

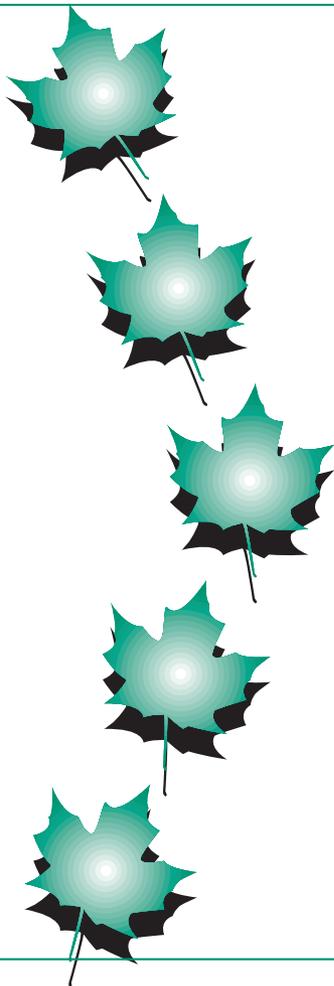


**Canadian  
Intellectual Property  
Office**

An Agency of  
Industry Canada

**Office de la propriété  
intellectuelle  
du Canada**

Un organisme  
d'Industrie Canada



**The Patent  
Office  
Record**

**La Gazette  
du Bureau  
des brevets**

Vol. 128, No. 20 May 16, 2000

Vol. 128, N° 20 le 16 mai 2000

**Canada**



# THE PATENT OFFICE RECORD

## LA GAZETTE DU BUREAU DES BREVETS

---

David Tobin  
Commissioner of Patents

David Tobin  
Commissaire aux brevets

The Patent Office Record is published on Tuesday of each week under the authority of the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, to whom all communications other than those concerning subscriptions or requests for single copies should be addressed.

The Patent Office does not guarantee the accuracy of this publication, nor undertake any responsibility for errors or omissions or their consequences.

La Gazette du Bureau des brevets paraît le mardi de chaque semaine sous l'autorité du Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, à qui doit être adressée toute correspondance autre que les abonnements ou les commandes d'exemplaires séparés.

Le Bureau des brevets ne garantit pas l'exactitude de la présente publication et ne se rend responsable d'aucune erreur ou omission ou de leurs conséquences.

### Important Notice to Subscribers

Starting with the issue of November 2, 1999, Public Works & Government Services Canada (PWGSC) is no longer managing subscriptions to the *Patent Office Record* (POR). PWGSC will provide subscribers with a credit and/or refund for the unused portion of their subscription.

The POR has been made available, free of charge, on CIPO's website at [cipo.gc.ca](http://cipo.gc.ca) since April 1999. Statistics show that many of our clients are making use of this electronic version. Improvements to the electronic format to facilitate speed of download have been implemented. Users now have a choice of downloading the complete document or each section individually. Current editions are posted weekly on Tuesdays and an archive of past editions dating from April 1999 is available as well.

In order to prevent disruption of service to those clients who still require printed copies, CIPO will, on request, print copies for distribution to current subscribers, free of charge until further notice, after which copies will be available for a fee.

Contact us:

Website: <http://cipo.gc.ca> under Contact Us, Request Information related to Intellectual Property

E-mail: [cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca](mailto:cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca)

Telephone: (819) 997-2985 (from 8:00 a.m. to 4:45 p.m. EST.)

Fax: (819) 997-7771 (operational 24 hours a day)

### Avis important aux abonnés

Veillez noter qu'à compter du numéro daté du 2 novembre 1999, Travaux publics et Services gouvernementaux Canada (TPSGC) a cessé de gérer les abonnements à la *Gazette du Bureau des brevets* (GBB). TPSGC remboursera les abonnés ou leur offrira un crédit pour les numéros non reçus.

Depuis avril 1999, on peut consulter ou télécharger la Gazette, sans frais, à partir du site Web de l'OPIC : [opic.gc.ca](http://opic.gc.ca). D'après nos statistiques de nombreux clients utilisent la version électronique. Nous avons récemment modifié le format électronique de la Gazette afin d'améliorer la vitesse de téléchargement. Les utilisateurs ont désormais le choix entre télécharger le document en entier ou des sections individuelles. Les éditions courantes sont publiées tous les mardis et les numéros antérieurs (d'avril 1999 jusqu'à maintenant) sont aussi disponibles.

Dans le but d'éviter toute interruption de service aux clients qui désirent obtenir des exemplaires sur support papier, l'OPIC imprimera, sur demande, un certain nombre de copies. Ce service sera disponible gratuitement jusqu'à nouvel ordre, après quoi des frais s'appliqueront.

Pour communiquer avec nous :

Site Web : <http://opic.gc.ca> sous la rubrique Communiquer avec nous, Demandes de renseignements reliés à la propriété intellectuelle

Courriel : [cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca](mailto:cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca)

Téléphone : (819) 997-2985 (de 8h à 16h45 HNE)

Télécopieur : (819) 997-7771 (fonctionne 24 heures sur 24)

# Table of Contents

## Table des matières

Notices	
Avis .....	1
Canadian Patents Issued	
Brevets canadiens délivrés .....	9
Canadian Laid-Open Applications	
Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public .....	47
PCT Applications Entering the National Phase	
Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale .....	79
Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications	
Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant .....	131
Index of Canadian Patents Issued	
Index des brevets canadiens délivrés .....	133
Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications	
Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public .....	141
Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase	
Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale .....	147
Index of Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications	
Index des Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant .....	157

## Notices

### 1. Dates and Code Numerals Appearing in Patent Headings

#### Dates

All dates appearing in the patent headings of this publication follow the form recommended by the International Standards Organization. The four digits on the left represent the years followed by two digits each for the months and the days. For example, January 02, 2000 will be shown as 2000-01-02.

#### Code Numerals

The numerals within the brackets in the patent headings are INID codes. "INID" is an acronym for "Internationally agreed Numbers for the Identification of Data". These codes are utilized to identify patent bibliography as recommended by the Permanent Committee on Industrial Property Information (PCIPI) under the administration of the World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO) based in Geneva, Switzerland.

The INID Codes and their corresponding definitions of bibliographic data elements are as follows:

- [11] - Number of Patent document
- [13] - Kind-of-document code
- [21] - Number assigned to the Application
- [22] - Date of Filing Application or
- [22] - Date of filing of related divisional application
  
- [25] - Language in which the published application was originally filed
- [30] - Data relating to priority under the Paris Convention
  
- [43] - Date of publication by printing or similar process of an unexamined document on which no grant has taken place on or before the said date
  
- [45] - Date of Issue
- [48] - Reissue Grant Date
- [51] - International Classification
- [52] - Domestic Classification
- [54] - Title of Invention
- [60] - Related by Supplementary Disclosure
- [62] - Related by Division
- [64] - Related by Reissue
- [71] - Name(s) of Applicant(s)
- [72] - Name(s) of Inventor(s)
- [73] - Name(s) of Grantee(s)
- [85] - National Entry Date
- [86] - PCT International Filing Data
- [87] - PCT International Publication data

## Avis

### 1. Dates et chiffres de code figurant à l'entête des brevets

#### Dates

Toutes dates figurant aux en-têtes des brevets de cette publication suivent la forme recommandée par l'Organisation des normes internationales. Les quatre chiffres de gauche représentent les années et sont suivis, vers la droite, de deux autres chiffres chacun, pour les mois et les jours. Le 2 janvier 2000, par exemple, sera représenté par 2000-01-02.

#### Chiffres de code

Les chiffres à l'intérieur des parenthèses aux en-têtes des brevets sont des codes INID. Le sigle "INID" signifie "Identification numérique internationale des données bibliographiques". Ces codes sont utilisés pour l'identification de la bibliographie de brevets, tel que recommandé par le Comité permanent chargé de l'information en matière de propriété industrielle (PCIPI), sous l'administration de l'Organisation mondiale de la propriété intellectuelle (OMPI), sise à Genève, Suisse.

Les codes INID accompagnés des définitions des données bibliographiques correspondantes sont comme suit:

- [11] - Numéro du brevet
- [13] - Désignation du type de document
- [21] - Numéro attribué à la demande
- [22] - Date du dépôt de la demande ou
- [22] - Date du dépôt de la demande divisionnaire apparentée
  
- [25] - Langue dans laquelle la demande publiée a été initialement déposée
- [30] - Données relatives à la priorité selon la convention de Paris
  
- [43] - Date de publication, par impression ou par un procédé similaire, d'un document non examiné, n'ayant encore donné lieu à la délivrance d'aucun titre à la date en question ou avant
  
- [45] - Date de délivrance
- [48] - Date de redélivrance
- [51] - Classification internationale
- [52] - Classification nationale
- [54] - Titre de l'invention
- [60] - Apparenté par divulgation supplémentaire
- [62] - Apparenté par division
- [64] - Apparenté par redélivrance
- [71] - Noms(s) du (des) demandeur(s)
- [72] - Nom(s) de(s) l'inventeur(s)
- [73] - Nom(s) du (des) titulaire(s)
- [85] - Date d'entrée en phase nationale
- [86] - Données du dépôt international selon le PCT
- [87] - Données de publication internationale selon le PCT

## 2. Country Codes

A complete list of country codes has been published in the April 25, 2000 issue of the Canadian Patent Office Record and will be published twice a year in the last issues of April and October.

## 3. Canadian Class Titles

A numerical index of the Canadian classification titles will be published in the first issue of January each year.

Anyone desirous of ascertaining what classes are directed to subject matter in which he/she has a particular interest may write to the Patent Office for such information. Related subject matter sometimes appears in different classes and could be missed by those not fully familiar with the classification system. It is also possible to obtain an alphabetical listing of subject matter titles for the various classes by writing a request to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9.

## 4. Class Schedules and Definitions

A schedule (list of subclasses in a class) for any class listed on these pages may be purchased by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. Definitions of the type of subject matter found in any class or subclass may be purchased for most of the classes. The cost of these individual schedules and definitions is 50¢ per page reproduced by the Patent Office.

Those wishing to purchase a complete set of schedules covering all classes, including the Subject Matter Index and separate listings of all class titles, may do so from Micromedia Limited at a cost of \$25 (98 frame microfiche), or \$200 (paper).

## 5. How to Purchase Paper or Microform-copies of Canadian Patents and Canadian Laid-Open Applications

### A) Paper Copies

Paper copies of Canadian Patents numbers 1 to 445,930 can be purchased at a cost of four dollars (\$4) per copy by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

## 2. Codes des pays

Une liste complète des codes de pays a été publiée dans le numéro du 25 avril 2000 et sera republiée deux fois par année dans le dernier numéro des mois de avril et d'octobre.

## 3. Liste des classes canadiennes

Un index numérique des titres de la classification canadienne sera publié dans le premier numéro de janvier, à chaque année.

Toute personne désirant savoir dans quelles classes sont classifiés les sujets auxquels il/elle porte un intérêt particulier peut se renseigner en écrivant au Bureau des brevets. Des sujets connexes peuvent parfois figurer dans des classes différentes et une personne qui ne serait pas complètement familière avec le système de classification pourrait omettre les classes. On peut également obtenir une liste alphabétique des titres des objets classifiés dans les différentes classes en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9.

## 4. Listes et définitions des classes

Il est possible d'acheter les listes des sous-classes pour chacune des classes énumérées dans ces pages en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. Des définitions selon les sujets se trouvant dans chaque classe ou sous-classe peuvent aussi être achetées pour la plupart des classes. Les prix de ces listes et définitions individuelles est de 0,50 \$ par page reproduite par le Bureau des brevets.

Les personnes qui désirent acheter une série complète des listes couvrant toutes les classes, y compris l'index des sujets et listes distinctes de tous les titres de classes, doivent s'adresser à Micromedia Limited. Le prix est de 25 \$ pour des microfiches à 98 cadres d'image ou de 200 \$ pour des copies sur papier.

## 5. Comment acheter des copies sur papier ou en microforme de brevets canadiens et de demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

### A) Copies sur papier

Les copies sur papier des brevets canadiens, numéros 1 à 445,930, sont disponibles au coût de quatre dollars (4 \$) par copie, en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

## Notices

Paper copies of all Canadian Patents and Canadian Laid-Open Applications can be purchased at a cost of ten dollars (\$10) per copy plus estimated postage and taxes. Copies of these patents are available by writing or calling: Micromedia Limited, 240 Catherine Street, Suite 305, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, K2P 2G8, Telephone (613) 237-4250, Facsimile (613) 237-4251.

Toll Free for North America: 1-800-567-1914

E-mail: tic@micromedia.on.ca

### B) Microform Copies

Copies of Canadian Patents from number 445,931 to date and Canadian Laid-Open Applications from number 2,000,001 to date can be purchased from Micromedia Limited at a cost of \$4 each (98 frame microfiche).

Beginning with Canadian Patent number 986,651, annual collections may be purchased from Micromedia Limited in the following categories:

- Abstracts of Canadian Patents issued weekly in numerical order (98 frame microfiche).
- Cover pages, claims and drawings of Canadian Patents issued weekly in numerical order (98 frame microfiche).
- Full text of Canadian Patents issued weekly in numerical order (16 mm microfilm).

## 6. Orders for Patents By Class or Sub-Class

Micromedia Limited will fill standing orders for all Canadian patents issuing in any class or subclass. Patents issuing after the date of the order will be supplied. Annual fee for this service is \$150 per class.

A charge of ten dollars (\$10) per paper copy, or four dollars (\$4) per microfiche copy, plus postage and taxes, will apply to copies of all patents supplied.

Those wishing to use the service should open a deposit account with Micromedia Limited, 240 Catherine Street, Suite 305, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, K2P 2G8, Telephone (613) 237-4250, Facsimile (613) 237-4251.

Les copies sur papier de tous les brevets canadiens et des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public sont disponibles au coût de dix dollars (10 \$) par copie, plus l'affranchissement et les taxes. Il suffit d'écrire à Micromedia Limited, 240 rue Catherine, pièce 305, Ottawa (Ontario), Canada, K2P 2G8, ou de composer le numéro (613) 237-4250, Télécopieur (613) 237-4251.

Numéro sans frais Amérique du Nord: 1-800-567-1914

Courriel: tic@micromedia.on.ca

### B) Copies en microforme

Les copies des brevets canadiens à partir du numéro 445,931 et des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité, du public à partir du numéro 2,000,001 sont disponibles chez Micromedia Limited au coût de 4 \$ chacune (microfiche à 98 cadres d'image).

On peut également se procurer auprès de Micromedia Limited, à partir du numéro de brevet 986,651, des séries annuelles dans les catégories suivantes:

- Précis de brevets canadiens délivrés chaque semaine par ordre numérique (microfiche à 98 cadres d'image).
- Pages couvertures, revendications et dessins de brevets canadiens délivrés chaque semaine par ordre numérique (microfiche à 98 cadres d'image).
- Exemplaires complets de brevets canadiens délivrés, chaque semaine, par ordre numérique (microfilm 16 mm).

## 6. Commandes de brevets par classe ou sous-classe

Micromedia Limited exécutera les commandes permanentes pour tous les brevets délivrés dans toute classe ou sous-classe. Les brevets délivrés après la date de la commande seront fournis. Le tarif annuel de ce service est de 150 \$ par classe.

La somme de dix dollars (10\$) pour chaque copie reproduite sur papier ou la somme de quatre (4 \$) pour chaque copie reproduite sur microfiche, plus les frais de poste et les taxes sont exigibles pour chaque exemplaire de brevet fourni.

Les personnes intéressées à prendre avantage de ce service sont invitées à ouvrir un compte de dépôt avec Micromedia Limited, 240 rue Catherine, pièce 305, Ottawa (Ontario), Canada, K2P 2G8, ou de composer le numéro (613) 237-4250, Télécopieur (613) 237-4251.

## Avis

Toll Free for North America: 1-800-567-1914

Numéro sans frais Amérique du Nord: 1-800-567-1914

E-mail: tic@micromedia.on.ca

Courriel: tic@micromedia.on.ca

A listing of all patents that have issued in each class or subclass, including patents both in force and expired, may be ordered at a price of 50¢ per page from the Patent Office.

Les listes de brevets délivrés dans chaque classe ou sous-classe, incluant les brevets en vigueur et ceux ayant expirés, peuvent être commandées auprès du Bureau des brevets au prix de 0,50 \$ la page.

### 7. Advice on Making a Patent Application

Any person intending to file a patent application may obtain an information kit on request from the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. It is recommended that applicants make use of the services of a registered Patent Agent. A list of Patent Agents in any area of Canada will also be supplied on request.

### 7. Conseils relatifs à la préparation de demandes de brevets

Toute personne qui a l'intention de déposer une demande de brevet peut obtenir une trousse d'information sur demande faite au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. On recommande aux demandeurs d'avoir recours aux services d'un agent de brevets inscrit au registre. Une liste des agents de brevets dans n'importe quelle région du Canada sera également fournie sur demande.

### 8. Licensing of Patents

#### Voluntary Licences

Persons desiring to use, make or sell an invention patented in Canada should negotiate terms with the patent owner. The address of the patentee may be obtained by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, K1A 0C9. If a voluntary licence cannot be arranged, a compulsory licence may be possible.

### 8. Octroi de licences en vertu des brevets

#### Licences librement accordées

Les personnes désirant utiliser, fabriquer ou vendre une invention brevetée au Canada doivent en négocier les conditions avec le titulaire du brevet. L'adresse du titulaire peut être obtenue en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, K1A 0C9. S'il est impossible d'obtenir une licence résultant d'un libre accord, il est peut être possible d'obtenir une licence obligatoire.

#### Compulsory Licences

Three years after a patent has been granted one may request a compulsory licence to use the patent if there has been an abuse of the exclusive right. See Sections 65 to 71 of the Patent Act. Applications for a compulsory licence are made to the Commissioner of Patents.

#### Licences obligatoires

Il est possible de faire la demande d'une licence obligatoire trois ans après l'octroi d'un brevet si les droits exclusifs qui en dérivent ont donné lieu à un abus. Voir les articles 65 à 71 de la Loi sur les brevets. Les demandes de licence obligatoire doivent être présentées au Commissaire aux brevets.

### 9. Patents Available for Licence or Sale

An asterisk (\*) placed beside any patent listed in this issue of the Patent Office Record indicates that as of the date of grant the said patent is available for licence or sale. These and other patents now made available for licensing are included in the listing in part 10 of these notices.

### 9. Brevets disponibles pour licence ou vente

Un astérisque (\*) marqué à côté de tout brevet inscrit dans le présent numéro de la Gazette du Bureau des brevets, signale qu'à compter de la date de la présente publication, ledit brevet est disponible pour octroi de licence ou vente. Une liste de ces brevets et d'autres mis en disponibilité pour octroi de licence, est publiée au no. 10 des présents avis.

## Notices

### 10. List of Patents Available for Licence or Sale

The following Canadian patents have been made available for sale or licensing this week :

2,118,147      2,185,202      2,242,720

### 11. Expired Patents

For patent applications filed before October 1, 1989, the life of a Canadian patent is 17 years. Consequently all Canadian patents up to and including No. 1,146,700 which issued on May 16, 1983 have now expired. The inventions covered by these and all earlier patents may now be used by the public in Canada provided other unexpired patents are not infringed.

### 12. Laid-Open Applications

All patent applications filed since October 1, 1989 and documents filed in connection therewith are open to public inspection at the Patent Office after the expiration of a confidentiality period of eighteen months beginning on the filing date of the application, or where a request for priority has been made in respect to the application, beginning on the priority date claimed. An application may become open to public inspection sooner at the request or with the approval of the applicant (Section 10(2) of the Patent Act). However, an application shall not be open for public inspection if it is withdrawn within the time set out in Section 92 of the Patent Rules. This time limit is two months before the expiry of the confidentiality period or where the Commissioner is able to stop technical preparations to open the application to the public at a subsequent date.

### 13. Language of Published Documents

When ordering a published patent, please note that the language of the document can be identified by the language code (INID [25]) EN (English) or FR (French).

### 10. Liste des brevets disponibles pour octroi de licence ou vente

Les brevets canadiens suivants ont été mis en disponibilité cette semaine pour vente ou octroi de licence:

2,118,147      2,185,202      2,242,720

### 11. Brevets expirés

Pour toutes les demandes de brevet déposées avant le 1er octobre 1989, la durée d'un brevet canadien est de 17 ans. Par conséquent, tous les brevets canadiens qui ont été délivrés le 16 mai 1983 sont maintenant expirés, jusque et y compris le no. 1,146,700. Les inventions faisant l'objet de ces brevets et de tout brevet antérieur peuvent maintenant être utilisées par le public au Canada, pourvu qu'il n'y ait pas contre façon d'autres brevets non expirés.

### 12. Demandes mises à la disponibilité du public

Toutes les demandes de brevet et documents relatifs à ceux-ci, déposées au Bureau des brevets depuis le 1er octobre 1989, peuvent y être consultées après l'expiration de la période de confidentialité de dix-huit mois à compter de la date de dépôt de la demande de brevet ou, si une demande de priorité a été présentée à l'égard de celle-ci, de la date de dépôt sur laquelle la demande de priorité est fondée. Une demande de brevet peut être consultée avant l'expiration de la période, à la requête ou sur autorisation du demandeur (article 10(2) de la Loi sur les brevets). Toutefois, une demande de brevet ne pourra être consultée si celle-ci est retirée à l'intérieur du délai prévu à l'article 92 des Règles sur les brevets. Le délai prévu est de deux mois précédant la date d'expiration de la période de confidentialité ou, lorsque le commissaire est en mesure, à une date ultérieure, d'arrêter les préparatifs techniques en vue de la consultation de cette demande.

### 13. Langue du document publié

Toute personne intéressée d'obtenir une copie d'un brevet publié doit prendre note que les codes suivants EN (Anglais) ou FR (Français) représentent (INID [25]) la langue de la copie du brevet publié.

**Avis**

**14. Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT)**

**14. Traité de coopération en matière de brevets (PCT)**

**SCHEDULE OF FEES APPLICABLE  
AS OF JANUARY 01, 2000**

**BARÈME DE TAXES À PARTIR DU  
1 JANVIER 2000**

<b>FEES</b>	<b>AMOUNTS</b>
	\$
1. <b>Transmittal Fee:</b> (Rule 14)	200.00
2*. <b>Basic Fee:</b> (Rule 15.2(a))	630.00
Amount for each additional sheet over 30	15.00
3. <b>Designation Fee:</b> (Rule 15.2(a))	136.00
The maximum that can be charged for the Designation Fee is \$1,088.00; therefore, if more than 8 countries are designated the fee remains \$1,088.00	

**4. International Search Fee** 1,450.00  
The above mentioned fees are due at time of filing of the International Application, or within one month from the International Filing Date (date of receipt of the International Application by the Receiving Officer). If the International Application does not contain a priority claim, the Designation Fee is due within one year from the International Filing Date. These fees are to be paid in Canadian dollars and made payable to the Receiver General of Canada.

If the fees are not paid within one month from the International Filing Date, the Receiving Office shall invite the Applicant to pay the amount required, together with a late payment fee under Rule 16bis.2, within one month from the date of the invitation. Failure to pay the fees will result in the withdrawal of the application by the Receiving Office.

**5. Late Payment Fee** 50% of the fees that are due, or,  
Minimum: Transmittal Fee  
Maximum: Basic Fee

**Preliminary Examination**

**6. Handling Fee:** 287.51 Deutsche Marks  
(Rule 57.2(a)) 147.00 Euro Dollars

**7. Preliminary Examination Fee:** 2,998.29 Deutsche Marks  
(Rule 58) 1,533.00 Euro Dollars

The Preliminary Examination Fees are paid in Deutsche Marks and are payable directly to the European Patent Office in Munich.

\* International fees will be reduced by \$194.00 for all applications filed using PCT-Easy.

<b>TAXES</b>	<b>MONTANTS</b>
	\$
1. <b>Taxe de transmission:</b> (Règle 14)	200,00
2*. <b>Taxe de base:</b> (Règle 15.2(a))	630,00
Montant pour chaque feuille au delà de 30	15,00
3. <b>Taxe de désignation</b> (par pays) (Règle 15.2(a))	136,00
Le maximum payable pour la taxe de désignation est de 1 088,00 \$; donc, si plus que 8 pays sont désignés, la taxe demeure 1 088,00 \$.	

**4. Taxe de recherche internationale** 1 450,00  
Les taxes mentionnées ci-haut sont payables au moment du dépôt de la demande internationale, ou dans un délai d'un mois à compter de la date du dépôt de la demande (soit la date de réception de la demande internationale). Si la demande ne contient pas de revendication de priorité, la taxe de désignation est due dans un délai d'un an à compter de la date du dépôt de la demande internationale. Les taxes doivent être payées en dollars canadien et sont payables au Receveur Générale du Canada.

Si l'office récepteur constate que le déposant ne lui a payé aucune taxe, il invite le déposant à lui payer, dans un délai d'un mois à compter de la date de l'invitation, le montant nécessaire pour couvrir ces taxes, majoré, le cas échéant, de la taxe pour paiement tardif visée à la règle 16bis.2.

**5. Taxe pour paiement tardif** 50% du montant impayé, ou,  
Minimum: taxe de transmission  
Maximum: taxe de base

**Examen préliminaire**

**6. Taxe de traitement:** 287,51 marks allemands  
(Règle 57.2(a)) 147,00 dollars euro

**7. Taxe d'examen préliminaire:** 2 998,29 marks allemands  
(Règle 58) 1 533,00 dollars euro

Les taxes d'examen préliminaire sont payables directement au Bureau Européen des brevets à Munich en marks allemands.

\*Les frais seront réduits par 194.00 \$ pour toutes les demandes déposées en utilisant PCT-Easy.

## Notices

### 15. PCT Notices

#### PCT Signature Requirements

Please note that in conformity with the PCT requirements, the European Patent Office (EPO) requires that the signature identifies a physical person (whose name should be typewritten below the signature); where the person signs on behalf of a legal entity, the capacity should also be indicated (typewritten). (See PCT -Applicant's Guide, <http://www.wipo.int>).

#### Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT)

Copies of the Patent Cooperation Treaty Applicants Guide and the Patent Cooperation Treaty & Regulations are available from WIPO at a cost of 200 Swiss Francs and 18 Swiss Francs, respectively. Those wishing for further information including prices for both previous and current subscriptions should contact WIPO -World Intellectual Property Organization at Information Products Section, Post Office Box 18, 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland, Telephone (011 41 22) 338-9618, Facsimile (011 41 22) 740-1812 or by E-Mail at [publications.mail@wipo.int](mailto:publications.mail@wipo.int) or visit their website at <http://www.wipo.int>.

#### New member state

On May 18, 2000, **Mozambique** (country code: **MZ**) will become the 107th contracting State of the PCT at both the Chapter I and II levels.

On June 17, 2000, **Belize** (country code: **BZ**) will become the 108th contracting State of the PCT at both the Chapter I and II levels.

### 15. Avis PCT

#### Exigences des signatures du PCT

Veillez noter que conformément aux exigences du PCT, l'Office européen des brevets (OEB) réclame que la signature identifie une personne physique dont le nom dactylographié devrait apparaître au-dessous de la signature. Lorsque telle personne signe au nom d'une personne morale, il convient d'indiquer, également en caractères dactylographiques, la qualité du signataire. (Voir le Guide du déposant - PCT, <http://www.wipo.int>).

#### Traité de Coopération en matière de brevets (PCT)

Des copies du Guide du déposant - PCT ainsi que du Traité et des Règlements sont disponibles auprès de l'OMPI au coût de 200 francs suisses et 18 francs suisses, respectivement. Les personnes qui désirent obtenir de plus amples renseignements, notamment sur le prix des abonnements antérieurs et courants, sont priées de s'adresser directement à l'OMPI - Organisation mondiale de la propriété intellectuelle à la Section des produits d'information, Boîte postale 18, 1211 Genève 20, Suisse, Téléphone (011 41 22) 338-9618, Télécopieur (011 41 22) 740-1812 ou par courriel à [publications.mail@wipo.int](mailto:publications.mail@wipo.int) ou visiter leur site web à <http://www.wipo.int>.

#### Nouveau état membre

Le 18 mai 2000, **Mozambique** (code du pays: **MZ**) deviendra le 107<sup>ième</sup> pays membre des États contractants du PCT au niveau des Chapitres I et II.

Le 17 juin 2000, **Belize** (code du pays: **BZ**) deviendra le 108<sup>ième</sup> pays membre des États contractants du PCT au niveau des Chapitres I et II.

## Avis

### 16. Reissue Notice

This Grant should have been published in the chapter Canadian Patents Issued on May 16, 2000.

---

[11] **2,197,584**

[13] E

[51]Int.Cl. **6E21B 33/06**

[25] EN

[54] **WELLHEAD ASSEMBLY**

[54] **DISPOSITIF DE TETE DE PUIITS**

[72] Farquharson, Keith D., CA

[72] Lam, Tony M., CA

[73] STREAM-FLO INDUSTRIES LTD., CA

[21] **2,197,584**

[30] CA (2,169,503) 1996-02-14

[45] 1998-07-07

[48] 2000-05-16

---

### 17. Laid-Open Applications

The Patent Office Record of May 16, 2000 contains laid-open applications from April 23, 2000 - April 29, 2000.

### 16. Avis de redélivrance

Le brevet suivant aurait du être publié dans le chapitre des Brevets canadiens délivrés du 16 mai 2000.

---

[11] **2,197,584**

[13] E

[51]Int.Cl. **6E21B 33/06**

[25] EN

[54] **WELLHEAD ASSEMBLY**

[54] **DISPOSITIF DE TETE DE PUIITS**

[72] Farquharson, Keith D., CA

[72] Lam, Tony M., CA

[73] STREAM-FLO INDUSTRIES LTD., CA

[21] **2,197,584**

[30] CA (2,169,503) 1996-02-14

[45] 1998-07-07

[48] 2000-05-16

---

### 17.Demandes Canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

Ce numéro de la Gazette des brevets du Canada contient les demandes disponibles au public pour consultation pour la période du 23 avril 2000 - 29 avril 2000.

# Canadian Patents Issued

May 16, 2000

## Brevets canadiens délivrés

16 mai 2000

---

[11] **1,340,991**  
[13] C

[52] 260-242 167-6 167-23.1 260-279.6 260-291.1 260-295 260-302 260-310.5 260-599.5  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07D 213/60 6C07D 241/14 6C07D 277/32 6A01N 43/40**  
[25] EN  
[54]<sup>∞</sup> - **UNSATURATED AMINES, THEIR PRODUCTION AND USE**  
**AMINES ∞ -INSATURES, AINSI QUE LEUR PROCEDE DE SYNTHESE**  
[72] Minamida, Isao, JP  
[72] Iwanaga, Koichi, JP  
[72] Okauchi, Tetsuo, JP  
[73] Takeda Chemical Industries, Ltd., JP  
[21] **573,430**  
[22] 1988-07-29  
[30] JP (192793/1987) 1987-08-01  
[30] JP (258856/1987) 1987-10-13  
[30] JP (16259/1988) 1988-01-26  
[30] JP (64885/1988) 1988-03-17

---

[11] **1,340,992**  
[13] C

[52] 195-1.32 167-103.45 195-1.20 195-1.39  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/09 6C12N 1/20 6C12P 21/02 6A61K 38/17**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF RECOMBINANT PORCINE GROWTH HORMONE POLYPEPTIDES**  
**PROCEDE DE SYNTHESE DE POLYPEPTIDES RECOMBINANTS AGISSANT COMME HORMONE DE CROISSANCE PORCINE**  
[72] Emtage, John Spencer, GB  
[72] Brandon, Malcolm Roy, AU  
[73] NATINCO NV, AN  
[21] **557,438**  
[22] 1988-01-27  
[30] GB (8701848) 1987-01-28

---

[11] **1,340,993**  
[13] C

[52] 183-2 23-390  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B01D 53/22 6C01B 7/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND DEVICE FOR PRODUCING PURE ELEMENTAL IODINE**  
**PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE PRODUCTION D'IODE PURE A L'ETAT ELEMENTAIRE**  
[72] O'Dowd, Dennis Hardy, CA  
[73] IOMECH LIMITED, CA  
[21] **565,290**  
[22] 1988-04-27  
[30] US (043,709) 1987-04-29

---

[11] **1,340,994**  
[13] C

[52] 167-53 167-199  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 47/36 6A61K 45/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TREATMENT OF CONDITIONS AND DISEASE**  
**TRAITEMENT DE MALADIES ET D'ETATS PATHOLOGIQUES**  
[72] Falk, Rudolf Edgar, CA  
[72] Asculai, Samuel S., CA  
[73] HYAL PHARMACEUTICAL CORPORATION, CA  
[21] **612,307**  
[22] 1989-09-21  
[60] 1990-09-21

---

[11] **1,340,995**  
[13] C

[52] 117-157 117-225 204-96.10  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C03C 17/23 6C03C 17/36 6C03C 27/12 6C23C 14/08 6G02B 1/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AMORPHOUS OXIDE FILM AND ARTICLE HAVING SUCH FILM THEREON**  
**FILM D'OXYDE AMORPHE ET ELEMENT COMPRENANT CE FILM**  
[72] Ando, Eiichi, JP  
[72] Suzuki, Koichi, JP  
[72] Ebisawa, Junichi, JP  
[72] Suzuki, Susumu, JP  
[73] Asahi Glass Company Ltd., JP  
[21] **616,888**  
[22] 1994-07-11  
[62] 1989-03-02 592,521  
[30] JP (48765/1988) 1988-03-03  
[30] JP (76202/1988) 1988-03-31  
[30] JP (144827/1988) 1988-06-14  
[30] JP (264163/1988) 1988-10-21

---

[11] **1,340,996**  
[13] C

[52] 128-120  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61M 29/00 6A61F 2/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS FOR ENDOLUMINAL SEALING**  
**DISPOSITIF POUR LE CALFEUTRAGE ENDOVASCULAIRE**  
[72] Slepian, Marvin J., US  
[72] Schindler, Anton, US  
[73] Slepian, Marvin J., US  
[73] Schindler, Anton, US  
[21] **616,970**  
[22] 1995-02-03  
[62] 609,264 1989-08-24  
[30] US (235,998) 1988-08-24

Canadian Patents Issued  
May 16, 2000

[11] 1,340,997  
[13] C

[52] 36-77 36-6  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A43B 13/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SHOE WITH NATURALLY  
CONTOURED SOLE**  
[54] **SOULIER POURVU D'UNE  
SEMELLE REPRODUISANT LA  
FORME NATURELLE DU PIED**  
[72] Ellis, Frampton E., III, US  
[73] Ellis, Frampton E., III, US  
[21] **617,033**  
[22] 1995-11-14  
[62] 605,797 1989-07-14  
[30] US (219,387) 1988-07-15  
[30] US (239,667) 1988-09-02

[11] 2,000,688  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C09K 11/80**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A GREEN LIGHT EMITTING  
PHOSPHOR**  
[54] **PHOSPHORE EMETTANT UNE  
LUMIERE VERTE**  
[72] Ono, Katsutoshi, JP  
[72] Abe, Tomohiko, JP  
[72] Kusunoki, Tsuneo, JP  
[72] Kimizuka, Yuichi, JP  
[73] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1989-10-13  
[30] JP (261133/88) 1988-10-17

[11] 2,001,253  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5G01N 33/53 5G01N 33/537**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR THE  
DETERMINATION OF ANTIBODIES  
WHICH ARE CLASS-SPECIFIC FOR AN  
ANTIGEN AND A REAGENT FOR  
CARRYING OUT THE PROCESS**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE DOSAGE  
D'ANTICORPS SPECIFIQUES ET  
REACTIFS POUR L'APPLICATION DU  
PROCEDE**  
[72] Schmitt, Urban, DE  
[73] ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS GMBH, DE  
[22] 1989-10-23  
[30] DE (P 38 36 348.8) 1988-10-25

[11] 2,001,814  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5A61F 5/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BRACE FOR FIXATION OF BONE  
FRACTURES**  
[54] **ATTELLE DE FIXATION DES  
FRACTURES OSSEUSES**  
[72] Thibodaux, Peggy L., US  
[73] Thibodaux, Peggy L., US  
[22] 1989-10-30

[11] 2,002,523  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5A63B 43/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **THROWN AND BOUNCED TOY  
HAVING A HAND GRIP TERMINATING  
IN HIGH BOUNCE BALLS**  
[54] **JOUET LANCE ET BONDISSANT  
AYANT UN MANCHE GARNI D'UN  
BALLON A CHAQUE EXTREMITÉ**  
[72] Chambers, Timothy D., US  
[73] Chambers, Timothy D., US  
[22] 1989-11-08  
[30] US (07/295,431) 1989-01-09

[11] 2,006,778  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5A61K 9/00 5A61K 31/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NIFEDIPINE PHARMACEUTICAL  
PREPARATION**  
[54] **PREPARATION  
PHARMACEUTIQUE A BASE DE  
NIFEDIPINE**  
[72] Burghart, Kurt, DE  
[72] Burghart, Walter, AT  
[73] Burghart, Kurt, DE  
[73] Burghart, Walter, AT  
[22] 1989-12-28  
[30] AT (3211/88) 1988-12-30

[11] 2,007,335  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5G06F 15/30 5G06K 19/07**  
[25] FR  
[54] **SYSTEME DE PAIEMENT  
ELECTRONIQUE DE TRANSPORTS ET  
DE SERVICES PUBLICS PAR CARTES  
A MICROCIRCUITS**  
[54] **MICROCIRCUIT CARD  
ELECTRONIC PAYMENT AND PUBLIC  
SERVICE SYSTEM**  
[72] Vié, Frédéric, FR  
[73] URBA 2000, FR  
[22] 1990-01-08  
[30] FR (89-00880) 1989-01-25

[11] 2,008,829  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5A61M 39/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AN OSTOMY COUPLING**  
[54] **RACCORD DE DISPOSITIF POUR  
STOMIS**  
[72] Steer, Peter Leslie, GB  
[72] Auld, David John, GB  
[73] E.R. Squibb & Sons, Inc., US  
[22] 1990-01-29  
[30] GB (8902376) 1989-02-03

[11] 2,009,659  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C07C 7/13**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR TREATING BY-  
PRODUCT OIL**  
[54] **METHODE DE TRAITEMENT DE  
L'HUILE DE SOUS-PRODUIT**  
[72] Kawakami, Shigenobu, JP  
[72] Endo, Keiji, JP  
[72] Dohi, Hideyuki, JP  
[72] Sato, Atsushi, JP  
[73] Nippon Petrochemicals Co., Ltd., JP  
[22] 1990-02-09

[11] 2,009,675  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C12P 19/04 5C08B 15/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NOVEL ENZYMATIC CELLULOSE  
DERIVATIVE HYDROLYSATE AND  
FRACTIONS THEREOF**  
[54] **NOUVEL HYDROLYSAT DERIVE  
D'UNE CELLULOSE ENZYMATIQUE  
ET FRACTIONS DE CE PRODUIT**  
[72] Turunen, Marja, FI  
[72] Timonen, Maritta, FI  
[72] Vaara, Martti, FI  
[72] Vaara, Timo, FI  
[73] ALKO GROUP LTD., FI  
[22] 1990-02-09  
[30] US (07/309,387) 1989-02-10

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
16 mai 2000**

[11] **2,010,155**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5A61N 1/02**  
[25] FR  
[54] **BLOC DE CONTACT A NOYER  
DANS UN MOULAGE  
ELECTROCONDUCTEUR DESTINE A  
UN TRAITEMENT ELECTRIQUE DE  
LA PEAU A BUT THERAPEUTIQUE OU  
ESTHETIQUE**  
[54] **CONTACT BLOCK FOR  
THERAPEUTIC OR ESTHETIC  
TREATMENT OF THE SKIN BY  
ELECTRICITY**  
[72] Ramond, Gérard, FR  
[73] Ramond, Gérard, FR  
[22] 1990-02-15  
[30] FR (89.02 102) 1989-02-17

[11] **2,010,284**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C08F 2/06 5C08F 136/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR PREPARING  
POLYBUTADIENE ENDOWED WITH  
IMPROVED PROCESSABILITY  
CHARACTERISTICS**  
[54] **METHODE DE PREPARATION  
D'UN POLYBUTADIENE PRESENTANT  
DES CARACTERISTIQUES  
AMELIORANT SON TRAITEMENT**  
[72] Bianchi, Renzo (Deceased), IT  
[72] Bruzzone, Mario, IT  
[72] Andreussi, Piero, IT  
[73] Enichem Elastomeri S.p.A., IT  
[22] 1990-02-16  
[30] IT (19 484 A/89) 1989-02-17

[11] **2,010,444**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C11D 1/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LIQUID DETERGENT PRODUCTS**  
[54] **PRODUITS DETERGENTS  
LIQUIDES**  
[72] Russell, Stephen W., NL  
[72] Tomlinson, Alan D., NL  
[73] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[22] 1990-02-20  
[30] GB (8904415.0) 1989-02-27

[11] **2,010,840**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C08J 11/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR EXTRACTING  
METAL RESIDUE FROM POLY(ETHER  
KETONE KETONES)**  
[54] **PROCEDE D'EXTRACTION DE  
RESIDUS METALLIQUES DU  
POLY(ETHER CETONE CETONES)**  
[72] Brugel, Edward G., US  
[73] DU PONT (E. I.) DE NEMOURS AND  
COMPANY, US  
[22] 1990-02-23  
[30] US (315,292) 1989-02-24

[11] **2,011,114**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5A01D 17/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS FOR HARVESTING  
GINSENG ROOTS**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE RECOLTE DES  
RACINES DE GINSENG**  
[72] Gallenberg, Anton, US  
[73] Gallenberg Equipment, Inc., US  
[22] 1990-02-28  
[30] US (411,408) 1989-09-22

[11] **2,011,412**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5A23C 15/04 5A23D 7/00  
5A23D 7/02 5A23C 15/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BUTTER CONTAINING SPREAD  
AND PROCESS FOR PREPARATION  
THEREOF**  
[54] **TARTINADE CONTENANT DU  
BEURRE ET PROCEDE DE  
PREPARATION**  
[72] Cain, Frederick William, NL  
[72] Holemans, Pieter Maria Jozef, BE  
[72] Ernsting, Peter Bernard, NL  
[72] Niemeyer, Tjaard Robert Jan, NL  
[73] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[22] 1990-03-02  
[30] GB (8904942.3) 1989-03-03  
[30] GB (8925624.2) 1989-11-13

[11] **2,011,658**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C07D 471/06 5C07D 487/06  
5C07D 498/06 5C07D 513/06 5A61K 31/55**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NEW 1,7-ANNELATED 1H-  
INDOLE-2-CARBOXYLIC ACID-N-(1,4-  
BENZODIAZEPIN-3-YL) AMIDES**  
[54] **AMIDES DE 1H-INDOLE-2-ACIDE-  
CARBOXYLIQUE-N-(1,4-  
BENZODIAZEPIN-3-YL) CYCLISES EN  
1 ET 7**  
[72] Benson, Werner, DE  
[72] Waldeck, Harald, DE  
[72] Hamminga, Derk, DE  
[72] Gregory, Peter-Colin, DE  
[72] Wolf, Klaus-Ullrich, DE  
[72] Zeugner, Horst, DE  
[72] Van Wijngaarden, Ineke, DE  
[73] SOLVAY PHARMACEUTICALS  
GMBH, DE  
[22] 1990-03-07  
[30] DE (P 39 07 389.0) 1989-03-08

[11] **2,012,048**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H01P 5/103**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AN ARRANGEMENT FOR  
SUPPLYING POWER TO A HOLLOW  
WAVE-GUIDE INTENDED FOR  
ELECTROMAGNETIC MICROWAVES**  
[54] **UN DISPOSITIF  
D'ALIMENTATION POUR GUIDE DE  
MICRO-ONDES  
ELECTROMAGNETIQUES CREUX**  
[72] Lagerlof, Rolf Owe Esbjorn, SE  
[73] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM  
ERICSSON, SE  
[22] 1990-03-13  
[30] SE (8900896-5) 1989-03-14

[11] **2,012,967**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B65D 85/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HINGED TOP CIGARETTE BOX**  
[54] **PAQUET DE CIGARETTES A  
COUVERCLE ARTICULE**  
[72] Pham, Xuan M., US  
[72] Evers, Donald H., US  
[73] Philip Morris Products Inc., US  
[22] 1990-03-23  
[30] US (387,835) 1989-08-01

**Canadian Patents Issued  
May 16, 2000**

---

[11] **2,013,226**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C07D 501/34 5A61K 31/545**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CEPHALOSPORIN DERIVATIVES AND PROCESSES FOR THEIR PREPARATION**  
[54] **DERIVES DE CEPHALOSPORINE ET PROCEDE DE PREPARATION**  
[72] Fischer, Gerd, DE  
[72] Seibert, Gerhard, DE  
[72] Mencke, Burkhard, DE  
[72] Dürckheimer, Walter, DE  
[72] Adam, Friedhelm, DE  
[72] Klesel, Norbert, DE  
[72] Isert, Dieter, DE  
[73] HOECHST AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1990-03-28  
[30] DE (P 39 10 093.6) 1989-03-29

---

[11] **2,013,292**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B01J 19/08 5C01B 3/22 5C09C 1/48**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVED METHOD FOR PHOTOCHEMICALLY DECOMPOSING ORGANIC MATERIALS**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE DECOMPOSITION PHOTOCHIMIQUE DE MATIERES ORGANIQUES**  
[72] Levin, George B., US  
[73] Advanced Waste Treatment Technology, Inc., US  
[22] 1990-03-28  
[30] US (07/333,092) 1989-04-04

---

[11] **2,016,621**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C08L 51/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **THERMOPLASTIC RESIN COMPOSITION AND USE THEREOF**  
[54] **COMPOSITION DE RESINE THERMOPLASTIQUE ET SON UTILISATION**  
[72] Yoshihara, Yukio, JP  
[73] MITSUI CHEMICALS, INC., JP  
[22] 1990-05-11  
[30] JP (119077/1989) 1989-05-12  
[30] JP (119078/1989) 1989-05-12  
[30] JP (85201/1990) 1990-03-30  
[30] JP (85207/1990) 1990-03-30

---

---

[11] **2,017,821**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5G01N 9/00 5G01N 3/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NON-DESTRUCTIVE EVALUATION OF STRUCTURAL MEMBERS**  
[54] **ESSAI NON DESTRUCTIF D'ELEMENTS STRUCTURAUX**  
[72] Ross, Robert J., US  
[72] Pellerin, Roy F., US  
[73] WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY RESEARCH FOUNDATION, US  
[22] 1990-05-30  
[30] US (07/365,218) 1989-06-12

---

[11] **2,018,794**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C07D 501/34 5A61K 31/545**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CRYSTALLINE CEPHEM ACID ADDITION SALTS AND PROCESSES FOR THEIR PREPARATION**  
[54] **SELS D'ADDITION ACIDES DE CEPHEM CRISTALLINS ET PROCEDE DE PREPARATION**  
[72] Isert, Dieter, DE  
[72] Mencke, Burkhard, DE  
[72] Dürckheimer, Walter, DE  
[72] Adam, Friedhelm, DE  
[73] HOECHST AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1990-06-12  
[30] DE (P 39 19 259.8) 1989-06-13

---

[11] **2,018,997**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H04N 7/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS FOR TIMING RACES**  
[54] **APPAREIL VIDEO POUR LE CHRONOMETRAGE DES COURSES**  
[72] Nobs, Erwin, CH  
[73] Omega Electronics S.A., CH  
[22] 1990-06-14  
[30] FR (89 08087) 1989-06-15

---

---

[11] **2,019,581**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H03K 21/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NON-VOLATILE COUNTER**  
[54] **COMPTEUR A MEMOIRE REMANENTE**  
[72] Bennett, Daniel Harrison, GB  
[72] Murray, Kenelm Gerald Digby, GB  
[72] Dodd, Gary Lawrence, GB  
[73] RAYTHEON SYSTEMS LIMITED, GB  
[22] 1990-06-21  
[30] GB (8916017.0) 1989-07-13

---

[11] **2,019,638**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C07C 51/14 5C07C 57/03**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF 3-PENTENOIC ACID**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE L'ACIDE 3-PENTOTENIQUE**  
[72] Burke, Patrick M., US  
[73] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
[22] 1990-06-22  
[30] US (371,185) 1989-06-26

---

[11] **2,019,836**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C08L 33/00 5C08L 33/02 5C08L 33/04 5C08L 33/08 5C08L 33/10 5H05K 3/42**  
[25] FR  
[54] **PROCEDE A CYCLE REDUIT POUR LA FABRICATION DE CIRCUITS IMPRIMES, ET COMPOSITION POUR SA MISE-EN-ŒUVRE**  
[54] **REDUCED CYCLE METHOD FOR THE FABRICATION OF PRINTED CIRCUITS AND COMPOSITION USED IN SAID METHOD**  
[72] Tomaiuolo, Francesco, IT  
[72] Cassia, Enrico, IT  
[73] Alfachimici s.r.l., IT  
[22] 1990-06-26  
[30] IT (67,520-A/89) 1989-06-27

---

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
16 mai 2000**

---

[11] **2,020,721**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B21B 13/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ROLLING STAND WITH MULTIPLE ROLLS SUPPORTED AS CANTILEVERS FOR HIGH-SPEED ROLLING**  
[54] **TRAIN DE LAMINAGE A ROULEAUX MULTIPLES MONTES SUR SUPPORT EN PORTE-A-FAUX POUR LAMINAGE A HAUTE VITESSE**  
[72] Poloni, Alfredo, IT  
[73] DANIELI & C. OFFICINE MECCANICHE S.P.A., IT  
[22] 1990-07-09  
[30] IT (83453 A/89) 1989-07-10

---

[11] **2,021,117**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B60R 21/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ARRANGEMENT FOR FORMING AN AIR BAG DEPLOYMENT OPENING**  
[54] **MONTAGE PERMETTANT LE DEPLOIEMENT D'UN COUSSIN-PNEUMATIQUE DE PROTECTION**  
[72] Bauer, David J., US  
[73] Tip Engineering Group, Inc., US  
[22] 1990-07-13  
[30] US (380,156) 1989-07-14  
[30] US (471,922) 1990-01-23

---

[11] **2,021,424**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5G02C 1/04 5G02C 11/00 5G02C 5/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROTECTIVE ACCESSORY FOR SPORT SPECTACLES**  
[54] **ACCESSOIRE PROTECTEUR POUR LUNETTES DE SPORT**  
[72] Pernicka, Martin, CA  
[73] LEADER SPORT PRODUCTS CANADA INC., CA  
[22] 1990-07-18

---

---

[11] **2,025,585**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H04K 1/00 5H04N 7/167**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A SYSTEM FOR CONTROLLING ACCESS TO BROADCAST TRANSMISSIONS**  
[54] **UN SYSTEME DE CONTROLE DE LA RECEPTION DE PROGRAMMES RADIODIFFUSES**  
[72] Cohen, Michael, IL  
[72] Hashkes, Jonathan, IL  
[73] NEWS DATACOM LIMITED, GB  
[22] 1990-09-18  
[30] IL (92310) 1989-11-14

---

[11] **2,027,276**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C07H 15/26 5C07H 17/02 5A61K 31/70**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NOVEL .ALPHA.-GLUCOSIDASE INHIBITORS**  
[54] **INHIBITEURS DE LA .ALPHA.-GLUCOSIDASE**  
[72] Danzin, Charles, FR  
[72] Ducep, Jean-Bernard, FR  
[73] MERRELL PHARMACEUTICALS INC., US  
[22] 1990-10-10  
[30] EP (89 402 794.5) 1989-10-10

---

[11] **2,028,119**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C12P 19/38 5C12N 9/12 5C12N 1/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR PRODUCING NUCLEOSIDES**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE NUCLEOSIDES**  
[72] Yamauchi, Hiroshi, JP  
[72] Utsugi, Hideki, JP  
[72] Midorikawa, Yuichiro, JP  
[73] Yamasa Shoyu Kabushiki Kaisha, JP  
[85] 1990-10-26  
[86] 1990-02-27 (PCT/JP90/00240)  
[87] (WO90/10080)  
[30] JP (48785/1989) 1989-02-28  
[30] JP (203556/1989) 1989-08-04

---

---

[11] **2,028,527**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B32B 3/30 5B29C 69/00 5B44F 5/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DECORATIVE SURFACE COVERING AND METHOD OF MANUFACTURE**  
[54] **REVETEMENT DECORATIF, ET METHODE DE FABRICATION CONNEXE**  
[72] Balmer, Richard Harold, US  
[72] Dees, Martin, Jr., US  
[72] Drouot, Frank Gustav, US  
[73] ARMSTRONG WORLD INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[22] 1990-10-25  
[30] GB (90.20343.1) 1990-09-18

---

[11] **2,028,541**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5G03F 7/028 5G03F 7/038 5G03F 7/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PHOTOSENSITIVE MIXTURE**  
[54] **MELANGE PHOTOSENSIBLE**  
[72] Hunziker, Max, CH  
[72] Bernhard, Paul, CH  
[72] Hofmann, Manfred, CH  
[72] Schulthess, Adrian, CH  
[72] Klingert, Bernd, DE  
[72] Wiesendanger, Rolf, CH  
[73] CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS HOLDING INC., CH  
[22] 1990-10-25  
[30] CH (3902/89-2) 1989-10-27  
[30] CH (966/90-7) 1990-03-23

---

[11] **2,029,043**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5G09F 3/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MULTI-PLY FORM WITH ATTACHED LABELS AND MULTIPLE FORM PARTS**  
[54] **FORMULAIRE A COPIES MULTIPLES A COUPONS DETACHABLES**  
[72] Jameson, John R., US  
[73] Moore Business Forms, Inc., US  
[22] 1990-10-31  
[30] US (07/451,932) 1989-12-18

---

**Canadian Patents Issued  
May 16, 2000**

---

[11] **2,029,231**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B01D 61/14 5B01D 71/02 5B01D 63/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MICROFILTRATION PROCESS AND APPARATUS**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE MICROFILTRATION ET PROCEDE CONNEXE**  
[72] Mueller, Wolfgang, DE  
[73] SCHENK FILTERBAU GmbH, DE  
[22] 1990-11-02  
[30] DE (P 39 36 798.3-41) 1989-11-04

---

[11] **2,030,725**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H01R 4/66**  
[25] FR  
[54] **BOITIER METALLIQUE POUR CONNECTEUR ELECTRIQUE**  
[54] **METAL HOUSING FOR ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR**  
[72] Jamet, Daniel, FR  
[72] Guiberteau, Christian, FR  
[73] ALCATEL CIT, FR  
[22] 1990-11-23  
[30] FR (89 15 481) 1989-11-24

---

[11] **2,035,348**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61B 17/58**  
[25] FR  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE FIXATION ORIENTABLE DE TIGES D'OSTEOSYNTHESE RACHIDIENNE**  
[54] **ADJUSTABLE FASTENING DEVICE WITH SPINAL OSTEOSYNTHESIS RODS**  
[72] Vignaud, Jean-Louis, FR  
[72] Lapresle, Philippe, FR  
[72] Sacriste, Jean-François, FR  
[72] Missenard, Gilles, FR  
[73] Stryker Corporation, US  
[73] Lapresle, Philippe, FR  
[73] Missenard, Gilles, FR  
[22] 1991-02-05  
[30] FR (90 01 634) 1990-02-08  
[30] FR (90 03 694) 1990-03-19

---

---

[11] **2,038,545**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5G01R 19/165 5G02F 1/095**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FARADAY EFFECT CURRENT SENSOR**  
[54] **CAPTEUR DE COURANT A EFFET FARADAY**  
[72] Lutz, Dale R., US  
[72] Olson, Grieg A., US  
[72] Forsberg, Gary B., US  
[73] MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[22] 1991-03-18  
[30] US (07/496,291) 1990-03-20

---

[11] **2,039,356**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5E21D 20/02 5E04B 1/41 5E02D 5/74**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMPOSITE ANCHOR**  
[54] **ANCRAGE EN MATERIAU COMPOSITE**  
[72] Daryoush, Anisi, DE  
[72] Frischmann, Albert, DE  
[72] Rinklake, Manfred, DE  
[73] Upat GmbH & Co., DE  
[22] 1991-03-28  
[30] DE (P 40 10 051.0-12) 1990-03-29

---

[11] **2,044,257**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H03L 7/107**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PHASE-LOCKED LOOP HAVING A VARIABLE BANDWIDTH**  
[54] **BOUCLE A PHASE ASSERVIE A LARGEUR DE BANDE VARIABLE**  
[72] Dent, Paul Wilkinson, SE  
[73] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 1991-06-20  
[86] 1990-10-17 (PCT/SE90/00666)  
[87] (WO91/07823)  
[30] SE (8903799-8) 1989-11-13

---

---

[11] **2,044,312**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C08L 23/08 5C08L 23/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ETHYLENE/PENTENE-1 COPOLYMER COMPOSITIONS AND THEIR USE**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS DE COPOLYMERES ETHYLENE-PENT-1-ENE ET LEUR UTILISATION**  
[72] Kohyama, Masaki, JP  
[72] Yamada, Masaya, JP  
[73] MITSUI CHEMICALS, INC., JP  
[22] 1991-06-11  
[30] JP (153,558/1990) 1990-06-12  
[30] JP (223,087/1990) 1990-08-24  
[30] JP (239,616/1990) 1990-09-10

---

[11] **2,044,494**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5A01N 1/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHODS AND APPARATUS OF A DEFINED SERUMFREE MEDICAL SOLUTION**  
[54] **METHODES ET APPAREIL POUR UNE SOLUTION MEDICALE DEFINIE, EXEMPTTE DE SERUM**  
[72] Lindstrom, Richard L., US  
[72] Skelnik, Debra, US  
[73] Lindstrom, Richard L., US  
[73] Skelnik, Debra, US  
[22] 1991-06-13

---

[11] **2,044,548**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5A61K 9/50 5A23P 1/04**  
[25] FR  
[54] **PROCEDE D'ENROBAGE PAR UN POLYMERE PH SENSIBLE DE PRINCIPES ACTIFS**  
[54] **COATING PROCESS BY A PH-SENSITIVE POLYMER OF ACTIVE INGREDIENTS**  
[72] Ardaillon, Pierre, FR  
[72] Prud'Homme, Christian, FR  
[73] Rhône-Poulenc Nutrition Animale, FR  
[22] 1991-06-13  
[30] FR (9007584) 1990-06-15

---

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
16 mai 2000**

---

[11] **2,047,689**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B26B 29/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CUTTING GUIDE  
GUIDE DE COUPE**  
[72] Ward, Jonathan, GB  
[73] Duralay Limited, GB  
[85] 1991-09-06  
[86] 1990-03-05 (PCT/GB90/00334)  
[87] (WO90/10526)  
[30] GB (8905200.5) 1989-03-07

---

[11] **2,048,006**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H05B 6/64**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELECTRONIC COMBUSTION  
FURNACE**  
[54] **FOUR A COMBUSTION  
ELECTRONIQUE**  
[72] Nara, Akikazu, JP  
[73] Naraseiki Kabushiki Kaisha, JP  
[22] 1991-07-26  
[30] JP (02-213502) 1990-08-10

---

[11] **2,048,641**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C06B 45/14 5C06C 5/00  
5C23C 14/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PYROTECHNIC MATERIALS  
PRODUITS PYROTECHNIQUES**  
[72] Allford, Frederick G., GB  
[73] Secretary of State for Defence in her  
Britannic Majesty's Government, GB  
[85] 1991-08-27  
[86] 1990-03-09 (PCT/GB90/00359)  
[87] (WO90/10611)  
[30] GB (8905747.5) 1989-03-13

---

[11] **2,049,038**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5A47G 25/44**  
[25] EN  
[54] **EXPANDABLE GARMENT  
HANGER**  
[54] **CINTRE A LONGUEUR  
REGLABLE**  
[72] Hunt, William Joseph, GB  
[73] Brairtrim (UK) Limited, GB  
[85] 1991-09-10  
[86] 1990-03-08 (PCT/GB90/00353)  
[87] (WO90/10408)  
[30] GB (8905510.7) 1989-03-10

---

---

[11] **2,049,553**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H01B 12/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR NON-  
DESTRUCTIVE HEAT TREATMENT  
OF SPOOLED SILVER COATED HIGH  
TEMPERATURE SUPERCONDUCTOR**  
[54] **PROCEDE NON DESTRUCTIF  
POUR LE TRAITEMENT THERMIQUE  
D'UN FIL SUPRACONDUCTEUR  
ARGENTE**  
[72] Wolf, Lawrence D., US  
[73] General Atomics, US  
[22] 1991-08-20  
[30] US (586,414) 1990-09-21

---

[11] **2,050,117**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5A61B 17/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SAFETY MECHANISM FOR  
TROCART**  
[54] **MECANISME DE SECURITE POUR  
TROCART**  
[72] Burbank, John E., US  
[73] ETHICON, INC., US  
[22] 1991-08-28  
[30] US (575,245) 1990-08-30

---

[11] **2,053,121**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/57**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PHARMACEUTICAL  
PREPARATION BASED ON LYS-  
PLASMINOGEN**  
[54] **PREPARATION  
PHARMACEUTIQUE A BASE DE LYS-  
PLASMINOGENE**  
[72] Eibl, Johann, AT  
[72] Philapitsch, Anton, AT  
[72] Schwarz, Hans P., AT  
[73] BAXTER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
AT  
[22] 1991-10-10  
[30] AT (A 2045/90) 1990-10-11

---

---

[11] **2,053,865**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H04J 3/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONTINUOUS CIPHER  
SYNCHRONIZATION FOR CELLULAR  
COMMUNICATION SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYNCHRONISATION CONTINUE  
DU CRYPTAGE POUR SYSTEME DE  
COMMUNICATION CELLULAIRE**  
[72] Dent, Paul Wilkinson, SE  
[73] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM  
ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 1991-10-18  
[86] 1991-03-06 (PCT/SE91/00173)  
[87] (WO91/14315)  
[30] SE (900801.2) 1990-03-07  
[30] US (556,102) 1990-07-20

---

[11] **2,054,496**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5A61C 8/00 5A61C 13/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SPACING MEMBER**  
[54] **ELEMENT D'ECARTEMENT**  
[72] Svensson, Thomas, SE  
[72] Rangert, Bo, SE  
[72] Jansson, Kerstin, SE  
[72] Jörgensen, Einar, SE  
[73] NOBEL BIOCARE AB, SE  
[22] 1991-12-31  
[30] SE (9100256-8) 1991-01-29

---

[11] **2,057,490**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C30B 33/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LAMINATED DIAMOND  
SUBSTRATE**  
[54] **SUBSTRAT DE DIAMANT  
STRATIFIE**  
[72] Eden, Richard C., US  
[73] Norton Company, US  
[22] 1991-12-12  
[30] US (642,244) 1991-01-15

---

**Canadian Patents Issued  
May 16, 2000**

[11] **2,059,143**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5G06F 11/16 5G06F 11/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESSING UNIT FOR A COMPUTER AND A COMPUTER SYSTEM INCORPORATING SUCH A PROCESSING UNIT**  
[54] **UNITE DE TRAITEMENT POUR ORDINATEUR ET ORDINATEUR COMPORTANT CETTE UNITE**  
[72] Araoka, Manabu, JP  
[72] Miyao, Takeshi, JP  
[72] Nakamura, Tomoaki, JP  
[72] Tanji, Masayuki, JP  
[72] Kaneko, Shigenori, JP  
[72] Masui, Koji, JP  
[72] Iijima, Saburou, JP  
[72] Kanekawa, Nobuyasu, JP  
[72] Yamaguchi, Shinichiro, JP  
[72] Kobayashi, Yoshiki, JP  
[72] Fukumaru, Hiroaki, JP  
[72] Tagiri, Katsunori, JP  
[73] **HITACHI PROCESS COMPUTER ENGINEERING, INC., JP**  
[73] **HITACHI, LTD., JP**  
[22] 1992-01-10  
[30] JP (3-7519) 1991-01-25  
[30] JP (3-7520) 1991-01-25  
[30] JP (3-7521) 1991-01-25  
[30] JP (3-7523) 1991-01-25

[11] **2,059,283**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B01F 17/00 5C10M 173/00 5C10M 141/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **EMULSIFIER SYSTEMS**  
[54] **SYSTEMES EMULSIFIANTS**  
[72] de Villardi de Montlaur, George, FR  
[72] de Croocq, Serge, FR  
[72] Bordeaux, Guy Y. E., FR  
[72] Wallaert, Bernard V. R., FR  
[73] **EXXON CHEMICAL PATENTS INC., US**  
[85] 1991-12-13  
[86] 1990-06-11 (PCT/GB90/00902)  
[87] (WO90/15663)  
[30] GB (8913945.5) 1989-06-16

[11] **2,060,865**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C07H 19/167**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STABLE SOLID 2-OCTYNYL ADENOSINE AND PROCESS FOR PRODUCING THE SAME**  
[54] **2-OCTYNYLADENOSINE SOLIDE ET STABLE, ET PROCEDE POUR SA PRODUCTION**  
[72] Morozumi, Manami, JP  
[72] Kumagai, Masao, JP  
[72] Yamaguchi, Toyofumi, JP  
[73] **Yamasa Shoyu Kabushiki Kaisha, JP**  
[22] 1992-02-07  
[30] JP (40894/1991) 1991-02-12

[11] **2,062,141**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5G01N 15/06 5G01N 27/62 5G01N 21/85**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND DEVICE FOR MEASURING THE CONCENTRATION OF PARTICLES PRESENT IN A GAS**  
[54] **METHODE DE MESURE DE LA CONCENTRATION DE PARTICULES EN SUSPENSION DANS UN GAZ, ET APPAREIL CONNEXE**  
[72] Rüegg, Walter, CH  
[72] Byatt, John Anthony, CH  
[73] **ASEA BROWN BOVERI LTD., CH**  
[22] 1992-03-02  
[30] CH (763/91-0) 1991-03-13

[11] **2,062,771**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5G06F 13/10 5G06F 9/44**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INFORMATION PROCESSING SYSTEM EMULATION APPARATUS AND METHOD**  
[54] **APPAREIL ET METHODE D'EMULATION DE SYSTEMES DE TRAITEMENT D'INFORMATIONS**  
[72] Morss, Stephen, US  
[72] Dreyfus, Boris, US  
[73] **SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD., KR**  
[85] 1991-12-20  
[86] 1990-03-28 (PCT/US90/01642)  
[87] (WO90/16027)  
[30] US (367,297) 1989-06-15

[11] **2,062,773**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B05B 15/12 5B01D 49/00 5B01J 20/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR RECOVERING PAINT OVERSPRAY PARTICLES**  
[54] **PROCEDE POUR RECUPERER LES PARTICULES DE PEINTURE PULVERISEES EN TROP**  
[72] Spangler, John M., US  
[73] **Caterpillar Inc., US**  
[85] 1991-11-29  
[86] 1990-08-13 (PCT/US90/04498)  
[87] (WO91/18679)  
[30] US (528,400) 1990-05-25

[11] **2,063,441**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C08B 3/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CELLULOSE CHROMATOGRAPHY SUPPORT**  
[54] **SUPPORT DE CHROMATOGRAPHIE CELLULOSIQUE**  
[72] Scarpa, Ioannis, US  
[72] Beavins, Anita M., US  
[73] **Loyola University of Chicago, US**  
[85] 1991-12-23  
[86] 1990-06-29 (PCT/US90/03716)  
[87] (WO91/00297)  
[30] US (374,281) 1989-06-30

[11] **2,063,551**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C01G 56/00 5G21G 4/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR PREPARING RADIODIAGNOSTIC GASEOUS RADIONUCLIDE AND APPARATUS**  
[54] **MODE DE PREPARATION DU RADIONUCLEIDE GAZEUX POUR RADIODIAGNOSTIC ET APPAREIL**  
[72] Herscheid, Jacobus D.M., NL  
[72] Van Rooij, Leo F., NL  
[73] **MALLINCKRODT INC., US**  
[85] 1992-01-08  
[86] 1990-07-11 (PCT/US90/03897)  
[87] (WO91/00846)  
[30] NL (8901792) 1989-07-12

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
16 mai 2000**

---

[11] **2,063,720**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B65D 8/20 5B21D 51/24 5B65D 6/30 5B21D 51/44**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVED GASKET CONFIGURATION FOR AN AEROSOL CONTAINER CLOSURE**  
[54] **CONFIGURATION DE GARNITURE POUR ELEMENT DE FERMETURE D'UN CONTENANT AEROSOL**  
[72] Radtke, Charles S., US  
[73] Precision Valve Corporation, US  
[85] 1991-12-30  
[86] 1990-06-26 (PCT/US90/03626)  
[87] (WO91/00830)  
[30] US (375,195) 1989-06-30  
[30] US (521,355) 1990-05-09

---

[11] **2,064,277**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5A61B 17/56**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BONE FIXATION APPARATUS**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE FIXATION DES OS**  
[72] Small, Laura C., US  
[72] Brumfield, David L., US  
[72] Simmons, James W., US  
[72] Hildebrand, Bryan D., US  
[72] Yuan, Hansen A., US  
[73] Small, Laura C., US  
[73] Brumfield, David L., US  
[73] Simmons, James W., US  
[73] Hildebrand, Bryan D., US  
[73] Yuan, Hansen A., US  
[22] 1992-03-27  
[30] US (675,740) 1991-03-27  
[30] US (856,707) 1992-03-24

---

[11] **2,065,286**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5A61K 39/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TREATMENT OF CHRONIC INFLAMMATORY CONDITIONS**  
[54] **TRAITEMENT DES ETATS INFLAMMATOIRES CHRONIQUES**  
[72] Stanford, John L., GB  
[72] Rook, Graham A. W., GB  
[73] STANFORD ROOK LIMITED, GB  
[85] 1992-02-25  
[86] 1990-08-24 (PCT/GB90/01318)  
[87] (WO91/02542)  
[30] GB (8919321.3) 1989-08-25

---

---

[11] **2,065,373**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H03K 17/30 5H03K 17/296**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SWITCHING DEVICES**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE COMMUTATION**  
[72] Geysen, Hendrik Mario, AU  
[73] Mishomis Pty Ltd., AU  
[85] 1992-02-14  
[86] 1990-08-10 (PCT/AU90/00343)  
[87] (WO91/03103)  
[30] AU (PJ 5780/89) 1989-08-15  
[30] AU (PJ 8005/89) 1989-12-22

---

[11] **2,067,139**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5D02G 1/00 5D06C 29/00 5D02G 1/12 5D02G 1/16 5D02G 1/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **POLYLAMINAR APPARATUS FOR FLUID TREATMENT OF YARN**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF MULTI-ETAGES POUR LE TRAITEMENT HYDRAULIQUE DE LA FIBRE**  
[72] Ethridge, Fredrick Allen, US  
[73] Ethridge, Fredrick Allen, US  
[85] 1992-04-07  
[86] 1990-10-04 (PCT/US90/05667)  
[87] (WO91/05894)  
[30] US (420,913) 1989-10-13

---

[11] **2,070,069**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5G05D 23/19**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND CIRCUIT ARRANGEMENT FOR MONITORING AND LIMITING THE OPERATING TEMPERATURE OF ELECTRICALLY HEATED EQUIPMENT, AS WELL AS THE USE OF THE METHOD**  
[54] **METHODE ET CIRCUIT DE MESURE/LIMITATION DE LA TEMPERATURE DE FONCTIONNEMENT D'APPAREIL CHAUFFE A L'ELECTRICITE, ET METHODE D'APPLICATION DE CETTE METHODE**  
[72] Gruenig, Kurt, CH  
[73] ZEHNDER ELECTRONIC AG, CH  
[22] 1992-05-29  
[30] CH (01 828/91/7) 1991-06-20

---

---

[11] **2,070,648**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5G01N 30/00 5G01N 1/04 5G01N 1/22 5G01N 33/22 5G01N 33/94**  
[25] EN  
[54] **EXPLOSIVE DETECTION SCREENING SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE DETECTION D'EXPLOSIFS**  
[72] Corrigan, Colin D., CA  
[72] Haley, Lawrence V., CA  
[73] Research Corporation Technologies, Inc., US  
[85] 1992-06-04  
[86] 1990-12-10 (PCT/US90/07269)  
[87] (WO91/09307)  
[30] US (447,724) 1989-12-08  
[30] US (608,496) 1990-11-02

---

[11] **2,072,205**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5A61K 6/083 5A61C 13/087**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SELF-LUBRICATING ABRASION RESISTANT MATERIAL AND PRODUCTS**  
[54] **MATERIAU ET PRODUITS DENTAIRE AUTO-LUBRIFIANTS ET RESISTANTS A L'ABRASION**  
[72] Liu, Andrew T. C., US  
[73] DENTSPLY INTERNATIONAL INC., US  
[22] 1992-06-24  
[30] US (07/729,018) 1991-07-12

---

[11] **2,075,751**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B65G 65/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FLEXIBLE FEEDER CONVEYOR SYSTEM**  
[54] **CONVOYEUR A DISTRIBUTEUR SOUPLE**  
[72] Weyermann, Gary L., US  
[72] Suverkrop, Don, US  
[73] Felco Industries, Ltd., US  
[22] 1992-08-11  
[30] US (07/881,885) 1992-05-12

---

**Canadian Patents Issued  
May 16, 2000**

[11] **2,076,201**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B23K 9/173**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SHIELDING GASES FOR ARC WELDING**  
[54] **GAZ DE PROTECTION POUR SOUDAGE A L'ARC**  
[72] Harvey, Grant, CA  
[72] Turcot, Jocelyn, CA  
[72] Larue, Jean-Pierre, CA  
[72] Vaidya, Viwek V., CA  
[73] CANADIAN LIQUID AIR LTD./AIR LIQUIDE CANADA LTÉE, CA  
[22] 1992-08-14

[11] **2,077,232**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5F02K 1/11 5F02K 1/18**  
[25] FR  
[54] **TUYERE A SECTION VARIABLE**  
[54] **VARIABLE SECTION EXHAUST NOZZLE**  
[72] Lair, Jean-Pierre, US  
[73] Lair, Jean-Pierre, US  
[22] 1992-08-31

[11] **2,077,459**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5G08B 26/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SECURITY ARRANGEMENT**  
[54] **MONTAGE DE SECURITE**  
[72] Todd, Robert Edmund, GB  
[73] CEDARDELL LIMITED, GB  
[85] 1992-09-02  
[86] 1991-02-04 (PCT/GB91/00160)  
[87] (WO91/14245)  
[30] GB (9004828.1) 1990-03-03  
[30] GB (9022698.6) 1990-10-18

[11] **2,080,433**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H01L 31/0304 5H01L 31/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OPTICALLY ACTIVATED WAFER-SCALE PULSER WITH A1GAAS EPITAXIAL LAYER**  
[54] **GENERATEUR D'IMPULSIONS EXCITE OPTIQUEMENT ET MONTE SUR UNE PLAQUETTE A COUCHE EPITAXIALE DE A1GAAS**  
[72] Anderson, H. Kim, US  
[72] Youmans, Robert J., US  
[72] Weiner, Maurice, US  
[72] Zeto, Robert J., US  
[72] Jasper, Louis J., Jr., US  
[73] Secretary of the Army (The), US  
[22] 1992-10-13  
[30] US (07/825,365) 1992-01-24

[11] **2,080,860**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C03B 37/018**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS AND APPARATUS FOR PRODUCTION OF OPTICAL FIBER PREFORM**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET INSTALLATION POUR LA PRODUCTION D'UNE PREFORME DE FIBRE OPTIQUE**  
[72] Ishida, Yoshinori, JP  
[72] Mikami, Toshihiro, JP  
[72] Komura, Yukio, JP  
[73] Furukawa Electric Co., Ltd (The), JP  
[22] 1992-10-19  
[30] JP (3-279,274) 1991-10-25  
[30] JP (3-282,821) 1991-10-29  
[30] JP (3-284,561) 1991-10-30  
[30] JP (4-149,972) 1992-05-18  
[30] JP (4-181,931) 1992-06-16  
[30] JP (4-190-048) 1992-06-24

[11] **2,081,212**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H03M 1/12 5H03M 1/50**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ANALOG-TO-DIGITAL CONVERTER**  
[54] **CONVERTISSEUR ANALOGIQUE-NUMERIQUE**  
[72] Brenner, Mats A., US  
[72] Dankwort, Rudolf C., US  
[72] El-Wailly, Tamim F., US  
[73] HONEYWELL INC., US  
[85] 1992-10-22  
[86] 1991-06-13 (PCT/US91/04195)  
[87] (WO91/20132)  
[30] US (07/539,767) 1990-06-18

[11] **2,081,637**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C07D 233/91 5C07F 13/00 5A61K 49/02 5C07D 405/12 5C07D 413/12 5C07D 417/12 5C07D 277/58 5C07D 307/73**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RHENIUM AND TECHNETIUM COMPLEXES CONTAINING A HYPOXIA-LOCALIZING MOIETY**  
[54] **COMPLEXES COMPRENANT DU RHENIUM OU DU TECHNETIUM ET UNE FRACTION LOCALISANT L'HYPOXEMIE**  
[72] Linder, Karen, US  
[72] Nunn, Adrian D., US  
[72] Nowotnik, David P., US  
[72] Ramalingam, Kondareddiar, US  
[72] Di Rocco, Richard J., US  
[72] Rumsey, William L., US  
[72] Pirro, John P., US  
[73] BRACCO INTERNATIONAL B.V., NL  
[22] 1992-10-28  
[30] US (784,486) 1991-10-29

[11] **2,084,005**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H04R 25/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NON-OCCLUDABLE TRANSDUCER FOR IN-THE-EAR APPLICATIONS**  
[54] **TRANSDUCTEUR NON-OBSTUABLE POUR APPLICATIONS A L'INTERIEUR DE L'OREILLE**  
[72] Tibbetts, George C., US  
[72] Madaffari, Peter L., US  
[73] TIBBETTS INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[22] 1992-11-27  
[30] US (812,572) 1991-12-20

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
16 mai 2000**

[11] **2,084,060**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMBINED TREATMENT WITH GNRH ANTAGONIST AND GNRH TO CONTROL GONADOTROPIN LEVELS IN MAMMALS**  
[54] **TRAITEMENT COMBINE AVEC L'ANTAGONISTE DE GNRH ET GNRH POUR REGULER LA CONCENTRATION DE GONADOTROPINE CHEZ LES MAMMIFERES**  
[72] Hodgen, Gary D., US  
[73] Applied Research Systems Ars Holding N.V., AN  
[85] 1992-11-27  
[86] 1991-06-12 (PCT/US91/04181)  
[87] (WO91/19743)  
[30] US (538,375) 1990-06-14

[11] **2,086,294**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C12N 9/54 5C12S 3/14 5C12N 15/57**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PURIFIED ALKALINE PROTEASE CONCENTRATE AND METHOD OF PREPARATION**  
[54] **CONCENTRE DE PROTEASE ALCALINE PURIFIEE ET MODE DE PREPARATION**  
[72] Shetty, Jayarama K., US  
[72] Patel, Chimanbhai P., US  
[72] Nicholson, Mary A., US  
[73] GENENCOR INTERNATIONAL INDIANA, INC., US  
[22] 1992-12-24  
[30] US (813 705) 1991-12-27

[11] **2,089,599**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C08L 95/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NEW POLYMER-MODIFIED, FUNCTIONALIZED ASPHALT COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS OF PREPARATION**  
[54] **NOUVELLES COMPOSITIONS DE BITUME FONCITONNALISE ET MODIFIE PAR POLYMERE ET METHODES DE PREPARATION CONNEXE**  
[72] Gorbaty, Martin L., US  
[72] Peiffer, Dennis G., US  
[72] McHugh, Daniel J., US  
[73] EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[22] 1993-02-16  
[30] US (846,365) 1992-03-05

[11] **2,090,033**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07K 14/00 5C08G 69/10 5C07C 323/41 5C07C 323/60**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONJUGATED MOIETIES FOR CHELATING PARAMAGNETIC METALS**  
[54] **METHODE DE FABRICATION DE FRACTIONS CONJUGUEES CAPABLES D'ACTION COMPLEXANTE SUR DES METAUX PARAMAGNETIQUES ET CONQUES DE MANIERE A COPULER AVEC UN FACTEUR SENSIBLE A DES POINTS REACTIFS CELLULAIRES PRECIS**  
[72] Palacios, Paul, ES  
[73] Bracco International B.V., NL  
[85] 1993-02-19  
[86] 1992-07-10 (PCT/EP92/01560)  
[87] (WO93/01837)  
[30] CH (91 810 589.1) 1991-07-22

[11] **2,090,701**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07K 1/107 6C07K 14/435**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SOLUBILIZATION OF PROTEINS IN ACTIVE FORMS**  
[54] **SOLUBILISATION DE PROTEINES SOUS DES FORMES ACTIVES**  
[72] Crivelli, Enzo, AU  
[72] Puri, Nirdosh K., US  
[73] SOUTHERN CROSS BIOTECH PTY. LTD., AU  
[85] 1993-03-01  
[86] 1991-08-29 (PCT/AU91/00395)  
[87] (WO92/04382)  
[30] AU (PK 2159) 1990-09-09

[11] **2,092,790**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H04B 1/18**  
[25] FR  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE COMMANDE DE GAIN DANS UN RECEPTEUR DE SIGNAUX D'INFORMATION**  
[54] **SIGNAL RECEIVER GAIN CONTROL DEVICE**  
[72] Podolak, Thierry, FR  
[72] Lopez, Pierre, FR  
[73] ALCATEL TELSPACE, FR  
[22] 1993-03-26  
[30] FR (92 03 754) 1992-03-27

[11] **2,093,933**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5A63B 53/04 5A63B 53/00 5A63B 69/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GOLF CLUB STRIKE INDICATOR**  
[54] **INDICATEUR D'IMPACT POUR BATON DE GOLF**  
[72] Hope, Norman Bradburn, CA  
[73] MULTIVISION HOLDINGS LTD., CA  
[22] 1993-06-11

[11] **2,097,249**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H01R 19/04 5H01R 43/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **EXTENSION CORD WITH MULTIPLE RECEPTACLES**  
[54] **CORDON PROLONGATEUR AVEC PRISES MULTIPLES**  
[72] Leonard, Thomas R., US  
[72] Munson, Edward J., US  
[73] Leonard, Thomas R., US  
[73] Munson, Edward J., US  
[22] 1993-05-28  
[30] US (07/929,309) 1992-08-13

Canadian Patents Issued  
May 16, 2000

[11] 2,097,820  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 14/375  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROTEOGLYCAN(G009)  
EFFECTIVE IN ENHANCING  
ANTITUMOR IMMUNITY**  
[54] **PROTEOGLYCANE (G009)  
EFFICACE POUR ACCROITRE  
L'IMMUNITE ANTITUMORALE**  
[72] Lee, Kwon Haeng, KR  
[72] Chung, Hoon, KR  
[72] Lee, Choon Woo, KR  
[72] Chung, Chun Hee, KR  
[73] IL-YANG PHARMACEUTICAL CO.,  
LTD., KR  
[85] 1993-06-04  
[86] 1991-12-04 (PCT/KR91/00031)  
[87] (WO92/10202)  
[30] KR (90-19876) 1990-12-04

[11] 2,098,201  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07H 21/00 5C08L 101/02  
5C07F 7/08 5G01N 33/543  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHODS, KITS AND REACTIVE  
SUPPORTS FOR 3' LABELING OF  
OLIGONUCLEOTIDES**  
[54] **METHODES, TROUSSES ET  
REACTIFS D'APPOINT POUR LE  
MARQUAGE DES  
OLIGONUCLEOTIDES EN 3'**  
[72] Fino, James R., US  
[73] ABBOTT LABORATORIES, US  
[85] 1993-06-10  
[86] 1991-12-19 (PCT/US91/09657)  
[87] (WO92/11388)  
[30] US (630,908) 1990-12-20

[11] 2,098,440  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G06F 11/08  
[25] EN  
[54] **DATA TRANSMISSION ERROR  
CONTROL APPARATUS**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE CONTROLE DES  
ERREURS DANS LES TRANSMISSIONS  
DE DONNEES**  
[72] Matsumoto, Shigekazu, JP  
[72] Furuta, Masakazu, JP  
[73] INNOVATIVE GAMING  
CORPORATION OF AMERICA, US  
[22] 1993-06-15

[11] 2,098,893  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12P 1/04 5C12P 21/00  
6A61K 38/02 5A61K 7/40 5A61K 35/78  
[25] EN  
[54] **ANTIOXIDANT COMPOSITION OF  
NATURAL PRODUCTS AND METHOD  
OF PRODUCTION THEREOF**  
[54] **COMPOSITION ANTIOXYDANTE  
DE PRODUITS NATURELS ET  
METHODE DE PRODUCTION DE  
CELLE-CI**  
[72] Niwa, Kozo, JP  
[72] Niwa, Emiyo, JP  
[73] Niwa, Emiyo, JP  
[22] 1993-06-21  
[30] JP (4-162666) 1992-06-22

[11] 2,099,285  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F28D 1/02 5F28D 21/00  
5F28D 1/03 5B01F 15/06 5B01F 7/16  
[25] EN  
[54] **HEATING AND/OR COOLING OF  
VESSELS**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE CHAUFFAGE/  
REFROIDISSEMENT DE RECIPIENTS**  
[72] Wood, David G., AU  
[72] Crisp, Anthony J., AU  
[72] Bursle, Arthur J., AU  
[73] Comalco Aluminium Limited, AU  
[85] 1993-07-02  
[86] 1992-01-06 (PCT/AU92/00005)  
[87] (WO92/12392)  
[30] AU (PK 4123) 1991-01-07

[11] 2,099,356  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C11C 3/00 5A61K 7/00  
5C11C 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] **HYDROXYLATED MILK  
GLYCERIDES**  
[54] **GLYCERIDES DU LAIT  
HYDROXYLES**  
[72] Friedman, Amnon, US  
[72] Polovsky, Stuart B., US  
[72] Pavlichko, Joseph P., US  
[72] Moral, Luis S., US  
[73] Amerchol Corporation, US  
[22] 1993-06-28  
[30] US (7-905,379) 1992-06-29

[11] 2,104,260  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B60Q 1/50 5G08B 5/24  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS FOR OPERATING A  
SCHOOL BUS SAFETY DEVICE**  
[54] **APPAREIL DESTINE AU  
FONCTIONNEMENT D'UN DISPOSITIF  
DE SECURITE POUR AUTOBUS  
D'ECOLIERS**  
[72] Reavell, James, CA  
[72] Heath, Raymond, CA  
[73] Reavell, James, CA  
[73] Heath, Raymond, CA  
[22] 1993-08-17  
[30] US (08/010,644) 1993-01-28

[11] 2,105,156  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08L 23/04 5C08K 5/00  
5C08K 5/09 5C08K 5/527  
[25] EN  
[54] **POLYETHYLENE  
COMPOSITIONS**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS DE  
POLYETHYLENE**  
[72] Willcox, Kenneth Wayne, US  
[73] PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY,  
US  
[22] 1993-08-30  
[30] US (07/980,401) 1992-11-24

[11] 2,106,391  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04Q 11/04 5H04L 5/22  
[25] EN  
[54] **BIT ORIENTED DIGITAL SWITCH  
AND GENERAL DIGITAL SWITCH FOR  
PCM TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS**  
[54] **COMMUTATEUR NUMERIQUE  
TRAVAILLANT AU NIVEAU DU BIT ET  
COMMUTATEUR NUMERIQUE  
GENERAL POUR SYSTEMES DE  
TRANSMISSION MIC**  
[72] Ghisler, Walter, SE  
[73] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM  
ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 1993-09-16  
[86] 1993-01-29 (PCT/SE93/00066)  
[87] (WO93/16568)  
[30] SE (9200384-7) 1992-02-10

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
16 mai 2000**

[11] **2,107,122**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5G06F 15/46**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PORTABLE EXPLOITATION AND CONTROL SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME PORTATIF D'EXPLOITATION ET DE COMMANDE**  
[72] Mather, Michael L., US  
[72] Haumersen, Steven E., US  
[72] Eastey, Roger L., US  
[73] RAYTHEON COMPANY, US  
[85] 1993-09-27  
[86] 1993-03-22 (PCT/US93/02695)  
[87] (WO93/19414)  
[30] US (856,791) 1992-03-24

[11] **2,107,478**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5A61B 5/00 5G01K 7/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CATHETER WITH RAPID RESPONSE THERMISTOR AND METHOD**  
[54] **CATHETER A THERMISTOR A REPONSE RAPIDE ET METHODE**  
[72] Wolzinger, Renah, US  
[72] Soong-Wu, Su Syin, US  
[73] BAXTER INTERNATIONAL INC., US  
[85] 1993-09-30  
[86] 1992-03-26 (PCT/US92/02414)  
[87] (WO92/17111)  
[30] US (678,911) 1991-04-01

[11] **2,108,811**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5G06F 15/66**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMAGE READING APPARATUS, COPYING APPARATUS, IMAGE PROCESSING APPARATUS, AND IMAGE PROCESSING METHOD**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE SAISIE D'IMAGES, APPAREIL DE DUPLICATION ET APPAREIL ET METHODE DE TRAITEMENT D'IMAGES**  
[72] Utagawa, Tsutomu, JP  
[72] Hayashi, Toshio, JP  
[72] Arimoto, Shinobu, JP  
[72] Yoshinaga, Kazuo, JP  
[72] Nakai, Takehiko, JP  
[72] Nagase, Tetsuya, JP  
[72] Sasanuma, Nobuatsu, JP  
[73] CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1993-10-20  
[30] JP (4-286351) 1992-10-23  
[30] JP (4-286379) 1992-10-23  
[30] JP (4-286382) 1992-10-23

[11] **2,110,214**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C25D 3/38**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FUNCTIONAL FLUID ADDITIVES FOR ACID COPPER ELECTROPLATING BATHS**  
[54] **ADDITIFS DE FLUIDE FONCTIONNEL POUR BAINS GALVANO-PLASTIQUES A L'ACIDE ET AU CUIVRE**  
[72] Martin, Sylvia, US  
[73] Enthone-OMI, Inc., US  
[22] 1993-11-30  
[30] US (996,095) 1992-12-23

[11] **2,113,541**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5D21H 17/59 5D21H 25/06 5D21H 17/72**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVED PROCESS FOR APPLYING POLYSILOXANE TO TISSUE PAPER**  
[54] **METHODE AMELIOREE D'APPLICATION DE POLYSILOXANE A DU PAPIER DE SOIE**  
[72] Ampulski, Robert S., US  
[72] Sawdal, Albert H., US  
[72] Trokhan, Paul D., US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 1994-01-14  
[86] 1992-06-29 (PCT/US92/04527)  
[87] (WO93/02252)  
[30] US (732,846) 1991-07-19

[11] **2,113,660**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07K 1/36 5A61L 25/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR THE OBTENTION OF BIOLOGICAL ADHESIVE MADE OF CONCENTRATED COAGULATION FACTORS BY SALTING-OUT**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION D'UN ADHESIF BIOLOGIQUE A PARTIR DE FACTEURS DE COAGULATION CONCENTRES PAR LA METHODE DU RELARGAGE**  
[72] Bui-Khac, Trung, CA  
[72] Lavoie, Lise, CA  
[72] Michel St Picq, Dominique, CA  
[73] HAEMACURE CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1994-01-18  
[30] US (08/021,302) 1993-02-23

[11] **2,113,731**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5G05D 1/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AUTOMATIC TURN COORDINATION TRIM CONTROL FOR ROTARY WING AIRCRAFT**  
[54] **COMMANDE AUTOMATIQUE DE COMPENSATION DE LA COORDINATION EN VIRAGE, POUR AERONEF A VOILURE TOURNANTE**  
[72] Gold, Phillip J., US  
[72] Lappos, Nicholas D., US  
[72] Adams, Don L., US  
[72] Wright, Stuart C., US  
[73] United Technologies Corporation, US  
[85] 1994-01-18  
[86] 1992-07-31 (PCT/US92/06435)  
[87] (WO93/05459)  
[30] US (751,433) 1991-08-28

[11] **2,114,822**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C22C 21/02 5B21D 53/02 5B21C 37/22 5B23P 15/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AL ALLOY BRAZING MATERIAL AND BRAZING SHEET FOR HEAT-EXCHANGERS AND METHOD FOR FABRICATING AL ALLOY HEAT-EXCHANGERS**  
[54] **MATERIAU DE BRASAGE EN ALLIAGE D'ALUMINIUM ET FEUILLE DE BRASAGE POUR ECHANGEURS DE CHALEUR, ET METHODE SERVANT A FABRIQUER DES ECHANGEURS EN ALLIAGE D'ALUMINIUM**  
[72] Doko, Takeyoshi, JP  
[72] Okada, Koji, JP  
[72] Onda, Tokinori, JP  
[72] Takeuchi, Hiroaki, JP  
[72] Hirano, Yoji, JP  
[73] Furukawa Electric Co., Ltd (The), JP  
[22] 1994-02-01  
[30] JP (Hei. 5-212377) 1993-08-03  
[30] JP (Hei. 5-214879) 1993-08-06  
[30] JP (Hei. 5-218019) 1993-08-10  
[30] JP (Hei. 5-238971) 1993-08-31  
[30] JP (Hei. 5-240563) 1993-08-31  
[30] JP (Hei. 5-242106) 1993-09-01  
[30] JP (Hei. 5-245967) 1993-09-06  
[30] JP (Hei. 5-245968) 1993-09-06  
[30] JP (Hei. 5-267962) 1993-09-30

Canadian Patents Issued  
May 16, 2000

[11] **2,114,971**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C07F 7/22 5C03C 17/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COATING APPARATUS, METHOD OF COATING GLASS, COMPOUNDS AND COMPOSITIONS FOR COATING GLASS AND COATED GLASS SUBSTRATES**

[54] **APPAREIL DE REVETEMENT, METHODE SERVANT A TRAITER LE VERRE, COMPOSITIONS ET COMPOSES UTILISES DANS LE TRAITEMENT DU VERRE, ET SUBSTRATS DE VERRE REFLECHISSANT**

[72] Athey, Patricia Ruzakowski, US  
[72] Dauson, Douglas Samuel, US  
[72] Lecocq, David Emil, US  
[72] Neuman, George Andrew, US  
[72] Sopko, John Frank, US  
[72] Stewart-Davis, Royann Lynn, US  
[73] PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC., US  
[22] 1994-02-04  
[30] US (017,930) 1993-02-16

[11] **2,115,939**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5G01B 7/10 5C03C 25/02 5G02B 6/16 5H03H 7/48**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LARGE APERTURE DEVICE FOR CONTROLLING THICKNESS OF CONDUCTIVE COATINGS ON OPTICAL FIBERS**

[54] **DISPOSITIF A GRANDE OUVERTURE SERVANT A CONTROLER L'EPAISSEUR DE REVETEMENTS CONDUCTEURS DE FIBRES OPTIQUES**

[72] Atkins, Robert Michael, US  
[72] Peterson, George Earl, US  
[73] AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY, US  
[22] 1994-02-18  
[30] US (055,129) 1993-04-30

[11] **2,116,115**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5A46B 11/00 5A46B 11/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SUSTAINED-RELEASE MATRICES FOR DENTAL APPLICATION**  
[54] **MATRICES A LIBERATION PROGRESSIVE POUR APPLICATIONS DENTAIRE**

[72] Tseng, Mingchih M., US  
[72] Philbrook, Carl M., US  
[73] THE GILLETTE COMPANY, US  
[85] 1994-02-21  
[86] 1992-08-13 (PCT/US92/06770)  
[87] (WO93/03649)  
[30] US (749,137) 1991-08-23  
[30] US (898,471) 1992-06-15

[11] \* **2,118,147**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C30B 31/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR LOWERING THE PHASE TRANSFORMATION TEMPERATURE OF A METAL SILICIDE**

[54] **METHODE POUR ABAISSER LA TEMPERATURE DE CHANGEMENT DE PHASE D'UNE SILICIVRE DE METAL**

[72] Cabral, Cyril Jr., US  
[72] Clevenger, Lawrence A., US  
[72] d'Heurle, François M., US  
[72] Harper, James M.E., US  
[72] Mann, Randy W., US  
[72] Miles, Glen L., US  
[72] Rakowski, Donald W.D., US  
[73] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1994-10-14  
[30] US (145,921) 1993-10-29

[11] **2,118,440**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H04B 7/26 5H04L 12/56**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEM FOR COMMUNICATING DIGITAL CELLULAR DATA BETWEEN A CELL SITE AND A SWITCHING SYSTEM OR ANOTHER CELL SITE**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE TRANSMISSION DE DONNEES NUMERIQUES ENTRE UNE CELLULE ET UN SYSTEME DE COMMUTATION OU UNE AUTRE CELLULE**

[72] Focarile, Joseph Patrick, US  
[72] Hemmady, Jayant Gurudatta, US  
[72] Spanke, Ronald Anthony, US  
[72] Yu, Hsien-Chuen, US  
[73] AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY, US  
[22] 1994-10-19  
[30] US (174,482) 1993-12-27

[11] **2,118,901**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H01P 5/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PLANAR VARIABLE POWER DIVIDER**  
[54] **REPARTITEUR DE PUISSANCE VARIABLE DE TYPE PLANAR**

[72] Mizzoni, Roberto, IT  
[72] Ravanelli, Rodolfo, IT  
[73] FINMECCANICA S.p.A., IT  
[22] 1994-03-11  
[30] IT (RM 93 A 000173) 1993-03-19

[11] **2,119,883**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B29C 45/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS FOR AND METHOD OF MAKING AN INJECTION MOLDED FRAME HAVING A PANEL INSERT**  
[54] **MACHINE ET PROCEDE POUR LA FABRICATION D'UNE PIECE MOULEE PAR INJECTION ET COMPORTANT UN INSERT EN FORME DE PANNEAU**

[72] Heyn, William M., US  
[72] Fraser, Robert W., US  
[72] Roth, Donald J., US  
[73] Polystar Packaging, Incorporated, US  
[85] 1994-03-24  
[86] 1992-09-24 (PCT/US92/07913)  
[87] (WO93/05944)  
[30] US (07/764,546) 1991-09-24

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
16 mai 2000**

---

[11] **2,120,107**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5G01N 1/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS FOR SAMPLING A MATERIAL CONTAINING SOLIDS**  
[54] **APPAREIL POUR L'ECHANTILLONNAGE DE MATIERES CONTENANT DES SOLIDES**  
[72] Mann, Kari, FI  
[72] Karhu, Lauri, FI  
[73] Outokumpu Mintec Oy, FI  
[22] 1994-03-28  
[30] FI (931404) 1993-03-29

---

[11] **2,121,056**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5G09B 23/32 5G09B 9/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CPR MANNEQUIN**  
[54] **MANNEQUIN POUR LA REANIMATION CARDIO-RESPIRATOIRE**  
[72] Flynn, Stephen, CA  
[73] ACTAR AIRFORCE, INC., US  
[22] 1994-04-12  
[30] US (08/047,670) 1993-04-19

---

[11] **2,123,821**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5D21F 1/80 5D21F 1/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WEB FORMER IN A PAPER MACHINE**  
[54] **ENSEMBLE DE FORMATION DE BANDE POUR MACHINE A PAPIER**  
[72] Jaakkola, Jyrki, FI  
[72] Kiviranta, Seppo, FI  
[72] Linsuri, Ari, FI  
[72] Odell, Michael, FI  
[72] Poikolainen, Antti, FI  
[72] Salminen, Samppa, FI  
[73] VALMET CORPORATION, FI  
[22] 1994-05-18  
[30] FI (932265) 1993-05-18

---

---

[11] **2,125,193**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H04K 1/00 5H04L 9/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DATA ENCRYPTION AND TRANSMISSION**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL DE CHIFFREMENT ET DE TRANSMISSION DE DONNEES**  
[72] Labaton, Isaac J., IL  
[72] Kelly, Michael K., US  
[73] Enco-Tone Ltd., IL  
[85] 1994-06-03  
[86] 1992-12-04 (PCT/US92/10492)  
[87] (WO93/11619)  
[30] IL (100238) 1991-12-04

---

[11] **2,125,415**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5F16H 1/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TWIN COUNTERSHAFT TRANSMISSION AND IMPROVED POWER TAKE-OFF ARRANGEMENT THEREFOR**  
[54] **TRANSMISSION A DEUX ARBRES INTERMEDIAIRES AVEC PRISE DE FORCE AMELIOREE**  
[72] Bogema, Edward J., US  
[73] EATON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1994-06-08  
[30] US (074,171) 1993-06-09

---

[11] **2,125,417**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B62D 55/07 5B62D 21/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SNOWMOBILE**  
[54] **MOTONEIGE**  
[72] Marier, Gregory J., US  
[72] Moats, Tommy O., US  
[72] Takada, Kazuyoshi, US  
[73] YAMAHA HATSUDOKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1994-06-08  
[30] US (198,762) 1994-02-18

---

---

[11] **2,126,066**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5E01B 9/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RAILWAY RAIL-FASTENING CLIP AND ASSEMBLY AND METHODS OF EMPLOYING THE SAME**  
[54] **PINCE DE FIXATION DE RAIL DE CHEMIN DE FER ET METHODE D'UTILISATION DE LADITE PINCE**  
[72] Brown, Trevor Paul, GB  
[72] Conroy, Brian George, GB  
[72] Cox, Stephen John, GB  
[72] Gardner, Christopher, GB  
[72] Larke, Roger David, GB  
[72] Marshall, Barry, GB  
[72] Svendsen, Jan, NO  
[73] PANDROL LIMITED, GB  
[85] 1994-06-16  
[86] 1992-12-18 (PCT/GB92/02359)  
[87] (WO93/12296)  
[30] GB (9126886.2) 1991-12-18  
[30] GB (9205791.8) 1992-03-17

---

[11] **2,126,068**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5E01B 9/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FASTENING RAILWAY RAILS**  
[54] **FIXATION DE RAILS DE CHEMIN DE FER**  
[72] Brown, Trevor Paul, GB  
[72] Conroy, Brian George, GB  
[72] Cox, Stephen John, GB  
[72] Gardner, Christopher, GB  
[72] Larke, Roger David, GB  
[72] Marshall, Barry, GB  
[72] Svendsen, Jan, NO  
[73] PANDROL LIMITED, GB  
[85] 1994-06-16  
[86] 1992-12-18 (PCT/GB92/02357)  
[87] (WO93/12294)  
[30] GB (9126886.2) 1991-12-18  
[30] GB (9205791.8) 1992-03-17

---

Canadian Patents Issued  
May 16, 2000

[11] 2,126,232  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B41J 2/135  
[25] EN  
[54] INK JET HEAD HAVING AN IMPROVED INK DISCHARGING OUTLET FACE AND INK JET APPARATUS PROVIDED WITH SAID INK JET HEAD

[54] TETE D'INJECTION D'ENCRE A FACE D'INJECTION D'ENCRE AMELIOREE ET APPAREIL A JET D'ENCRE DOTE DE CETTE TETE  
[72] Kimura, Makiko, JP  
[72] Sugitani, Hiroshi, JP  
[72] Sugama, Sadayuki, JP  
[72] Ishinaga, Hiroyuki, JP  
[73] CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[85] 1994-06-17  
[86] 1993-10-18 (PCT/JP93/01495)  
[87] (WO94/08793)  
[30] JP (280275/Hei.4(1992)) 1992-10-19  
[30] JP (280276/Hei.4(1992)) 1992-10-19

[11] 2,126,752  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 311/22 5C07D 405/00 5C07D 407/00 5C07D 409/00 5C07D 335/06 5C07D 413/10 5A61K 31/19 5C07D 215/233 5A61K 31/35 5C07D 209/36 5A61K 31/47 5C07C 59/54

[25] EN  
[54] BENZOPYRAN AND RELATED LTB4 ANTAGONISTS  
[54] BENZOPYRANE ET ANTAGONISTES APPARENTES DU LTB4

[72] Koch, Kevin, US  
[73] PFIZER INC., US  
[85] 1994-06-24  
[86] 1992-11-13 (PCT/US92/09496)  
[87] (WO93/15067)  
[30] US (07/824,412) 1992-01-23

[11] 2,127,613  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04B 7/26  
[25] EN  
[54] MOBILE-SYNCHRONIZED HANDOFF IN A WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM  
[54] TRANSFERTS SYNCHRONISES DANS UN SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION SANS FIL

[72] Farwell, Charles Yeomans, US  
[72] Miller, Richard Dale, US  
[72] Windhausen, Richard Alan, US  
[73] AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY, US  
[22] 1994-07-07  
[30] US (131,041) 1993-10-01

[11] 2,127,658  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B65B 25/02 5B65B 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CONVEYABLE COVER FORMER AND FASTENING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME A CONVOYEUR, SERVANT A FACONNER DES COUVERCLES ET A LES POSER SUR DES ARTICLES

[72] Weder, Donald E., US  
[72] Straeter, Joseph G., US  
[73] Southpac Trust International, Inc., NZ  
[22] 1994-07-08  
[30] US (08/088,976) 1993-07-08

[11] 2,128,302  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F16D 43/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TOUCH POINT IDENTIFICATION ALGORITHM FOR AUTOMATIC CLUTCH CONTROLLER  
[54] ALGORITHME D'IDENTIFICATION DU POINT DE CONTACT UTILISE PAR UN CONTROLEUR AUTOMATIQUE D'EMBAYAGE

[72] Smedley, Daniel George, US  
[73] EATON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1994-07-18  
[30] US (094,874) 1993-07-19

[11] 2,129,223  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07C 43/11 5D21C 5/02 5C07C 43/178 5C07C 69/24 5C08G 65/28  
[25] EN  
[54] DEINKING AGENT AND METHOD OF DEINKING THROUGH FLOTATION USING THE DEINKING AGENT  
[54] AGENT DE DESENCRAGE ET METHODE DE DESENCRAGE PAR FLOTTATION QUI EMPLOIE CET AGENT DE DESENCRAGE

[72] Hirakouchi, Yoshie, JP  
[72] Hagiwara, Masaaki, JP  
[73] Lion Corporation, JP  
[85] 1994-07-29  
[86] 1994-02-10 (PCT/JP94/00200)  
[87] (WO94/19532)  
[30] JP (38430/1993) 1993-02-26

[11] 2,129,288  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07F 9/547 5C07F 7/10 5C07D 405/12 5C07D 409/12 5C07D 413/12 5C07D 417/12 5C07D 305/14 5A61K 31/665 5A61K 31/695

[25] EN  
[54] PHOSPHONOOXYMETHYL ESTERS OF TAXANE DERIVATIVES  
[54] ESTERS PHOSPHONOOXYMETHYLIQUES DE DERIVES DE TAXANE

[72] Golik, Jerzy, US  
[72] Kadow, John F., US  
[72] Kaplan, Murray A., US  
[72] Li, Wen-Sen, US  
[72] Perrone, Robert K., US  
[72] Thottathil, John K., US  
[72] Vyas, Dolatrai M., US  
[72] Wittman, Mark D., US  
[72] Wong, Henry, US  
[72] Wright, John J., US  
[73] BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, US  
[22] 1994-08-02  
[30] US (08/108,015) 1993-08-17  
[30] US (08/154,840) 1993-11-24  
[30] US (08/245,119) 1994-05-17

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
16 mai 2000**

---

[11] **2,129,599**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B65D 83/04 5B65D 83/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMBINATION SAMPLE DISPENSER AND ORDER FORM DEVICE**  
[54] **DISTRIBUTEUR D'ECHANTILLONS ET BON DE COMMANDE COMBINES**  
[72] Lapsker, Joshua, CA  
[73] Promex Medical Inc., US  
[22] 1994-08-05  
[30] US (234,056) 1994-04-27

---

[11] **2,129,969**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C12N 15/12 5A61K 48/00 5C12Q 1/00 5C07H 21/04 5C12N 5/10 6C07K 16/28 5A61K 39/395 5A61K 47/48 5G01N 33/48 5G01N 33/566 5A61K 31/70 6C07K 14/705 5C12N 15/85**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DNA ENCODING 5-HT4 SEROTONIN RECEPTORS AND USES THEREOF**  
[54] **ADN CODANT POUR LES RECEPTEURS DE LA SEROTONINE 5-HT4 ET SES APPLICATIONS**  
[72] Gerald, Christophe, US  
[72] Hartig, Paul R., US  
[72] Brancheck, Theresa A., US  
[72] Weinshank, Richard L., US  
[73] Synaptic Pharmaceutical Corporation, US  
[85] 1994-08-11  
[86] 1993-12-22 (PCT/US93/12586)  
[87] (WO94/14957)  
[30] US (07/996,772) 1992-12-24

---

[11] **2,130,268**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H03K 5/13 5H04L 7/033 5H04J 3/06 5H03L 7/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DIGITALLY CONTROLLED PHASE SHIFTER**  
[54] **DEPHASEUR COMMANDE NUMERIQUEMENT**  
[72] Goldenberg, Yoav, IL  
[72] Gur, Shimon, US  
[73] ROCKWELL SEMICONDUCTOR SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 1994-08-16  
[86] 1993-12-22 (PCT/US93/12693)  
[87] (WO94/15401)  
[30] US (07/994,831) 1992-12-23

---

---

[11] **2,130,913**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B65D 47/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DISPENSING CLOSURE WITH A TWIST SLEEVE AND TWO INTERNAL PASSAGES**  
[54] **BOUCHON DISTRIBUTEUR A MANCHON A TOURNER ET A DEUX PASSAGES INTERNES**  
[72] Mueller, Bruce M., US  
[72] Daniels, Richard J., US  
[72] Elliott, John, US  
[73] Aptargroup, Inc., US  
[85] 1994-08-25  
[86] 1993-12-10 (PCT/US93/12050)  
[87] (WO94/22733)  
[30] US (038,909) 1993-03-26

---

[11] **2,131,374**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B65D 30/02 5B65D 33/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SECURITY BAG FOR VALUABLE ARTICLES**  
[54] **SAC DE SECURITE POUR OBJETS DE VALEUR**  
[72] Fullerton, Murray G., US  
[72] Clacy, Michael R., US  
[73] Trigon Packaging Corporation, US  
[85] 1994-09-01  
[86] 1994-01-26 (PCT/US94/00750)  
[87] (WO94/16958)  
[30] US (08/011,477) 1993-01-26

---

[11] **2,131,826**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C12N 15/33 5A61K 48/00 5A61K 49/00 5C12P 21/08 5A61K 39/12 5A61K 39/42 5A61K 47/48 5G01N 33/569 5G01N 33/574 5G01N 33/577 5A61K 31/70**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MN GENE AND PROTEIN**  
[54] **GENE MN ET PROTEINE**  
[72] Zavada, Jan, CZ  
[72] Pastorekova, Silvia, SK  
[72] Pastorek, Jaromir, SK  
[73] Institute of Virology, SK  
[85] 1994-09-09  
[86] 1993-03-08 (PCT/US93/02024)  
[87] (WO93/18152)  
[30] CS (PV 709-92) 1992-03-11  
[30] US (07/964,589) 1992-10-21

---

---

[11] **2,132,039**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B05B 7/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SUCTION FEED NOZZLE ASSEMBLY FOR HVLP SPRAY GUN**  
[54] **ASSEMBLAGE DE BUSE D'ASPIRATION POUR PISTOLET A PEINTURE HVLP**  
[72] Burns, Marvin D., US  
[72] Reitz, Raymond E., US  
[73] Ransburg Corporation, US  
[22] 1994-09-14  
[30] US (08/144,279) 1993-10-28

---

[11] **2,134,821**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C07C 11/02 5B01D 53/04 5C07C 7/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CATALYTIC CRACKING PROCESS**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE CRAQUAGE CATALYTIQUE**  
[72] Ramachandran, Ramakrishnan, US  
[72] Dao, Loc H., US  
[73] THE BOC GROUP, INC., US  
[22] 1994-11-01  
[30] US (08/159,028) 1993-11-29  
[30] US (08/231,559) 1994-04-22

---

[11] **2,134,902**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5F21V 3/04 5F21V 8/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LIGHT DIFFUSING APPARATUS**  
[54] **DIFFUSEUR DE LUMIERE**  
[72] Bertignoll, Friedrich, CA  
[72] Koens, Paul John, CA  
[73] NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1994-11-02  
[30] US (08/224,370) 1994-04-07

---

Canadian Patents Issued  
May 16, 2000

[11] 2,135,255  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C22C 38/14 5C21D 7/00  
5C21D 8/00 5C22C 38/16 5C22C 38/32  
5C22C 38/38 5C22C 38/54 5C22C 38/58  
[25] EN  
[54] COLD DEFORMABLE, HIGH  
STRENGTH, HOT ROLLED BAR AND  
METHOD FOR PRODUCING SAME  
[54] BARRE D'ACIER LAMINE A  
CHAUD, A HAUTE RESISTANCE,  
DEFORMABLE A FROID, ET PROCEDE  
POUR SA FABRICATION  
[72] Heitmann, William E., US  
[72] Brown, Birchel S., US  
[73] Inland Steel Company, US  
[22] 1994-11-07  
[30] US (249,456) 1994-05-26

[11] 2,136,226  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF 2-HALO ADENINE  
DERIVATIVES AS THERAPEUTIC  
AGENTS AGAINST CHRONIC  
MYELOGENOUS LEUKEMIA  
[54] UTILISATION DE DERIVES DE 2-  
HALO ADENINE EN TANT QU'AGENTS  
THERAPEUTIQUES CONTRE LA  
LEUCEMIE MYELOIDE CHRONIQUE  
[72] Beutler, Ernest, US  
[73] Scripps Research Institute (The), US  
[85] 1994-11-18  
[86] 1993-05-14 (PCT/US93/04635)  
[87] (WO93/23058)  
[30] US (07/885,348) 1992-05-19  
[30] US (08/061,179) 1993-05-13

[11] 2,138,153  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C25B 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTROCHEMICAL  
PREPARATION OF DICARBOXYLIC  
ACIDS  
[54] PREPARATION  
ELECTROCHIMIQUE D'ACIDES  
DICARBOXYLIQUES  
[72] Seeliger, Ursula, DE  
[72] Mueller, Wolfgang F., DE  
[72] Habermann, Wolfgang, DE  
[72] Huber, Guenther, DE  
[72] Heimann, Frank, DE  
[72] Voss, Hartwig, DE  
[72] Siegel, Hardo, DE  
[73] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 1994-12-14  
[86] 1993-06-09 (PCT/EP93/01450)  
[87] (WO93/25299)  
[30] DE (P 42 19 758.9) 1992-06-17

[11] 2,138,695  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04L 12/54  
[25] EN  
[54] CONGESTION CONTROL  
METHOD IN ATM NETWORK  
[54] METHODE DE CONTROLE DE  
L'ENCOMBREMENT DANS LES  
RESEAUX MTA  
[72] Ikeda, Chinatsu, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1994-12-21  
[30] JP (5-324989) 1993-12-22

[11] 2,139,187  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01L 27/12 5H01L 21/20  
5H01L 21/302  
[25] EN  
[54] SEMICONDUCTOR SUBSTRATE  
AND PROCESS FOR PRODUCING  
SAME  
[54] SUBSTRAT SEMICONDUCTEUR  
ET SA METHODE DE FABRICATION  
[72] Yamagata, Kenji, JP  
[72] Yonehara, Takao, JP  
[73] CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1994-12-28  
[30] JP (5-337494) 1993-12-28

[11] 2,139,445  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 35/027 6A61J 9/00  
6B01D 35/28  
[25] EN  
[54] FILTER ELEMENT FOR A  
BEVERAGE CONTAINER  
[54] ELEMENT FILTRANT POUR  
CONTENANT A BOISSON  
[72] Marty, Irene, CH  
[73] Marty, Irene, CH  
[22] 1995-01-03  
[30] CH (24/94-5) 1994-01-05  
[30] CH (3765/94-7) 1994-12-13

[11] 2,139,475  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G08B 13/22  
[25] EN  
[54] SECURITY TAG HAVING  
ARCUATE CHANNEL AND DETACHER  
APPARATUS FOR SAME  
[54] ETIQUETTE DE SECURITE A  
VOIE ARQUEE ET DISPOSITIF DE  
DETACHEMENT CONNEXE  
[72] Nguyen, Thang T., US  
[72] Dooley, Elbert W., Jr., US  
[72] Witzky, Hans P., US  
[72] Hansen, Norman, US  
[73] Sensormatic Electronics Corporation, US  
[22] 1995-01-03

[11] 2,139,508  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 7/26  
[25] EN  
[54] CORDLESS TELEPHONE SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE TELEPHONIE SANS  
FIL  
[72] Beesley, Graham Edgar, GB  
[73] AT&T WIRELESS  
COMMUNICATIONS PRODUCTS LTD.,  
GB  
[85] 1995-01-03  
[86] 1993-08-18 (PCT/GB93/01750)  
[87] (WO94/05127)  
[30] GB (9217524.9) 1992-08-18

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
16 mai 2000**

---

[11] **2,139,650**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61N 1/375 6A61N 1/05 6H01R 13/10 6H01R 13/14 6H01R 13/52**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DEVICE AND PROCESS FOR PRODUCING A MICRO PLUG-IN CONNECTION ELEMENT AS WELL AS AN ELECTRIC SUPPLY LEAD HAVING AT LEAST ONE MICRO PLUG-IN CONNECTION ELEMENT**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF ET METHODE DE FABRICATION DE MICRO-ELEMENTS DE CONNEXION ENFICHABLES ET CONDUCTEUR D'ALIMENTATION ELECTRIQUE PORTANT AU MOINS UN DE CES ELEMENTS**  
[72] Jasch, Ingolf, DE  
[73] Schwarz Pharma AG, DE  
[85] 1995-01-05  
[86] 1993-07-14 (PCT/DE93/00620)  
[87] (WO94/01175)  
[30] DE (P 42 23 152.3) 1992-07-14

---

[11] **2,141,139**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C08L 21/00 6C08L 101/00 6C08L 23/02 6B32B 1/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PRIMERLESS PIPELINE COATING TAPE**  
[54] **RUBAN DE REVETEMENT POUR PIPELINES SANS COUCHE PRIMAIRE**  
[72] Blitstein, John, US  
[72] McVey, David, US  
[72] Kathrein, Donald H., US  
[72] Konopka, Ken, US  
[73] TC Manufacturing Co., Inc., US  
[22] 1995-01-26  
[30] US (08/285,068) 1994-08-03

---

[11] **2,141,693**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A47J 37/07**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OUTDOOR COOKING DEVICE**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE CUISSON EN PLEIN AIR**  
[72] Lingwood, Anthony Michael, ES  
[73] Lingwood, Anthony Michael, ES  
[85] 1995-02-02  
[86] 1993-05-28 (PCT/GB93/01136)  
[87] (WO94/03093)  
[30] GB (9216839.2) 1992-08-07  
[30] GB (9300249.1) 1993-01-08

---

---

[11] **2,142,025**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G08C 19/00 6G08C 23/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROGRAMMABLE REMOTE CONTROL TRANSMITTER**  
[54] **EMETTEUR DE TELECOMMANDE PROGRAMMABLE**  
[72] Wininger, Dixon, CA  
[73] Wininger, Dixon, CA  
[22] 1995-02-07  
[30] US (08/341,358) 1994-11-17

---

[11] **2,142,458**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B03B 9/06 6B03C 1/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MACHINE AND METHOD FOR SEPARATING RECYCLABLE MATTER**  
[54] **MACHINE ET METHODE POUR SEPARER DES MATIERES RECYCLABLES**  
[72] Davis, Robert M., US  
[73] CP Manufacturing, Inc., US  
[85] 1995-02-14  
[86] 1993-08-11 (PCT/US93/07534)  
[87] (WO94/04277)  
[30] US (07/930,739) 1992-08-14

---

[11] **2,142,747**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B01D 17/025 6B03B 5/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MINERAL SEPARATOR**  
[54] **SEPARATEUR DE MINERAIS**  
[72] Kuryluk, Michael H., CA  
[73] Phase Remediation Incorporated, CA  
[22] 1995-02-17

---

[11] **2,143,074**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04B 1/16 6H04L 27/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A .PI/4-DQPSK DELAY SPREAD DETECTION AND COMPENSATION APPARATUS AND METHOD**  
[54] **APPAREIL ET METHODE DE DETECTION ET DE CORRECTION DE DISTORSIONS DUES A L'ETALEMENT RESULTANT D'UNE MULTIPLICITE DE TRAJETS**  
[72] Boccuzzi, Joseph, US  
[73] AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY, US  
[22] 1995-02-21  
[30] US (205,060) 1994-03-03

---

---

[11] **2,143,277**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B05B 7/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HAND HELD PAINT SPRAY GUN WITH TOP MOUNTED PAINT CUP**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF A PEINTURER PAR PULVERISATION COMPORTANT UN RESERVOIR DE PEINTURE AU SOMMET**  
[72] Kosmyna, Michael J., US  
[72] Charpie, Mark E., US  
[72] Wisniewski, Ralph A., US  
[73] Ransburg Corporation, US  
[22] 1995-02-23  
[30] US (08/229,651) 1994-04-19

---

[11] **2,143,984**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C02F 1/28 6E03F 5/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FILTER SYSTEM**  
[54] **FILTRE**  
[72] Probst, Christopher D., US  
[72] Hutter, James Edward Jr., US  
[73] Probst, Christopher D., US  
[73] Hutter, James Edward Jr., US  
[22] 1995-03-06  
[30] US (08,207,483) 1994-03-04

---

[11] **2,144,207**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B32B 5/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HIGH-STRENGTH COMPOSITE BOARD**  
[54] **PANNEAU MIXTE TRES RESISTANT**  
[72] Katsuta, Ryutaro, JP  
[72] Umino, Hiroshi, JP  
[72] Miyasaka, Yoshiharu, JP  
[72] Kishi, Satoru, JP  
[72] Tomomoto, Hiroaki, JP  
[72] Tanabe, Hiroshi, JP  
[72] Aihara, Shin, JP  
[73] MITSUI CHEMICALS, INC, JP  
[22] 1995-03-08  
[30] JP (HEI 6-040275) 1994-03-11  
[30] JP (HEI 6-040279) 1994-03-11  
[30] JP (HEI 6-048110) 1994-03-18

---

**Canadian Patents Issued  
May 16, 2000**

---

[11] **2,144,226**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01R 13/15**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OBLIQUELY-DISPOSED INSULATION DISPLACEMENT CONTACT**  
[54] **CONTACT A DEPLACEMENT D'ISOLANT**  
[72] Janczak, Andreas, DE  
[72] Gerke, Dieter, DE  
[73] Krone Aktiengesellschaft, DE  
[22] 1995-03-08  
[30] DE (P 44 11 482.6) 1994-03-29

---

[11] **2,144,342**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07H 7/033**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYNTHESIS OF N-ACETYL NEURAMINIC ACID DERIVATIVES**  
[54] **SYNTHESE DE DERIVES DE L'ACIDE N-ACETYLNEURAMINIQUE**  
[72] Patel, Vipulkumar, GB  
[73] BIOTA SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT PTY LTD, AU  
[85] 1995-03-09  
[86] 1993-09-23 (PCT/EP93/02575)  
[87] (WO94/07886)  
[30] GB (9220327.2) 1992-09-25

---

[11] **2,144,931**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B60T 17/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TEST CONNECTOR FOR AUTOMATIC TEST DEVICE**  
[54] **CONNECTEUR D'ESSAI POUR TESTEUR AUTOMATIQUE**  
[72] Hart, James E., US  
[72] Scott, Daniel G., US  
[72] Sich, Gary M., US  
[72] Johnston, Gregory L., US  
[73] Westinghouse Air Brake Company, US  
[22] 1995-03-17  
[30] US (08/366,160) 1994-12-29

---

---

[11] **2,145,381**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B60T 13/66 6B61H 13/00 6B61C 17/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS TO PREVENT INADVERTENT DISCHARGE AND TRAPPING OF PIPE PRESSURE IN AN ELECTRO-PNEUMATIC LOCOMOTIVE BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF PREVENANT LA DECHARGE ET LE BLOPAGE INTEMPESTIFS DE L'AIR DANS UN CIRCUIT DE FREINAGE ELECTROPNEUMATIQUE DE LOCOMOTIVE**  
[72] Cunkelman, Brian, US  
[73] Westinghouse Air Brake Company, US  
[22] 1995-03-23  
[30] US (08/380,804) 1995-01-30

---

[11] **2,145,573**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6D21H 25/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR TREATING A SHEET OF MATERIAL**  
[54] **APPAREIL ET METHODE DESTINES A TRAITER LES MATERIAUX EN FEUILLE**  
[72] Van Haag, Rolf, DE  
[72] Rothfuss, Ulrich, DE  
[73] Voith Sulzer Finishing GmbH, DE  
[22] 1995-03-27  
[30] DE (P 44 12 625.5) 1994-04-13

---

[11] **2,145,711**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B23B 3/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VERTICAL MACHINE TOOL**  
[54] **MACHINE-OUTIL VERTICALE**  
[72] Owariya, Sakae, JP  
[73] TOSHIBA KIKAI KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1995-03-28  
[30] JP (P6-082237) 1994-03-29  
[30] JP (P6-255558) 1994-10-20

---

---

[11] **2,149,821**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C09C 3/12 6B01F 17/54**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR THE SILYLATION OF INORGANIC OXIDES**  
[54] **METHODE POUR LA SILYLATION D'OXYDES MINERAUX**  
[72] Barthel, Herbert, DE  
[72] Heinemann, Mario, DE  
[72] Herrmann, Franz, DE  
[72] Altenbuchner, August, AT  
[73] Wacker-Chemie GmbH, DE  
[22] 1995-05-19  
[30] DE (P 44 19 234.7) 1994-06-01

---

[11] **2,150,013**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G09B 5/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELECTRONIC BOOK**  
[54] **LIVRE MULTI-MEDIA A COMPOSANTS ELECTRONIQUES**  
[72] McTaggart, Stephen I., US  
[73] FUTECH INTERACTIVE PRODUCTS, INC., US  
[85] 1995-05-23  
[86] 1993-11-04 (PCT/US93/10705)  
[87] (WO94/12963)  
[30] US (07/980,649) 1992-11-24

---

[11] **2,150,150**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/15**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SEAMLESS MULTIMEDIA CONFERENCING SYSTEM USING AN ENHANCED MULTIPOINT CONTROL UNIT**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE CONFERENCE MULTIMEDIA TRANSPARENT UTILISANT UNE UNITE DE CONTROLE MULTIPOINT AMELIOREE**  
[72] Landante, Diane G., US  
[72] Skran, Dale L., US  
[72] Snowdon, Arthur R., US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1995-05-25  
[30] US (272,349) 1994-07-08

---

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
16 mai 2000**

[11] **2,150,212**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B03D 1/01**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AQUEOUS COMPOSITION USEFUL IN ORE FLOTATION CONTAINING ALIPHATIC AMINE**  
[54] **COMPOSITION AQUEUSE A BASE D'AMINE ALIPHATIQUE, UTILE POUR LA FLOTTATION DE MINERAI**  
[72] Laskowski, Janusz S., CA  
[72] Wang, Qun, CA  
[73] THE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, CA  
[22] 1995-05-25  
[30] US (08/249,513) 1994-05-26

[11] **2,150,435**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F16L 15/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PLASTIC COATING THREAD AND COUPLING ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **ENSEMBLE D'ACCOUPLLEMENT A FILETS RECOUVERTS DE PLASTIQUE**  
[72] Nelson, John M., US  
[72] Willis, Ray D., US  
[73] TUBOSCOPE VETCO INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 1995-05-29  
[30] US (08/288,805) 1994-08-12

[11] **2,150,580**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/56 6H04B 1/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMMUNICATION DATA RECEIVER**  
[54] **RECEPTEUR DE DONNEES**  
[72] Kobunaya, Hideki, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1995-05-31  
[30] JP (6-140741) 1994-06-01

[11] **2,151,097**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H03K 3/021**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GATE DRIVE CIRCUIT FOR VOLTAGE-DRIVEN TYPE POWER SWITCHING DEVICE**  
[54] **CIRCUIT D'ATTAQUE DE LA GRILLE POUR DISPOSITIF DE COMMUTATION D'ALIMENTATION COMMANDE EN TENSION**  
[72] Kawakami, Kazuto, JP  
[73] Kabushiki Kaisha Toshiba, JP  
[22] 1995-06-06  
[30] JP (P06-123355) 1994-06-06

[11] **2,151,538**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B32B 21/00 6B27N 9/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FLAME RETARDANT ORIENTED STRAND BOARD STRUCTURE ELEMENT**  
[54] **PANNEAU A COPEAUX ORIENTES IGNIFUGE**  
[72] Pollock, Mark William, US  
[72] Wetula, John Jeffrey, US  
[72] Ford, Brian McNeil, US  
[73] Ucar Carbon Technology Corporation, US  
[22] 1995-06-12  
[30] US (8-282,908) 1994-07-29

[11] **2,152,107**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04B 1/16 6H04L 7/027 6H04B 7/185 6H04B 1/40**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RECEIVER AND TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER**  
[54] **RECEPTEUR ET EMETTEUR-RECEPTEUR**  
[72] Ishizu, Fumio, JP  
[73] MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1995-06-19  
[30] JP (020513/95) 1995-02-08

[11] **2,152,258**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C08F 230/08 6G02B 1/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NOVEL MACROMONOMERS**  
[54] **NOUVEAUX MACROMONOMERES**  
[72] McGee, Joseph A., US  
[72] Valint, Paul L., Jr., US  
[73] BAUSCH & LOMB INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 1995-06-20  
[86] 1993-12-28 (PCT/US93/12624)  
[87] (WO94/15980)  
[30] US (07/998,346) 1992-12-30

[11] **2,152,950**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G08B 6/00 6G08B 7/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A TACTIOVISUAL EXIT FINDING SYSTEM FOR AIRCRAFT CABINS AND THE LIKE**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE LOCALISATION TACTILE ET VISUELLE DES ISSUES A BORD D'UN AVION OU D'AUTRES VEHICULES DE TRANSPORT**  
[72] Honigsbaum, Richard F., US  
[73] Honigsbaum, Richard F., US  
[85] 1995-06-28  
[86] 1994-01-13 (PCT/US94/00507)  
[87] (WO94/16287)  
[30] US (08/004,716) 1993-01-14

[11] **2,153,233**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A47K 5/12 6G01F 11/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVED FLUID DISPENSER**  
[54] **DISTRIBUTEUR DE LIQUIDE AMELIORE**  
[72] Banks, Stewart, CA  
[72] Williamson, Nicholas, CA  
[72] Jamison, Mark D., US  
[72] Roders, George W., US  
[72] Banks, Stewart, CA  
[73] DEB IP LIMITED, GB  
[85] 1995-07-04  
[86] 1994-01-04 (PCT/CA94/00003)  
[87] (WO94/15515)  
[30] US (08/000,247) 1993-01-04

**Canadian Patents Issued  
May 16, 2000**

[11] **2,153,281**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MEDIATED ACCESS TO AN INTELLIGENT NETWORK**  
[54] **ACCES ASSISTE A UN RESEAU INTELLIGENT**  
[72] Schwartz, Ronald, CA  
[72] Turner, Douglas Gordon, CA  
[72] Archambault, Sylvain, CA  
[72] Mufti, Sohale Aziz, CA  
[72] Rainey, Gordon Lester, CA  
[72] Stanke, Marianne Jo, US  
[72] Heinmiller, Wayne Robert, US  
[72] Shook, LaVerne Bentley, US  
[72] Schoenstedt, Robert Curtis, US  
[72] Hull, Marie-Ellen, US  
[73] Ameritec, US  
[73] **NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION, CA**  
[22] 1995-07-05  
[30] US (08/272,207) 1994-07-08

[11] **2,155,207**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C22B 3/30 6C22B 15/00 6C25B 1/00 6C25C 5/02 6C25C 1/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR MAKING COPPER METAL POWDER, COPPER OXIDES AND COPPER FOIL**  
[54] **PROCEDE UTILISE POUR FABRIQUER UNE POUDRE METALLIQUE DE CUIVRE, DES OXYDES DE CUIVRE ET UNE FEUILLE DE CUIVRE**  
[72] Burgess, David P., US  
[72] Gort, Wendy M., US  
[72] Haines, Ronald K., US  
[72] Jenkins, Jackson, G., US  
[72] Kohut, Stephen J., US  
[72] Peckham, Peter, US  
[73] **ElectroCopper Products Limited, US**  
[85] 1995-08-01  
[86] 1994-03-17 (PCT/US94/02867)  
[87] (WO94/24334)  
[30] US (08/049,160) 1993-04-19

[11] **2,156,142**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/00 6H04M 11/00 6H04N 7/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS FOR PROVIDING A GRAPHICAL CONTROL INTERFACE**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE COMMANDE GRAPHIQUE**  
[72] Balk, Michael W., US  
[72] Ensor, Myra L., US  
[72] Heltai, Blaise L., US  
[72] Hodgson, Garrett Gayer, US  
[72] Janow, Richard H., US  
[72] Kowalski, Thaddeus Julius, US  
[72] Primatic, Agesino, US  
[72] Sammon, Michael J., US  
[72] Sizer, Theodore II, US  
[72] Smith, Thomas M., US  
[72] Sumner, Eric E., Jr., US  
[72] Wallace, Bruce A., US  
[73] **AT&T IPM CORP., US**  
[22] 1995-08-15  
[30] US (292,476) 1994-08-18  
[30] US (393,615) 1995-02-23

[11] **2,153,429**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E06B 9/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SEAL ASSEMBLY FOR AN OPERABLE PARTITION**  
[54] **JOINT D'ETANCHEITE POUR CLOISON MOBILE**  
[72] McRoberts, Jerald A., US  
[73] Modernfold, Incorporated, US  
[22] 1995-07-07  
[30] US (08/272,692) 1994-07-08

[11] **2,155,505**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B41J 2/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INK JET PRINTING METHOD AND APPARATUS**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF D'IMPRESSION A JET D'ENCRE**  
[72] Moriyama, Jiro, JP  
[72] Onishi, Toshiyuki, JP  
[72] Kato, Masao, JP  
[72] Kato, Minako, JP  
[72] Tajika, Hiroshi, JP  
[72] Inui, Toshiharu, JP  
[72] Sugimoto, Hitoshi, JP  
[72] Takahashi, Kiichiro, JP  
[73] **CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP**  
[22] 1995-08-04  
[30] JP (188198/1994) 1994-08-10  
[30] JP (023865/1995) 1995-02-13  
[30] JP (023805/1995) 1995-02-13  
[30] JP (023807/1995) 1995-02-13  
[30] JP (210244/1994) 1994-09-02

[11] **2,156,429**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04B 10/148 6H04B 1/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AN OPTOELECTRIC TRANSDUCER**  
[54] **TRANSDUCTEUR OPTO-ELECTRIQUE**  
[72] Wake, David, GB  
[73] **British Telecommunications public limited company, GB**  
[85] 1995-08-17  
[86] 1994-02-16 (PCT/GB94/00310)  
[87] (WO94/21060)  
[30] EP (93301563.8) 1993-03-01

[11] **2,156,561**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04Q 3/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TRANSLATION INDICATOR FOR DATABASE-QUERIED COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**  
[54] **INDICATEUR DE TRADUCTION POUR SERVICES DE COMMUNICATION**  
[72] Blaze, Matthew A., US  
[73] **AT&T CORP., US**  
[22] 1995-08-21  
[30] US (351,918) 1994-12-08

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
16 mai 2000**

---

[11] **2,157,358**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07K 14/54 6C07K 1/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PURIFICATION OF HUMAN INTERLEUKIN-10**  
[54] **PURIFICATION DE L'INTERLEUKINE-10 HUMAINE**  
[72] Vellekamp, Gary, US  
[72] Cannon-Carlson, Susan, US  
[72] Tang, John, US  
[73] SCHERING CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1995-08-31  
[86] 1994-03-03 (PCT/US94/01909)  
[87] (WO94/20525)  
[30] US (08/026,942) 1993-03-05

---

[11] **2,157,435**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06F 15/16 6G06F 17/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VECTOR DATA BYPASS MECHANISM FOR VECTOR COMPUTER**  
[54] **MECANISME DE DETOURNEMENT DE DONNEES POUR ORDINATEUR VECTORIEL**  
[72] Nakamura, Toshihiko, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1995-09-01  
[30] JP (209961/1994) 1994-09-02

---

[11] **2,158,577**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04B 7/005 6H04Q 7/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **REVERSE LINK, TRANSMIT POWER CORRECTION AND LIMITATION IN A RADIOTELEPHONE SYSTEM**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE CORRECTION ET DE LIMITATION DE LA PUISSANCE D'EMISSION SUR LA LIAISON INVERSE D'UN SYSTEME RADIOTELEPHONIQUE MOBILE**  
[72] Weiland, Ana L., US  
[72] Kornfeld, Richard K., US  
[72] Kerr, Richard J., US  
[72] Maloney, John E., US  
[72] Wilson, Nathaniel B., US  
[73] QUALCOMM INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 1995-09-18  
[86] 1995-02-17 (PCT/US95/02125)  
[87] (WO95/23460)  
[30] US (203,151) 1994-02-28

---

---

[11] **2,158,993**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01S 5/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR GENERATING PRECISE POSITION DETERMINATIONS USING GPS AND PSEUDOLITES**  
[54] **SYSTEME ET METHODE POUR DETERMINER LA POSITION AVEC PRECISION AU MOYEN DU GPS ET DE PSEUDOLITES**  
[72] Cohen, Clark Emerson, US  
[72] Parkinson, Bradford Wells, US  
[72] Powell, John David, US  
[72] Lawrence, David Gary, US  
[72] Pervan, Boris Steven, US  
[72] Cobb, Henry Stewart, US  
[72] Cohen, Clark Emerson, US  
[73] INTEGRINAUTICS, US  
[85] 1995-09-22  
[86] 1994-03-22 (PCT/US94/03105)  
[87] (WO94/22032)  
[30] US (08/036,319) 1993-03-24

---

[11] **2,160,945**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SCRIPT PREPROCESSING SYSTEM AND METHOD**  
[54] **METHODE ET SYSTEME DE RETRAITEMENT A BASE DE SCRIPTS**  
[72] Lyons, Kenneth Brent, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1995-10-19  
[30] US (356,095) 1994-12-15

---

[11] **2,161,223**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B29D 31/00 6B28D 1/00 6B23K 26/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **THIN MESH AND METHOD AND DEVICE FOR PRODUCING SAME**  
[54] **MAILLE FINE; PROCEDE DE FABRICATION ET DISPOSITIF UTILISANT LADITE MAILLE**  
[72] Tanaka, Hirokazu, JP  
[72] Takeda, Jirou, JP  
[72] Nakamura, Kazuhito, JP  
[73] Omron Corporation, JP  
[85] 1995-10-23  
[86] 1994-04-22 (PCT/IB94/00078)  
[87] (WO94/25259)  
[30] JP (P5-120932) 1993-04-22  
[30] JP (P5-309726) 1993-11-15

---

---

[11] **2,163,720**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E21B 19/22 6B65H 75/42**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND A DEVICE FOR USE IN COIL PIPE OPERATIONS**  
[54] **METHODE ET DISPOSITIF POUR UTILISATION AVEC TUYAU SPIRALE**  
[72] Sola, Kjell Inge, NO  
[73] TRANSOCEAN ASA, NO  
[22] 1995-11-24  
[30] NO (953587) 1995-09-12

---

[11] **2,165,361**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B28D 1/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SAW DISK**  
[54] **DISQUE DE SCIAGE**  
[72] Benz, Gottfried, LI  
[73] Hilti Aktiengesellschaft, LI  
[22] 1995-12-15  
[30] DE (P 44 45 909.2) 1994-12-22

---

[11] **2,165,405**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G02F 1/1335**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ILLUMINATION DEVICE AND LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY APPARATUS INCLUDING SAME**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF D'ECLAIRAGE ET APPAREIL D'AFFICHAGE A CRISTAUX LIQUIDES MUNI DE CE DISPOSITIF**  
[72] Kanda, Toshiyuki, JP  
[72] Takabayashi, Hiroshi, JP  
[72] Onitsuka, Yoshihiro, JP  
[73] CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1995-12-15  
[30] JP (313694/1994) 1994-12-16

---

Canadian Patents Issued  
May 16, 2000

---

[11] **2,165,561**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07K 7/06 6C07K 1/00  
6C07K 17/00 6C07K 5/107 6G01N 33/566  
6G01N 33/569**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PERALKYLATED OLIGOPEPTIDE  
MIXTURES**  
[54] **MELANGES D'OLIGOPEPTIDES  
PERALKYLES**  
[72] Houghten, Richard A., US  
[72] Ostresh, John M., US  
[72] Blondelle, Sylvie, US  
[73] TORREY PINES INSTITUTE FOR  
MOLECULAR STUDIES, US  
[85] 1995-12-18  
[86] 1994-06-10 (PCT/US94/06554)  
[87] (WO95/00539)  
[30] US (08/079,144) 1993-06-17  
[30] US (08/257,782) 1994-06-09

---

[11] **2,165,564**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04B 10/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DISPERSION COMPENSATION IN  
AN OPTICAL COMMUNICATIONS  
SYSTEM**  
[54] **CORRECTION DE LA DISPERSION  
DANS LES SYSTEMES DE  
COMMUNICATION OPTIQUES**  
[72] Tatham, Martin Christopher, GB  
[72] Sherlock, Gerard, GB  
[73] British Telecommunications public  
limited company, GB  
[85] 1995-12-18  
[86] 1994-03-23 (PCT/GB94/00602)  
[87] (WO95/03653)  
[30] GB (9315011.8) 1993-07-20

---

[11] **2,166,597**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A62C 27/00 6A62C 31/00  
6E01H 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WATER TRUCK WITH EXHAUST  
GAS PRESSURIZATION SYSTEM**  
[54] **CAMION-CITERNE POUR LE  
TRANSPORT D'EAU AVEC SYSTEME  
DE MISE SOUS PRESSION UTILISANT  
LES GAZ D'ECHAPPEMENT**  
[72] Herzog, William E., US  
[73] HERZOG CONTRACTING  
CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1996-01-04

---

---

[11] **2,166,941**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B02C 23/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVED COAL PULVERIZER  
CLASSIFIER CONE AND CONTROL  
SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE CONTROLE DE  
L'ALIMENTATION ET DE LA  
GRANULOMETRIE POUR  
PULVERISATEUR DE CHARBON**  
[72] Wark, Rickey E., US  
[73] Sure Alloy Steel Corporation, US  
[22] 1996-01-10  
[30] US (08/374,005) 1995-01-18

---

[11] **2,167,623**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04M 3/42**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
PRIORITIZING TELEPHONE CALLS**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR  
CLASSER LES APPELS  
TELEPHONIQUES PAR PRIORITE**  
[72] Foadare, Mark J., US  
[72] Goldman, Shelley B., US  
[72] Murray, Nancy S., US  
[72] Silverman, David Phillip, US  
[72] Weber, Roy Philip, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1996-01-19  
[30] US (385,004) 1995-02-07

---

[11] **2,167,637**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A63H 3/40**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DEVICE FOR CLOSING ONE OR  
BOTH EYES OF A DOLL**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE FERMETURE  
D'UN OEIL OU DES DEUX YEUX D'UNE  
POUPEE**  
[72] Llorens, Jaime Ferri, ES  
[73] ONILCO INNOVACION S.A., ES  
[22] 1996-01-19  
[30] ES (U.M. U9501883) 1995-07-07

---

[11] **2,168,367**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61M 25/01**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DUAL VALVE REINFORCED  
SHEATH AND METHOD**  
[54] **GAINES RENFORCEE, A DEUX  
ROBINETS, ET METHODE CONNEXE**  
[72] Quiachon, Dinah B., US  
[72] Sterman, Wesley D., US  
[72] Williams, Ronald G., US  
[72] Dillow, David C., US  
[72] Baker, Steven G., US  
[73] ENDOVASCULAR TECHNOLOGIES,  
INC., US  
[85] 1996-01-29  
[86] 1994-08-18 (PCT/US94/09399)  
[87] (WO95/05207)  
[30] US (08/109,131) 1993-08-19

---

---

[11] **2,167,661**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B01J 20/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NOX ADSORBENT COMPRISING  
MN-TI SYSTEM SURFACE-  
REFORMED TITANIA CARRIER**  
[54] **ADSORBANT DE NOX  
COMPRENANT UN SUPPORT TITANE  
AVEC NOUVELLE SURFACE D'UN  
SYSTEME MN-TI**  
[72] Ichiki, Masayoshi, JP  
[72] Sairyu, Yuki, JP  
[72] Kondo, Kazuhiro, JP  
[72] Fukuju, Atsushi, JP  
[73] HITACHI ZOSEN CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1996-01-19  
[30] JP (7-7180) 1995-01-20  
[30] JP (7-7181) 1995-01-20  
[30] JP (7-7182) 1995-01-20

---

[11] **2,167,877**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A63B 21/002**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ISOTONIC/ISOMETRIC  
EXERCISE AND THERAPY SYSTEM**  
[54] **EXERCICE ISOTONIQUE/  
ISOMETRIQUE ET SYSTEME  
THERAPEUTIQUE**  
[72] Gordon, James R., US  
[73] GORDON RESEARCH &  
DEVELOPMENT, INC., US  
[22] 1996-01-23  
[30] US (376,385) 1995-01-23

---

[11] **2,168,369**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61M 25/01**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DUAL VALVE REINFORCED  
SHEATH AND METHOD**  
[54] **GAINES RENFORCEE, A DEUX  
ROBINETS, ET METHODE CONNEXE**  
[72] Quiachon, Dinah B., US  
[72] Sterman, Wesley D., US  
[72] Williams, Ronald G., US  
[72] Dillow, David C., US  
[72] Baker, Steven G., US  
[73] ENDOVASCULAR TECHNOLOGIES,  
INC., US  
[85] 1996-01-29  
[86] 1994-08-18 (PCT/US94/09399)  
[87] (WO95/05207)  
[30] US (08/109,131) 1993-08-19

---

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
16 mai 2000**

[11] **2,169,005**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/28 6H04L 12/46**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR EXCHANGING ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION BETWEEN LOCAL AREA NETWORKS**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL D'ECHANGE D'INFORMATIONS DE NATURE ADMINISTRATIVE ENTRE RESEAUX LOCAUX**  
[72] Desai, Bhupesh Jayant, US  
[72] Lou, E-Ling, US  
[72] Sawyer, Albert Joseph, US  
[72] Sowa, James Joseph, US  
[73] AT&T IPM CORP., US  
[22] 1996-02-07  
[30] US (418,728) 1995-04-07

[11] **2,169,745**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G10L 9/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VOICE ACTIVITY DETECTOR**  
[54] **DETECTEUR D'ACTIVITE VOCALE**  
[72] Barrett, Paul Alexander, GB  
[73] British Telecommunications public limited company, GB  
[85] 1996-02-16  
[86] 1994-09-14 (PCT/GB94/01999)  
[87] (WO95/08170)  
[30] EP (93307211.8) 1993-09-14  
[30] GB (9324967.0) 1993-12-06  
[30] GB (9412451.8) 1994-06-21

[11] **2,169,769**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B05B 7/04 6B05B 9/043 6B65D 47/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ASSEMBLY FOR SIMULTANEOUS DISPENSING OF MULTIPLE FLUIDS**  
[54] **PULVERISATEUR MULTIPLE**  
[72] Corba, Robert E., US  
[72] Miller, Allen D., US  
[72] Bohrer-Jacobs, Stephanie A., US  
[72] Miller, Jack E., US  
[72] Musiel, D. James, US  
[72] Martin, Frederick H., US  
[73] S. C. JOHNSON & SON, INC., US  
[85] 1996-02-16  
[86] 1994-08-15 (PCT/US94/09360)  
[87] (WO95/05998)  
[30] US (08/109,872) 1993-08-20

[11] **2,170,255**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITION FOR IMMUNOENHANCEMENT THERAPY**  
[54] **COMPOSITION PHARMACEUTIQUE POUR THERAPIE PAR IMMUNOPOTENTIALISATION**  
[72] Hill, Albert Fay, US  
[73] HILL MEDICAL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1996-02-23  
[86] 1994-08-15 (PCT/US94/09352)  
[87] (WO95/05833)  
[30] US (08/111,288) 1993-08-24

[11] **2,170,270**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01P 3/02 6H01P 7/10 6H01P 3/18 6H01P 1/201**  
[25] EN  
[54] **THIN FILM MULTILAYERED ELECTRODE OF HIGH FREQUENCY ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELD COUPLING**  
[54] **ELECTRODE MULTICOUCHE A CONDUCTEURS EN COUCHE MINCE A COUPLAGE DES CHAMPS MAGNETIQUES HAUTE FREQUENCE**  
[72] Ishikawa, Youhei, JP  
[72] Hidaka, Seiji, JP  
[73] MURATA MANUFACTURING CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 1996-02-23  
[86] 1994-03-07 (PCT/JP94/00357)  
[87] (WO95/06336)  
[30] JP (P5-212630) 1993-08-27

[11] **2,170,571**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06K 9/50 6G06K 9/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR ENCRYPTING A FINGERPRINT ONTO AN I.D. CARD**  
[54] **METHODE POUR CHIFFRER DES EMPREINTES DIGITALES SUR UNE CARTE D'IDENTITE**  
[72] Johnson, Neldon P., US  
[73] Johnson, Neldon P., US  
[22] 1996-02-28  
[30] US (08/402,014) 1995-03-10

[11] **2,171,316**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/173 6H04N 5/765**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A SYSTEM FOR LOCAL PROCESSING/ACCESSING AND REPRESENTATION OF LARGE VOLUMES OF DATA, AND USES OF THE SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE TRAITEMENT LOCAL ET DE REPRESENTATION DE GRANDS VOLUMES DE DONNEES ET USAGES DE CE SYSTEME**  
[72] Gudesen, Hans Gude, NO  
[73] OPTICOM ASA, NO  
[85] 1996-03-07  
[86] 1994-09-08 (PCT/NO94/00148)  
[87] (WO95/07592)  
[30] NO (93/3204) 1993-09-08

[11] **2,172,320**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04B 7/06 6H04L 27/20 6H04N 7/50**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SWITCHED ANTENNA DIVERSITY TRANSMISSION METHOD AND SYSTEM**  
[54] **METHODE ET SYSTEME DE TRANSMISSION DE DONNEES EN DIVERSITE A COMMUTATION D'ANTENNES**  
[72] Weerackody, Vijitha, US  
[72] Zeng, William Glenn, US  
[73] AT&T IPM CORP., US  
[22] 1996-03-21  
[30] US (414,987) 1995-03-31

[11] **2,172,323**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B01D 61/42**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STAGED ELECTROLYTE MEMBRANE**  
[54] **MEMBRANE ELECTROLYTIQUE ETAGEE**  
[72] Prasad, Ravi, US  
[72] Gottzmann, Christian Friedrich, US  
[73] PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 1996-03-21  
[30] US (08/408,857) 1995-03-22

Canadian Patents Issued  
May 16, 2000

[11] 2,172,860  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 9/28 6G07B 17/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF TOKEN  
VERIFICATION IN A KEY  
MANAGEMENT SYSTEM  
[54] METHODE DE VERIFICATION DE  
JETONS POUR SYSTEME DE GESTION  
DE CLES  
[72] Pauly, Steven J., US  
[72] Pintsov, Leon A., US  
[72] Ryan, Frederick W., Jr., US  
[72] Weiant, Monroe A., Jr., US  
[72] D'Ippolito, Frank M., US  
[72] Braun, John F., US  
[72] Cordery, Robert A., US  
[72] Lawton, Kathryn V., US  
[73] PITNEY BOWES INC., US  
[22] 1996-03-28  
[30] US (08/414,896) 1995-03-31

[11] 2,172,861  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 9/28 6G07B 17/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF MANUFACTURING  
GENERIC METERS IN A KEY  
MANAGEMENT SYSTEM  
[54] METHODE DE FABRICATION DE  
COMPTEURS POUR SYSTEME DE  
GESTION DE CLES  
[72] Baker, Walter J., US  
[72] Bator, Feliks, US  
[72] Cordery, Robert A., US  
[72] D'Ippolito, Frank M., US  
[72] Hunter, Kevin D., US  
[72] Lawton, Kathryn V., US  
[72] Lee, David K., US  
[72] Loglisci, Louis J., US  
[72] Pauly, Steven J., US  
[72] Pintsov, Leon A., US  
[72] Siveyer, Ian A., US  
[73] PITNEY BOWES INC., US  
[22] 1996-03-28  
[30] US (08/415,824) 1995-03-31

[11] 2,173,008  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 9/08 6G07B 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CRYPTOGRAPHIC KEY  
MANAGEMENT AND VALIDATING  
SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE GESTION ET DE  
VALIDATION DE CLES  
CRYPTOGRAPHIQUES  
[72] Baker, Walter J., US  
[72] Cordery, Robert A., US  
[72] Ryan, Frederick W., Jr., US  
[72] Loglisci, Louis J., US  
[72] Lawton, Kathryn V., US  
[72] Hunter, Kevin D., US  
[72] Pauly, Steven J., US  
[72] Weiant, Monroe A., Jr., US  
[72] Heiden, Gary M., US  
[72] Pintsov, Leon A., US  
[72] Bator, Feliks, US  
[73] PITNEY BOWES INC., US  
[22] 1996-03-29  
[30] US (08/414,563) 1995-03-31  
[30] US (08/553,812) 1995-10-23

[11] 2,173,403  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/57 6A61K 47/40  
6A61K 7/48  
[25] EN  
[54] EXTERNAL THERAPEUTIC  
COMPOSITION FOR DERMATITIS  
[54] COMPOSITION THERAPEUTIQUE  
EXTERNE POUR LES DERMATITES  
[72] Yamada, Hajime, JP  
[72] Yamada, Akira, JP  
[73] CAC Corporation, JP  
[22] 1996-04-03  
[30] JP (7-346006) 1995-12-11

[11] 2,173,424  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B23B 45/14  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR INCREASING  
HAND DRILL PRESSURE  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR AUGMENTER  
LA PRESSION DANS UNE PERCEUSE  
MANUELLE  
[72] Hamilton, Robert Lloyd, CA  
[73] Hamilton, Robert Lloyd, CA  
[22] 1996-04-03

[11] 2,174,323  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 3/54 6H04N 7/14  
6H04L 12/28  
[25] EN  
[54] A LOCAL AREA NETWORK FOR  
SIMULTANEOUS, BI-DIRECTIONAL  
TRANSMISSION OF VIDEO  
BANDWIDTH SIGNALS  
[54] RESEAU LOCAL POUR  
TRANSMISSION SIMULTANEE BI-  
DIRECTIONNELLE DE SIGNAUX A  
LARGEUR DE BANDE VIDEO  
[72] Fenouil, Remy L., US  
[73] VIDEOLAN TECHNOLOGIES, INC.,  
US  
[85] 1996-04-16  
[86] 1994-10-18 (PCT/US94/11722)  
[87] (WO95/11570)  
[30] US (08/140,230) 1993-10-20

[11] 2,175,981  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B41F 1/08 6B41F 5/04 6B41F  
3/44  
[25] EN  
[54] FEEDING DEVICE FOR  
PROCESSING A CONTINUOUS  
MOVING WEB IN A STATION IN  
WHICH SAID WEB IS IN A  
STANDSTILL POSITION  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ALIMENTATION  
PERMETTANT L'IMMOBILISATION  
D'UNE BANDE EN MOUVEMENT  
CONTINU DANS UN POSTE AUX FINS  
DE TRAITEMENT DE LADITE BANDE  
[72] Borel, Edouard, CH  
[73] BOBST S.A., CH  
[22] 1996-05-07  
[30] CH (01305/95-3) 1995-05-08

[11] 2,176,701  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47L 15/24 6C11D 7/26  
6C11D 7/32 6C11D 7/36 6A47L 15/44  
[25] EN  
[54] MACHINE DISHWASHING  
PROCESS  
[54] PROCEDE DE LAVAGE DANS UN  
LAVE-VAISSELLE  
[72] Masshoff, Hans Wilhelm, DE  
[72] Praeckel, Udo Fritz Walter, DE  
[73] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[85] 1996-05-15  
[86] 1994-11-16 (PCT/EP94/03805)  
[87] (WO95/14424)  
[30] DE (P 43 39503.1) 1993-11-20  
[30] GB (94 19702.7) 1994-09-30

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
16 mai 2000**

[11] **2,176,971**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07D 211/58 6C07D 211/74**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PREPARATION OF CISAPRIDE  
PREPARATION DU CISAPRIDE**  
[72] LU, Yee-Fung, CA  
[72] OUDENES, Jan, CA  
[72] SO, Raymond, CA  
[72] SLEMON, Clarke, CA  
[72] NGOOI, Teng-Ko, CA  
[73] Torcan Chemical Ltd., CA  
[85] 1996-05-17  
[86] 1995-10-06 (PCT/CA95/00563)  
[87] (WO96/11186)  
[30] US (08/319,681) 1994-10-07

[11] **2,176,985**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G11B 17/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SMART TRAY FOR AUDIO  
PLAYER**  
[54] **PLATEAU INTELLIGENT POUR  
LECTEUR AUDIO**  
[72] Grewe, Anthony James, US  
[72] Jayant, Nugehally Sampath, US  
[72] Shelby, Kevin Alan, US  
[72] Singer, Howard M., US  
[73] AT&T IPM CORP., US  
[22] 1996-05-21  
[30] US (447,322) 1995-05-22

[11] **2,176,990**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G07C 13/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SECURE RECEIPT-FREE  
ELECTRONIC VOTING**  
[54] **VOTE ELECTRONIQUE SUR**  
[72] Kilian, Joseph J., US  
[72] Sako, Kazue, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1996-05-21  
[30] US (08/444,701) 1995-05-19

[11] **2,177,545**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F24F 13/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STATIC AIR MIXING APPARATUS  
APPAREIL STATIQUE DE  
MELANGE D'AIR**  
[72] Robinson, Keith D., US  
[72] Erickson, Thomas A., US  
[73] Blender Products, Inc., US  
[22] 1996-05-28

[11] **2,177,747**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A01D 45/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **UNIVERSAL CORN PICKING ROW  
UNIT**  
[54] **CUEILLEUR A MAIS UNIVERSEL**  
[72] Calmer, Marion, US  
[73] Calmer, Marion, US  
[22] 1996-05-30  
[30] US (08/486,698) 1995-06-07

[11] **2,177,979**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B29C 49/54 6B65D 1/02  
6B65D 23/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
FORMING A STRAIN-HARDENABLE  
PLASTIC CONTAINER**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE  
FABRICATION D'UN RECIPIENT EN  
PLASTIQUE SUSCEPTIBLE DE  
DURCIR PAR DEFORMATION**  
[72] Collette, Wayne N., US  
[72] Krishnakumar, Suppayan M., US  
[73] CONTINENTAL PET  
TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 1996-05-31  
[86] 1994-12-02 (PCT/US94/13790)  
[87] (WO95/15250)  
[30] US (08/160,963) 1993-12-02

[11] **2,178,943**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/50**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND DEVICE FOR  
DETERMINING BIT ALLOCATION IN  
A VIDEO COMPRESSION SYSTEM**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR  
DETERMINER UNE AFFECTATION DE  
BITS DANS UN SYSTEME DE  
COMPRESSION VIDEO**  
[72] Auyeung, Cheung, US  
[72] Levine, Stephen Norman, US  
[72] Kosmach, James Joseph, US  
[73] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
[85] 1996-06-13  
[86] 1995-09-05 (PCT/US95/11313)  
[87] (WO96/16508)  
[30] US (08/344,251) 1994-11-23

[11] **2,178,959**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06K 9/34 6G06K 9/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF SPLITTING  
HANDWRITTEN INPUT**  
[54] **PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE  
FRACTIONNER UNE ENTREE  
MANUSCRITE**  
[72] Guzik, Kenneth J., US  
[72] Seybold, John L. C., US  
[73] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
[85] 1996-06-13  
[86] 1995-11-14 (PCT/US95/14762)  
[87] (WO96/15507)  
[30] US (08/340,084) 1994-11-14

[11] **2,179,572**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A44B 18/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SURFACE FASTENER**  
[54] **ATTACHE A POSER EN APPLIQUE**  
[72] Tsubata, Noritaka, JP  
[72] Okawa, Mitsuhsa, JP  
[73] YKK Corporation, JP  
[22] 1996-06-20  
[30] JP (7-165434) 1995-06-30

[11] **2,179,835**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04M 1/00 6H04M 1/64**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
ACCESSING A TELEPHONE  
ANSWERING DEVICE FROM A  
CORDLESS TELEPHONE PORTABLE  
UNIT**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR  
AVOIR ACCES A UN REPONDEUR  
TELEPHONIQUE A PARTIR D'UN  
TELEPHONE PORTATIF SANS FIL**  
[72] Singer, Howard M., US  
[72] Bertocci, Guido, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1996-06-25  
[30] US (498,306) 1995-07-05

Canadian Patents Issued  
May 16, 2000

[11] **2,180,105**  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 6G02F 1/136 6G02F 1/1343  
[25] EN  
[54] ACTIVE MATRIX TYPE LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY SYSTEM  
[54] DISPOSITIF D’AFFICHAGE A CRISTAUX LIQUIDES A MATRICE ACTIVE  
[72] Ota, Masuyuki, JP  
[72] Kawachi, Genshiro, JP  
[72] Kitajima, Masaaki, JP  
[72] Sasaki, Tohru, JP  
[72] Oh-e, Masahito, JP  
[72] Kondo, Katsumi, JP  
[72] Tsumura, Makoto, JP  
[73] HITACHI, LTD., JP  
[85] 1996-06-27  
[86] 1994-06-24 (PCT/JP94/01021)  
[87] (WO95/25291)  
[30] JP (6-46916) 1994-03-17

[11] **2,180,263**  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 471/02 6C07D 487/02 6C07D 471/18 6C07D 487/18 6A61K 31/395  
[25] EN  
[54] DIAZABICYCLIC NEUROKININ ANTAGONISTS  
[54] ANTAGONISTES DIAZABICLYCLIQUES DE LA NEUROKININE  
[72] Shenk, Kevin D., US  
[72] Howard, Harry R., Jr., US  
[73] PFIZER INC., US  
[85] 1996-06-28  
[86] 1994-11-14 (PCT/IB94/00352)  
[87] (WO95/18129)  
[30] US (08/175,034) 1993-12-29

[11] **2,181,245**  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 6B02C 1/06 6B02C 1/10  
[25] EN  
[54] DEMOLITION TOOL JAWS WITH REPLACEABLE WORKING SURFACES  
[54] MACHOIRES D’OUTIL DE DEMOLITION A SURFACES ACTIVES REMPLACABLES  
[72] Rafn, Mark D., US  
[73] Stanley Works (The), US  
[85] 1996-07-15  
[86] 1995-10-06 (PCT/US95/13154)  
[87] (WO96/11057)  
[30] US (08/321,150) 1994-10-11

[11] **2,181,398**  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/22 6H04B 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIPLE ACCESS CELLULAR COMMUNICATION WITH SIGNAL CANCELLATION TO REDUCE CO-CHANNEL INTERFERENCE  
[54] RESEAU DE COMMUNICATION CELLULAIRE A ACCES MULTIPLE DOTE D’UN SYSTEME DE SUPPRESSION DE SIGNAUX POUR REDUIRE LE BROUILLAGE SUR CANAL COMMUN  
[72] Papadopoulos, Haralabos C., US  
[72] Sundberg, Carl-Erik Wilhelm, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1996-07-17  
[30] US (536,554) 1995-09-29

[11] **2,181,840**  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 6H01R 17/12  
[25] EN  
[54] CONNECTOR FOR COAXIAL CABLE  
[54] CONNECTEUR POUR CABLE COAXIAL  
[72] Allison, Lee F., US  
[73] ANDREW CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1996-07-23  
[30] US (08/511,473) 1995-08-04  
[30] US (08/610,815) 1996-03-07

[11] **2,181,887**  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 6H01Q 1/36  
[25] EN  
[54] MICROSTRIP ANTENNA DEVICE  
[54] ANTENNE MICRORUBAN  
[72] Hagiwara, Seiji, JP  
[72] Tsunekawa, Koichi, JP  
[73] NTT Mobile Communications Network Inc., JP  
[85] 1996-07-23  
[86] 1996-03-08 (PCT/JP96/00582)  
[87] (WO96/34426)  
[30] JP (99010/95) 1995-04-24  
[30] JP (137843/95) 1995-06-05

[11] **2,182,518**  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 6B01J 19/02 6C10G 9/16 6C23C 16/22  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR REDUCING COKING OF HEAT EXCHANGE SURFACES  
[54] PROCEDE DE REDUCTION DU COKAGE DE SURFACES D’ECHANGE DE CHALEUR  
[72] Zimmermann, Gerhard, DE  
[72] Zychlinski, Wolfgang, DE  
[73] MANNESMANN A.G., DE  
[73] K.T.I. Group B.V., NL  
[85] 1996-07-31  
[86] 1995-02-21 (PCT/DE95/00281)  
[87] (WO95/22588)  
[30] DE (P 44 05 884.5) 1994-02-21

[11] **2,182,841**  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 9/46 6G06F 15/16  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-PROCESSOR SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR SYNCHRONIZING AMONG PROCESSORS  
[54] SYSTEME MULTIPROCESSEUR ET METHODE DE SYNCHRONISATION DES PROCESSEURS  
[72] Yamazaki, Takeshi, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1996-08-07  
[30] JP (204148/1995) 1995-08-10

[11] **2,182,879**  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 15/00 6H04Q 7/30  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR MITIGATING INTERFERENCE IN A COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL PALLIANT LES INTERFERENCES DANS UN SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION  
[72] Baum, Kevin L., US  
[72] Mueller, Bruce D., US  
[72] Cudak, Mark C., US  
[73] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
[85] 1996-08-07  
[86] 1995-11-13 (PCT/US95/14511)  
[87] (WO96/19873)  
[30] US (08/359,220) 1994-12-19

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
16 mai 2000**

[11] **2,183,793**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F25D 17/04 6A47F 3/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **REFRIGERATION UNIT FOR COLD SPACE MERCHANDISER**  
[54] **APPAREIL FRIGORIFIQUE POUR PRESENTOIR REFRIGERE**  
[72] Maynard, James, US  
[72] Savic, Milan, CA  
[72] Eldergill, Ian, CA  
[73] Habco Beverage Systems Inc., CA  
[22] 1996-08-21  
[30] US (08/578,756) 1995-12-26  
[30] US (60/002,656) 1995-08-22

[11] **2,184,177**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/08 6A61K 7/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HAIR CONDITIONING COMPOSITION**  
[54] **COMPOSITION DE CONDITIONNEMENT CAPILLAIRE**  
[72] Murray, Andrew Malcolm, GB  
[73] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[85] 1996-08-26  
[86] 1995-02-25 (PCT/EP95/00717)  
[87] (WO95/24180)  
[30] GB (9404550.7) 1994-03-09

[11] **2,184,333**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F16D 13/74**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LUBRICATING STRUCTURE FOR WET MULTI-PLATE CLUTCH**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE LUBRIFICATION POUR EMBRAYAGE A PLATEAUX MULTIPLES**  
[72] Kanda, Masahiro, JP  
[72] Uchiyama, Naoki, JP  
[72] Osono, Kouhei, JP  
[72] Hattori, Takafumi, JP  
[73] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1996-08-28  
[30] JP (220768/95) 1995-08-29

[11] **2,184,792**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01M 4/80**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RECHARGEABLE LITHIUM BATTERY HAVING AN IMPROVED CATHODE AND PROCESS FOR THE PRODUCTION THEREOF**  
[54] **BATTERIE AU LITHIUM RECHARGEABLE POSSEDANT UNE CATHODE AMELIOREE, ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE LADITE BATTERIE**  
[72] Kawakami, Soichiro, JP  
[72] Kobayashi, Naoya, JP  
[72] Asao, Masaya, JP  
[73] CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1996-09-04  
[30] JP (252069/Hei.7(1995)) 1995-09-06

[11] **2,184,925**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F16H 3/66**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION**  
[54] **TRANSMISSION AUTOMATIQUE**  
[72] Funahashi, Makoto, JP  
[72] Ito, Hiroshi, JP  
[72] Kubo, Seitoku, JP  
[72] Miyazaki, Teruhumi, JP  
[73] TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1996-09-05  
[30] JP (7-255681) 1995-09-07

[11] **2,184,967**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G21G 1/02 6G21G 4/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MEDICAL ISOTOPE PRODUCTION REACTOR**  
[54] **REACTEUR POUR LA PRODUCTION D'ISOTOPE MEDICAL**  
[72] Ball, Russell M., US  
[73] BWX TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 1996-09-06

[11] **2,185,158**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C09K 3/00 6C03C 17/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND COMPOSITION FOR APPLYING ACIDIC INTERLEAVING MATERIAL IN AQUEOUS MEDIA TO GLASS SHEETS**  
[54] **METHODE ET COMPOSITION POUR APPLIQUER UN MATERIAU ACIDE INTERCALAIRE EN MILIEU AQUEUX SUR DES FEUILLES DE VERRE**  
[72] Franz, Helmut, US  
[72] Fortunato, Fred A., US  
[73] PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC., US  
[22] 1996-09-09  
[30] US (528,830) 1995-09-15

[11] \* **2,185,202**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F41C 27/22 6F16M 13/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A RIFLE HARNESS**  
[54] **BAUDRIER**  
[72] Dubé, Dorian, CA  
[73] Dubé, Dorian, CA  
[22] 1996-09-10

[11] **2,185,911**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01F 23/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LIQUID LEVEL SWITCH**  
[54] **COMMUTATEUR DE NIVEAU**  
[72] Cherek, Bogdan, CA  
[72] Gillis, John Edward, CA  
[73] Milltronics Ltd., CA  
[85] 1996-09-18  
[86] 1995-05-24 (PCT/CA95/00302)  
[87] (WO95/32407)  
[30] US (08/248,911) 1994-05-25

Canadian Patents Issued  
May 16, 2000

---

[11] **2,186,638**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C08J 9/228 6B32B 5/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CURABLE, SPRAYABLE COMPOSITIONS FOR REINFORCING THIN RIGID PLATES**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS DURCISSABLES, PULVERISABLES DESTINEES A RENFORCER DES PLAQUES RIGIDES ET MINCES**  
[72] Makhlof, Joseph M., US  
[72] Schneider, John R., US  
[73] PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC., US  
[85] 1996-09-26  
[86] 1995-03-21 (PCT/US95/03474)  
[87] (WO95/27000)  
[30] US (08/220,656) 1994-03-31

---

[11] **2,186,664**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/56**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR MAKING COMPONENTS OF ABSORBENT UNDERGARMENT**  
[54] **METHODE DE FABRICATION DES ELEMENTS COMPOSANTS D'UN SOUS-VETEMENT ABSORBANT**  
[72] Fujitoka, Yoshihisa, JP  
[72] Sayama, Yasushi, JP  
[73] Uni-Charm Corporation, JP  
[22] 1996-09-27  
[30] JP (7-253468) 1995-09-29

---

[11] **2,186,736**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07F 17/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NOVEL SYNTHESIS OF ANSA-METALLOCENE CATALYSTS**  
[54] **NOUVELLE SYNTHESE DE CATALYSEURS CONSTITUEE D'ALLIAGES ORGANOMETALLIQUES EN ANSE**  
[72] Jordan, Richard F., US  
[72] Diamond, Gary M., US  
[73] UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH FOUNDATION, US  
[85] 1996-09-27  
[86] 1995-05-23 (PCT/US95/06485)  
[87] (WO95/32979)  
[30] US (08/252,591) 1994-06-01  
[30] US (08/440,628) 1995-05-15

---

[11] **2,186,818**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A23L 1/23**  
[25] EN  
[54] **YOGURT FLAVOUR COMPOSITION**  
[54] **COMPOSITION A SAVEUR DE YOGOURT**  
[72] de Lang, Peter, NL  
[72] Verhue, Walter Maurits M., NL  
[73] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[22] 1996-09-30  
[30] EP (95202640.9) 1995-10-02

---

[11] **2,186,883**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H05B 6/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR MICROWAVE PROCESSING OF MATERIALS**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE TRAITEMENT DE MATERIAUX PAR LES MICRO-ONDES**  
[72] Lauf, Robert J., US  
[72] Bible, Don W., US  
[72] Johnson, Arvid C., US  
[72] Markunas, Robert J., US  
[73] LOCKHEED MARTIN ENERGY RESEARCH CORPORATION, US  
[73] Johnson, Arvid C., US  
[73] Markunas, Robert J., US  
[85] 1996-09-30  
[86] 1995-03-30 (PCT/US95/04022)  
[87] (WO95/27388)  
[30] US (221,188) 1994-03-31  
[30] US (306,305) 1994-09-14

---

[11] **2,187,074**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B01J 20/34 6B01J 20/20 6F27B 7/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CARBON REACTIVATION APPARATUS**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE REACTIVATION DU CARBONE**  
[72] von Beckmann, Joerg, CA  
[73] Lochhead Haggerty Engineering & Manufacturing Co. Ltd., CA  
[22] 1996-10-03  
[30] US (08/558,814) 1995-11-15

---

[11] **2,188,001**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/50**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SANITARY NAPKIN**  
[54] **SERVIETTE HYGIENIQUE**  
[72] Mizutani, Satoshi, JP  
[72] Kenichi, Hisada, JP  
[73] Uni-Charm Corporation, JP  
[22] 1996-10-16  
[30] JP (7-271253) 1995-10-19

---

[11] **2,188,076**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYNCHRONIZATION OF WIRELESS BASE STATIONS BY A SERVICE CIRCUIT IN A TELECOMMUNICATION SWITCHING SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYNCHRONISATION DES STATIONS DE BASE DE COMMUNICATION SANS FIL AU MOYEN D'UN CIRCUIT DE SERVICE DANS UN SYSTEME DE COMMUTATION DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS**  
[72] Ross, Michael Ray, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1996-10-17  
[30] US (569,511) 1995-12-08

---

[11] **2,189,397**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6F16K 17/04 6F02M 21/02 6F16K 31/122**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CNG REGULATOR**  
[54] **DETENDEUR DE GAZ NATUREL SOUS PRESSION**  
[72] Gotthelf, Jeffrey Bryan, US  
[72] Otap, Charles Walter, US  
[72] Peters, Edward W., US  
[73] ITT CORPORATION, US  
[73] FORD MOTOR COMPANY, US  
[22] 1996-11-01  
[30] US (08/554,115) 1995-11-06

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
16 mai 2000**

---

[11] **2,189,409**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B60L 5/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CURRENT COLLECTOR FOR TRANSMITTING ENERGY BETWEEN A CONTACT WIRE AND A MOTOR COACH**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE CAPTAGE DE COURANT POUR TRANSMISSION ENTRE UN FIL DE CONTACT ET UNE VOITURE AUTOMOTRICE**  
[72] Breitbach, Elmar, DE  
[72] Büter, Andreas, DE  
[73] Deutsche Forschungsanstalt für Luft- und Raumfahrt e.V., DE  
[22] 1996-11-01  
[30] DE (195 40 914.0-32) 1995-11-03

---

[11] **2,189,699**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01T 1/185 6H01J 47/02 6G01T 1/161**  
[25] EN  
[54] **THREE TERMINAL ION CHAMBERS**  
[54] **CHAMBRE D'IONISATION A TROIS BORNES**  
[72] Day, Derek J., US  
[72] Stahelin, Rolf, CH  
[72] Provenzale, Salvatore, CH  
[72] Riem, Heinrich, CH  
[72] Fencel, Willi, CH  
[73] VARIAN MEDICAL SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[22] 1996-11-06  
[30] US (08/555,815) 1995-11-09

---

[11] **2,191,920**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07H 17/08 6A61K 38/05 6C07K 5/06 6A61K 31/71**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DERIVATIVES OF 3-DEOXY 16-MEMBERED RING MACROLIDE ANTIBIOTICS**  
[54] **DERIVES D'ANTIBIOTIQUES MACROLIDES A ANNEAUX COMPOSES DE 16 MEMBRES DE 3-DEOXY**  
[72] Jaynes, Burton Humphrey, US  
[72] Jefson, Martin Raymond, US  
[72] Lundy, Kristin Marie, US  
[73] PFIZER INC., US  
[22] 1996-12-03  
[30] US (60/008,196) 1995-12-05

---

[11] **2,189,575**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C08K 9/10 6C09C 3/10**  
[25] FR  
[54] **UTILISATION DE COPOLYMERES DE STYRENE ET D'ANHYDRIDE MALEIQUE COMME AGENTS DISPERSANTS ET/OU DE TRAITEMENT DE CHARGES MINERALES. COMPOSITIONS THERMOPLASTIQUES LES CONTENANT**  
[54] **USE OF STYRENE AND MALEIC ANHYDRIDE COPOLYMERS AS INORGANIC FILL DISPERSANTS AND/OR PROCESSING AGENTS; THERMOPLASTIC COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING THESAME**  
[72] Blanchard, Pierre, FR  
[72] Trouve, Patrick, FR  
[73] COATEX S.A., FR  
[22] 1996-11-04  
[30] FR (95 15 012) 1995-12-14

---

[11] **2,190,843**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01S 3/25**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LONG WAVELENGTH, VERTICAL CAVITY SURFACE EMITTING LASER WITH VERTICALLY INTEGRATED OPTICAL PUMP**  
[54] **LASER A CAVITE CENTRALE ET A EMISSION PAR LA SURFACE, FONCTIONNANT EN GRANDE LONGUEUR D'ONDE AVEC POMPE OPTIQUE A INTEGRATION VERTICALE**  
[72] Jayaraman, Vijaysekhar, US  
[73] Optical Concepts, Inc., US  
[85] 1996-11-20  
[86] 1996-03-11 (PCT/US96/02323)  
[87] (WO96/32766)  
[30] US (08/422,486) 1995-04-12

---

[11] **2,192,323**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/60 6B31D 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR MANUFACTURING TAPE TAB STOCK THAT MAY BE USED TO PRODUCE TAPE TAB FASTENERS FOR DISPOSABLE ABSORBENT ARTICLES**  
[54] **METHODE DE FABRICATION D'UN STOCK DE RUBAN DESTINE A PRODUIRE DES PATTES DE FIXATION POUR ARTICLES ABSORBANTS JETABLES**  
[72] Goulait, David Joseph Kenneth, US  
[72] Cabell, David William, US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 1996-12-06  
[86] 1995-06-09 (PCT/US95/07418)  
[87] (WO95/35079)  
[30] US (08/263,115) 1994-06-21

---

[11] **2,191,143**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/00 6H04Q 7/14 6H04Q 7/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RADIO TELEPHONE WITH DETACHABLE PAGER**  
[54] **RADIOTELEPHONE A TELEAVERTISSEUR AMOVIBLE**  
[72] Buhrmann, Michael, US  
[72] Montemayor, Jane Elizabeth, US  
[73] AT&T WIRELESS SERVICES INC., US  
[22] 1996-11-25  
[30] US (576,385) 1995-12-21

---

[11] **2,195,233**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A41D 13/12 6A41D 13/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RESTRAINT GARMENT**  
[54] **COMBINAISON DE CONTRAINTE**  
[72] Argentino, Giovanni, CA  
[73] Argentino, Giovanni, CA  
[22] 1997-01-14

Canadian Patents Issued  
May 16, 2000

[11] 2,195,830  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01R 23/72  
[25] EN  
[54] CONNECTOR FIXING  
CONSTRUCTION  
[54] MONTAGE DE CONNEXION  
[72] Uezono, Kouichi, JP  
[72] Suzuki, Yasuhito, JP  
[73] Yazaki Corporation, JP  
[22] 1997-01-23  
[30] JP (8-15496) 1996-01-31  
[30] JP (8-258952) 1996-09-30

[11] 2,197,431  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01M 10/38 6H01M 6/18  
[25] EN  
[54] RECHARGEABLE BATTERY  
STRUCTURE AND METHOD OF  
MAKING SAME  
[54] STRUCTURE DE PILE  
RECHARGEABLE ET METHODE DE  
FABRICATION  
[72] GOZDZ, Antoni S., US  
[72] SCHMUTZ, Caroline N., US  
[72] TARASCON, Jean Marie, US  
[72] WARREN, Paul C., US  
[73] TELCORDIA TECHNOLOGIES, INC.,  
US  
[85] 1997-02-12  
[86] 1995-08-17 (PCT/US95/10502)  
[87] (WO96/07213)  
[30] US (297,349) 1994-08-29

[11] 2,197,829  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01L 41/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SURFACE ACOUSTIC WAVE  
DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE TRAITEMENT  
D'ONDES ACOUSTIQUES DE  
SURFACE  
[72] TAKAHASHI, Yoshihiro, JP  
[72] YAMAMOTO, Yasushi, JP  
[72] SAKAIRI, Natsuhiko, JP  
[72] SHIKATA, Shin-ichi, JP  
[72] NAKAHATA, Hideaki, JP  
[72] HIGAKI, Kenjiro, JP  
[72] FUJII, Satoshi, JP  
[72] KITABAYASHI, Hiroyuki, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[73] SUMITOMO ELECTRIC  
INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 1997-02-18  
[30] JP (56992/1996) 1996-02-19

[11] 2,198,053  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F24F 7/04  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATED BRANCH FLOW  
DISTRIBUTION IN A HVAC  
DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM  
[54] APPAREIL DE CALIBRATION  
AUTOMATISE POUR UN RESEAU DE  
DISTRIBUTION CVCA  
[72] AHMED, Osman, US  
[73] SIEMENS BUILDING  
TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 1997-02-20  
[30] US (08/682,157) 1996-07-17

[11] 2,198,538  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F25D 13/06  
[25] EN  
[54] IMMERSION FREEZER WITH  
BOTTOM CHAMBER SERIES OF  
CASCADING CONVEYOR BELTS  
[54] CONGELATEUR PAR IMMERSION  
CONSTITUE D'UNE SERIE DE  
COURROIES TRANSPORTEUSES EN  
CASCADE DANS SON  
COMPARTIMENT INFERIEUR  
[72] KICZEK, Edward Francis, US  
[72] REIDER, Richard, US  
[72] SINK, Brian, US  
[72] EHNOT, Donald James, US  
[73] Air Products and Chemicals, Inc., US  
[22] 1997-02-26  
[30] US (08/611,317) 1996-03-05

[11] 2,198,555  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/50  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR MANIPULATING  
COMPRESSED VIDEO SEQUENCES  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR MANIPULER  
LES SEQUENCES DE VIDEO  
COMPRIMEES  
[72] FINOTELLO, Andrea, IT  
[72] GANDINI, Marco, IT  
[72] GARINO, Pierangelo, IT  
[72] MARCHISIO, Mauro, IT  
[73] CSELT - CENTRO STUDI E  
LABORATORI TELECOMUNICAZIONI,  
S.p.A., IT  
[22] 1997-02-26  
[30] IT (TO 96 A 000 123) 1996-02-27

[11] 2,199,164  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01D 67/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LOW PRESSURE WARNING FOR  
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OF PLATFORM  
FLOAT SUSPENSION  
[54] AVERTISSEMENT DE BASSE  
PRESSION POUR LE SYSTEME  
HYDRAULIQUE DE LA SUSPENSION A  
FLOTTEUR DE LA PLATE-FORME  
[72] BEBERNES, Thomas Daryl, US  
[73] DEERE & COMPANY, US  
[22] 1997-03-04  
[30] US (08/624,286) 1996-03-29

[11] 2,199,209  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F28B 9/10 6F28B 1/06  
[25] EN  
[54] STEAM CONDENSING  
APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL DE CONDENSATION  
DE VAPEUR  
[72] GIAMMARUTI, Robert Joseph, US  
[72] STROCK, Thomas Wayne, US  
[72] DEBELLIS, Crispin Lawrence, US  
[72] WAHLE, Harold Walter, US  
[73] HUDSON PRODUCTS  
CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1997-03-05  
[30] US (08/610,567) 1996-03-06

[11] 2,199,214  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/32 6H02J 9/00  
6H04M 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] EXTERNAL POWER SOURCE TO  
MAIN BATTERY POWER SOURCE  
SWITCH  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE COMMUTATION  
ENTRE UNE SOURCE  
D'ALIMENTATION EXTERNE ET UNE  
SOURCE D'ALIMENTATION PAR PILE  
PRINCIPALE  
[72] BLACK, Gregory Redmond, US  
[72] BARKAT, Shakil H., US  
[73] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
[22] 1997-03-05  
[30] US (08/614,604) 1996-03-13

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
16 mai 2000**

---

[11] **2,199,501**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F23Q 9/12 6G09B 9/00 6F23Q 21/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PILOT MODULE ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **VEILLEUSE D'ALLUMAGE MODULAIRE**  
[72] LUFTIG, Steve, US  
[72] WILLIAMSON, Steve, US  
[72] MILLER, Scott, US  
[72] BRADY, Don, US  
[72] MUSTO, Dominick, US  
[73] Symtron Systems, Inc., US  
[85] 1997-03-07  
[86] 1996-10-29 (PCT/US96/16824)  
[87] (WO97/16809)  
[30] US (549,955) 1995-10-30

---

[11] **2,199,868**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01J 3/51**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMPACT SPECTROPHOTOMETER**  
[54] **SPECTROPHOTOMETRE COMPACT**  
[72] BOWDEN, David R., US  
[72] CARGILL, Mark A., US  
[72] BAKER, Douglas V., US  
[72] KALINKA, Gary T., US  
[72] BERG, Bernard J., US  
[73] X-RITE, INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 1997-03-12  
[86] 1995-09-14 (PCT/US95/11630)  
[87] (WO96/08710)  
[30] US (08/305,870) 1994-09-14  
[30] US (08/368,208) 1994-12-30

---

[11] **2,199,961**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B24D 3/28 6B24D 13/14 6C09K 3/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMPOSITE ABRASIVE PRODUCTS**  
[54] **MEULES COMPOSITES**  
[72] KARDYS, Gary J., US  
[72] KELLY, Robert G., US  
[73] Norton Company, US  
[85] 1997-03-13  
[86] 1995-07-07 (PCT/US95/08566)  
[87] (WO96/09140)  
[30] US (08/310,172) 1994-09-21

---

---

[11] **2,200,286**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G11B 7/135**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TRACKING CONTROL APPARATUS AND METHOD**  
[54] **APPAREIL ET METHODE DE COMMANDE DE POURSUITE**  
[72] CESHKOVSKY, Ludwig, US  
[73] DISCOVISION ASSOCIATES, US  
[22] 1997-03-18  
[30] US (08/625,273) 1996-04-01

---

[11] **2,200,921**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01S 13/06 6G01S 17/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEM FOR TRACKING RADAR TARGETS IN BACKGROUND CLUTTER**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE POURSUITE DE CIBLES RADAR PARMIS DES ECHOS PARASITES**  
[72] SCHOBER, Michael B., US  
[73] RAYTHEON COMPANY, US  
[22] 1997-03-25  
[30] US (08/627,813) 1996-03-28

---

[11] **2,201,068**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B61L 29/00 6G08G 1/09 6G08G 1/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WIRELESS RAILROAD GRADE CROSSING WARNING SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME D'AVERTISSEMENT SANS FIL POUR PASSAGES A NIVEAU**  
[72] GERSZBERG, Irwin, US  
[72] SHEN, Thomas T., US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1997-03-26  
[30] US (694,378) 1996-08-08

---

---

[11] **2,201,737**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01L 29/66 6H01L 31/032 6H01L 31/109**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HETEROJUNCTION ENERGY GRADIENT STRUCTURE**  
[54] **STRUCTURE DE GRADIENT D'ENERGIE POUR HETEROJONCTION**  
[72] DAVIS, Gary A., US  
[73] INTEVAC, INC., US  
[85] 1997-04-03  
[86] 1995-10-25 (PCT/US95/13779)  
[87] (WO96/13864)  
[30] US (08/332,880) 1994-11-01

---

[11] **2,202,002**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B41J 5/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MULTIPLE ELEMENT PRINTER AND METHOD OF ADJUSTING THEREOF**  
[54] **IMPRIMANTE A ELEMENTS MULTIPLES ET METHODE DE REGLAGE DE CETTE IMPRIMANTE**  
[72] KOIKE, Keiichi, JP  
[72] TAKEDA, Takashi, JP  
[72] YAMADA, Keiki, JP  
[73] MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1997-04-07  
[30] JP (JP8-89681) 1996-04-11  
[30] JP (JP8-266044) 1996-10-07

---

[11] **2,204,132**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04Q 3/66 6H04M 3/42**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A NETWORK-BASED TELEPHONE SYSTEM PROVIDING COORDINATED VOICE AND DATA DELIVERY**  
[54] **SYSTEME TELEPHONIQUE A STRUCTURE DE RESEAU ASSURANT LA TRANSMISSION COORDONNEE DE SIGNAUX DE PAROLE ET DE DONNEES**  
[72] MARTIN, Michael Allen, US  
[72] NOVAK, Thomas Stephen, US  
[72] HOLLENBACH, Steven Andrew, US  
[72] WARZNAK, Robert Stephen, US  
[73] TELCORDIA TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 1997-04-30  
[86] 1995-10-18 (PCT/US95/14089)  
[87] (WO96/14704)  
[30] US (334,120) 1994-11-04

---

Canadian Patents Issued  
May 16, 2000

[11] 2,204,643  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E06B 9/32  
[25] EN  
[54] HEAD RAIL-MOUNTED MINI-BLIND ACTUATOR FOR VERTICAL BLINDS AND PLEATED SHADES  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE COMMANDE DE STORE A MINI-LAMELLES ADAPTABLE AU BOITIER DE STORES VERTICAUX ET DE STORES PLSSES  
[72] WALKER, Winston G., US  
[72] DOMEL, Douglas R., US  
[73] Harmonic Design, Inc., US  
[85] 1997-05-06  
[86] 1995-11-13 (PCT/US95/15194)  
[87] (WO96/16466)  
[30] US (08/342,130) 1994-11-18

[11] 2,204,867  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60R 21/20  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERIOR TRIM COMPONENT FOR MOTOR VEHICLES  
[54] ELEMENT D'HABILLAGES INTERIEUR POUR VEHICULES A MOTEUR  
[72] LAMERS, Bernd, DE  
[72] BERGERS, Helmut, DE  
[73] DEUTSCHE FIBRIT GESELLSCHAFT EBERS & DR. MULLER mbH, DE  
[85] 1997-05-08  
[86] 1995-10-10 (PCT/EP95/03987)  
[87] (WO96/15011)  
[30] DE (P 44 40 024.1) 1994-11-09

[11] 2,205,533  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 2/04  
[25] EN  
[54] STENT FABRICATION  
[54] FABRICATION D'EXTENSEURS  
[72] LUKIC, Goran, CH  
[73] SCHNEIDER (EUROPE) GmbH, CH  
[22] 1994-02-03  
[62] 2,114,891  
[30] EP (93106646.8) 1993-04-23

[11] 2,205,669  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E06B 5/11 6E06B 3/30  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR EDGE MOUNTING SECURITY WINDOW FILM IN A WINDOW FRAME  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL UTILISES POUR INSTALLER UNE PELLICULE DE SECURITE POUR FENETRE SUR LE POURTOUR D'UN CADRE DE FENETRE  
[72] POIRIER, Paul W., CA  
[73] VIEW GUARD INTERNATIONAL INC., CA  
[22] 1997-06-19

[11] 2,205,791  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01M 8/06  
[25] EN  
[54] FUEL CELLS-BASED GENERATOR SYSTEM AND METHOD OF THE SAME  
[54] GENERATEUR AVEC PILES A COMBUSTIBLE ET METHODE D'UTILISATION  
[72] KAWATSU, Shigeyuki, JP  
[73] TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1997-05-22  
[30] JP (8-161010) 1996-05-30

[11] 2,206,083  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16H 57/04  
[25] EN  
[54] GEAR CASE  
[54] CARTER D'ENGRENAGES  
[72] RENK, Richard J., US  
[72] EBERT, Richard M., US  
[73] KURTZ, Helen Lou, US  
[73] MACKAY, Carol Ann, US  
[22] 1997-05-23  
[30] US (659,447) 1996-06-06

[11] 2,206,214  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 5/32  
[25] EN  
[54] NEEDLE SHIELD ASSEMBLY HAVING A SINGLE-USE CANNULA LOCK  
[54] SYSTEME DE PROTECTION POUR AIGUILLE, COMPRENANT UNE CANULE AVEC UN MOYEN POUR EMPECHER LA REUTILISATION  
[72] GYURE, Sandor, US  
[72] WALTERS, Bronwen, US  
[72] GRAVEL, Marian, US  
[72] HOTTOVY, Tracy R., US  
[72] WALLACE, Alex S., US  
[72] BOOTH, Jay E., US  
[73] BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY, US  
[22] 1997-05-27  
[30] US (08/675,751) 1996-07-03

[11] 2,206,388  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 5/32  
[25] EN  
[54] NEEDLE SHIELD ASSEMBLY HAVING A SINGLE-USE LOCK  
[54] SYSTEME DE PROTECTION POUR AIGUILLE, COMPRENANT UNE CANULE AVEC UN MOYEN POUR EMPECHER LA REUTILISATION  
[72] SWEENEY, Niall, US  
[72] NEWMAN, Albert, US  
[72] GYURE, Sandor, US  
[73] BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY, US  
[22] 1997-05-27  
[30] US (08/675,753) 1996-07-03

[11] 2,206,391  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 5/32  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF MAKING A NEEDLE SHIELD ASSEMBLY  
[54] METHODE POUR ASSEMBLER UN PROTECTEUR D'AIGUILLE DE SERINGUE  
[72] WALTERS, Bronwen, US  
[72] WALLACE, Alex S., US  
[72] HOTTOVY, Tracy R., US  
[72] BOOTH, Jay E., US  
[72] GYURE, Sandor, US  
[73] BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY, US  
[22] 1997-05-27  
[30] US (08/675,752) 1996-07-03

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
16 mai 2000**

---

[11] **2,212,342**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H05B 3/40**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TUBULAR HEATING ELEMENT WITH INSULATING CORE**  
[54] **ELEMENT CHAUFFANT TUBULAIRE A NOYAU ISOLANT**  
[72] HALL, Bertie Forrest Jr., US  
[73] HOSKINS MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[85] 1997-08-05  
[86] 1995-02-21 (PCT/US95/01876)  
[87] (WO96/26626)

---

---

[11] **2,213,321**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06F 1/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INTERFACE ASSEMBLY FOR PERIPHERAL ACCESSORIES**  
[54] **ENSEMBLE D'INTERFACE POUR ACCESSOIRES PERIPHERIQUES**  
[72] BROWN, David Amos, US  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1997-08-18  
[30] US (727,684) 1996-10-08

---

---

[11] **2,214,235**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6D21F 1/50 6D21F 5/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A VACUUM APPARATUS HAVING TEXTURED WEB-FACING SURFACE FOR CONTROLLING THE RATE OF APPLICATION OF VACUUM PRESSURE IN A THROUGH AIR DRYING PAPERMAKING PROCESS**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE MISE SOUS VIDE PRESENTANT UNE SURFACE CONTRE-BANDE TEXTUREE POUR CONTROLER LE TAUX D'APPLICATION DE PRESSION PAR LE VIDE AU COURS DU PROCESSUS DE FABRICATION DU PAPIERSECHE A L'AIR**  
[72] ENSIGN, Donald Eugene, US  
[72] TROKHAN, Paul Dennis, US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[22] 1997-08-29  
[30] US (08/706,915) 1996-09-03

---

---

[11] **2,215,020**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07D 453/02 6A61K 31/435**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TETRAZOLYL-SUBSTITUTED QUINUCLIDINES AS SUBSTANCE P ANTAGONISTS**  
[54] **QUINUCLIDINES SUBSTITUEES PAR UN TETRAZOLYLE COMME ANTAGONISTES DE LA SUBSTANCE P**  
[72] SATAKE, Kunio, JP  
[73] PFIZER INC., US  
[22] 1997-09-10  
[30] WO (PCT/IB96/00934) 1996-09-12

---

---

[11] **2,215,767**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12M 1/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BLOOD CULTURE APPARATUS HAVING AN AUTO-UNLOADING AND SORTING DEVICE**  
[54] **APPAREIL D'HEMOCULTURE AVEC DISPOSITIF D'AUTODECHARGEMENT ET DE TRI**  
[72] BERNDT, Klaus W., US  
[73] BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY, US  
[22] 1997-09-18  
[30] US (08/722,783) 1996-09-27

---

---

[11] **2,216,801**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A45D 40/00**  
[25] FR  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE CONDITIONNEMENT POUR PRODUIT PULVERULENT, PATEUX, OU SOUS FORME D'UN GEL**  
[54] **PACKAGING DEVICE FOR PRODUCT IN POWDERY, PASTE OR GEL FORM**  
[72] GUERET, Jean-Louis H., FR  
[73] L'ORÉAL, FR  
[22] 1997-10-16  
[30] FR (96 12 663) 1996-10-17

---

---

[11] **2,217,087**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A44B 13/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SURFACE FASTENER AND PAPER DIAPER USING THE SURFACE FASTENER**  
[54] **LANGUETTE D'ATTACHE ET COUCHE EN PAPIER COMPORTANT UNE TELLE LANGUETTE D'ATTACHE**  
[72] MINATO, Hitomi, JP  
[73] YKK Corporation, JP  
[22] 1997-09-26  
[30] JP (8-259257) 1996-09-30

---

---

[11] **2,217,750**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04N 1/405 6G03F 5/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CLUSTER DOT HALFTONING SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE CREATION DE GRISES**  
[72] WANG, Shen-ge, US  
[72] CHAN, Tse-kee, US  
[72] EBNER, Fritz F., US  
[73] XEROX CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1997-10-08  
[30] US (08/753,576) 1996-11-26

---

---

[11] **2,224,930**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A47B 55/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STORAGE RACK BEAM HAVING ROLLED, INTERMEDIATE SECTION WITH UPTURNED, DECK-SUPPORTING EDGE AND WITH INCLINED, INDICIA-RECEIVING SURFACE**  
[54] **POUTRELLE DE RAYONNAGE A PIECE DE SUPPORTAGE INTERMEDIAIRE LAMINEE COMPORTANT UN REBORD RABATTU VERS LE HAUT SERVANT A SOUTENIR UNE ETAGERE ET UNE SURFACE INCLINEE OU DISPOSER UNE ETIQUETTE CARACTERES D'IMPRESSION**  
[72] LASCARA, Linda P., US  
[73] UNARCO MATERIAL HANDLING, INC., US  
[22] 1997-12-15  
[30] US (08/767,197) 1996-12-16

---

Canadian Patents Issued  
May 16, 2000

[11] **2,228,682**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04Q 3/66 6H04Q 7/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR ORIGINATING VOICE CALLS**  
[54] **PROCEDES ET APPAREILS DESTINES A FOURNIR DES COMMUNICATIONS A DES TERMINAUX DE TELECOMMUNICATION**  
[72] EDWARDS, Russell A., US  
[72] GOVINDARAJAN, Rangaprasad, US  
[72] BANNISTER, Cecil H., US  
[72] FINK, Bradley A., US  
[73] NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION, CA  
[85] 1998-02-04  
[86] 1996-09-26 (PCT/CA96/00644)  
[87] (WO97/13382)  
[30] US (60/004,604) 1995-09-29  
[30] US (08/718,746) 1996-09-25

[11] **2,233,088**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6F42C 19/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONNECTOR BLOCK HAVING DETONATOR-POSITIONING LOCKING MEANS**  
[54] **BLOC DE CONNEXION A MOYEN DE POSITIONNEMENT ET DE VERROUILLAGE DU DETONATEUR**  
[72] TSEKA, Thomas C., US  
[72] SUTULA, Daniel P., Jr., US  
[72] FRITZ, James E., US  
[73] THE ENSIGN-BICKFORD COMPANY, US  
[85] 1998-03-26  
[86] 1996-09-24 (PCT/US96/15262)  
[87] (WO97/15538)  
[30] US (08/548,590) 1995-10-26

[11] **2,238,341**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C10G 1/00 6C08J 11/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS AND APPARATUS FOR TREATMENT OF WASTE PLASTIC HYDROCARBONS**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET INSTALLATION DE TRAITEMENT D'HYDROCARBURES TIRES DE DECHETS PLASTIQUES**  
[72] YANG, Yali, CN  
[73] PLASTIC ADVANCED RECYCLING CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1998-05-21  
[86] 1996-02-12 (PCT/CN96/00013)  
[87] (WO97/19146)  
[30] CN (95117515.7) 1995-11-23

[11] **2,239,939**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B65B 53/02 6B65B 65/08 6B65B 11/48 6B65B 35/50**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SHRINK WRAP PACKAGING MACHINE**  
[54] **APPAREIL D'EMBALLAGE SOUS PELLICULE THERMORETRECISSEBLE**  
[72] LIMOUSIN, Jean Louis, US  
[73] LW Technologies, Inc., US  
[22] 1994-03-14  
[62] 2,177,807  
[30] US (08/033,146) 1993-03-16

[11] **2,239,942**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B65D 75/60 6B65B 53/02 6B65D 75/12 6B65B 51/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SHRINK WRAP PACKAGE**  
[54] **EMBALLAGE SOUS PELLICULE THERMORETRECISSEBLE**  
[72] LIMOUSIN, Jean Louis, US  
[73] LW Technologies, Inc., US  
[22] 1994-03-14  
[62] 2,177,807  
[30] US (08/033,146) 1993-03-16

[11] \* **2,242,720**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H02J 1/04 6H05B 33/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROGRAMMABLE LED DRIVER**  
[54] **PILOTE DE DIODE ELECTROLUMINESCENTE PROGRAMMABLE**  
[72] HO, Rupert, CA  
[73] IBM CANADA LTD. - IBM CANADA LIMITÉE, CA  
[22] 1998-07-09

[11] **2,260,081**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B26D 7/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYNTHETIC FOAM SURFACE CONTOURING MACHINE**  
[54] **MACHINE A DECOUPER DES SURFACES DE PRODUITS SYNTHETIQUES EXPANSEES**  
[72] DENNEY, Denys, US  
[73] FOAMEX L.P., US  
[85] 1998-12-31  
[86] 1997-08-01 (PCT/US97/12837)  
[87] (WO98/05480)  
[30] US (08/691,399) 1996-08-02

[11] **2,261,218**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B01J 21/06 6B01J 35/04 6B01D 53/56 6B01D 53/86**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CATALYST FOR REMOVAL OF NITROGEN OXIDES AND METHOD FOR REMOVAL OF NITROGEN OXIDES BY USE OF THE CATALYST**  
[54] **CATALYSEUR POUR L'EXTRACTION DES OXYDES D'AZOTE ET METHODE D'EXTRACTION A L'AIDE DE CE CATALYSEUR**  
[72] INOUE, Akira, JP  
[72] NANBA, Yoku, JP  
[72] KINOSHITA, Futoru, JP  
[72] KOBAYASHI, Motonobu, JP  
[73] Nippon Shokubai Kagaku Kogyo Co., Ltd., JP  
[22] 1990-08-08  
[62] 2,022,935  
[30] JP (1-204607) 1989-08-09

[11] **2,262,792**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61F 2/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MECHANICAL PROSTHETIC VALVE, AND METHODS OF ITS CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION**  
[54] **VALVE PROTHETIQUE MECANIQUE, TECHNIQUES DE FABRICATION ET D'EXPLOITATION**  
[72] SCHRECK, Stefan G., US  
[72] GUO, George X., US  
[72] CARPENTIER, Alain, FR  
[73] BAXTER INTERNATIONAL INC., US  
[85] 1999-02-08  
[86] 1997-07-23 (PCT/US97/12909)  
[87] (WO98/06357)  
[30] US (08/694,580) 1996-08-09

[11] **2,277,918**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A46B 9/04 6A46B 15/00 6A61C 15/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ORAL HYGIENE APPLIANCE**  
[54] **APPAREIL POUR L'HYGIENE BUCCALE**  
[72] BOHM-VAN DIGGELEN, BERND, DE  
[73] BOHM-VAN DIGGELEN, BERND, DE  
[85] 1999-07-13  
[86] 1998-01-18 (PCT/DE98/00143)  
[87] (WO98/31297)  
[30] DE (297 00 952.4) 1997-01-21  
[30] DE (297 17 964.0) 1997-10-09

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
16 mai 2000**

---

[11] **2,284,941**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61F 2/24**

[25] EN

[54] **NATURAL TISSUE HEART  
VALVES AND METHODS OF MAKING  
SAME**

[54] **VALVULES CARDIAQUES A BASE  
DE TISSUS NATURELS ET LEURS  
PROCEDES DE FABRICATION**

[72] KAFESJIAN, RALPH, US

[72] NGUYEN, THAN, US

[72] GUO, XIAOMING G., US

[72] HUYNH, VAN LE, US

[72] LAM, HUNG LY, US

[73] BAXTER INTERNATIONAL INC., US

[85] 1999-09-24

[86] 1998-03-25 (PCT/US98/05813)

[87] (WO98/43556)

[30] US (08/826,408) 1997-03-27

**Canadian Patents Issued  
May 16, 2000**

# Canadian Laid-Open Applications

April 23, 2000 - April 29, 2000

## Demands canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

23 avril 2000 - 29 avril 2000

---

[21] **2,249,699**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C10G 7/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MONITORING FOR COKE FORMATION DURING HYDROCARBON FEED PROCESSING**  
[54] **SURVEILLANCE DE LA FORMATION DE COKE PENDANT LE TRAITEMENT DE LA CHARGE D'HYDROCARBURES**  
[72] CHOMYN, Karl Dionizy, US  
[71] EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[22] 1998-10-29  
[43] 2000-04-29

---

[21] **2,250,516**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F02B 41/00 6F02B 71/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NOVEL DESIGN FOR TER SYSTEM COMPONENTS**  
[54] **CONCEPTION NOUVELLE POUR COMPOSANTS D'UN SYSTEME TER**  
[72] HAY, ELI, CA  
[71] HAY, ELI, CA  
[22] 1998-10-23  
[43] 2000-04-23

---

[21] **2,250,536**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A01G 23/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **REMOTE OPERATED LOGGING SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME D'ENREGISTREMENT COMMANDE A DISTANCE**  
[72] DEXTRAS, Kenneth G., CA  
[71] DEXTRAS, Kenneth G., CA  
[22] 1998-10-23  
[43] 2000-04-23

---

---

[21] **2,250,537**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04L 27/01 6H04M 11/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A NEW ADAPTIVE BLIND EQUALIZER**  
[54] **NOUVEL EGALISEUR AVEUGLE ADAPTATIF**  
[72] DAHANAYAKE, Bandula, CA  
[71] DAHANAYAKE, Bandula, CA  
[22] 1998-10-23  
[43] 2000-04-23

---

[21] **2,250,539**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B60F 3/00 6B62B 13/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WATER BUFFALO**  
[54] **KARBAU**  
[72] DRAPER, Darren, CA  
[72] MACKAY, David T. N., CA  
[71] DRAPER, Darren, CA  
[71] MACKAY, David T. N., CA  
[22] 1998-10-26  
[43] 2000-04-26

---

[21] **2,250,545**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B23Q 1/25 6A47F 9/00 6A47G 29/00 6A47J 47/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LITTLE BUDDY**  
[54] **PETIT COPAIN**  
[72] LUCAS, Ted, CA  
[71] LUCAS, Ted, CA  
[22] 1998-10-26  
[43] 2000-04-26

---

---

[21] **2,250,546**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B65H 75/14 6B65H 75/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **REEL FOR ELECTRICAL CABLE**  
[54] **BOBINE POUR CABLE ELECTRIQUE**  
[72] ROOYAKKERS, Gerardus Henricus Fransiscus Karel, CA  
[71] ROOYAKKERS, Gerardus Henricus Fransiscus Karel, CA  
[22] 1998-10-27  
[43] 2000-04-27

---

[21] **2,250,548**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A47C 1/00 6A47C 4/00 6A47K 17/02 6A47K 3/12 6A47K 13/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COLLAPSIBLE TRANSFER BENCH**  
[54] **BANC DE TRANSFERT PLIANT**  
[72] DiTOMMASO, Antonio, CA  
[71] DiTOMMASO, Antonio, CA  
[22] 1998-10-27  
[43] 2000-04-27

---

[21] **2,250,551**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A01G 13/02 6A01G 9/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GARDEN GUARDIAN**  
[54] **GARDIEN DE JARDIN**  
[72] McDOUGALL, Teresa, CA  
[71] McDOUGALL, Teresa, CA  
[22] 1998-10-23  
[43] 2000-04-23

---

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
April 23, 2000 - April 29, 2000

---

[21] **2,251,127**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A63B 69/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GOLF SWING TRAINING DEVICE  
POUR L'ELAN DE GOLF**  
[72] POSCENTE, Terry, CA  
[71] WALSH, William L., CA  
[71] POSCENTE, Terry, CA  
[22] 1998-10-23  
[43] 2000-04-23

---

[21] **2,251,144**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A01G 23/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FORESTRY CUTTING,  
MULCHING AND CLEARING TOOL**  
[54] **OUTIL FORESTIER POUR  
COUPER, DECHIQUETER ET  
DEBLAYER**  
[72] PRICE, Douglas M., US  
[71] PRICE, Douglas M., US  
[22] 1998-10-26  
[43] 2000-04-26

---

[21] **2,251,152**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B65D 35/28 6B65D 35/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SNAPPED TOGETHER TUBE AND  
DISPENSING APPARATUS AND  
METHOD OF MAKING SAME**  
[54] **TUBE ET APPAREIL DE  
DISTRIBUTION ENCLIQUETABLES ET  
METHODE DE FABRICATION**  
[72] LIBERATORE, Raymond A., US  
[71] LIBERATORE, Raymond A., US  
[22] 1998-10-26  
[43] 2000-04-26

---

[21] **2,251,157**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6E21B 43/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR SEQUENTIALLY  
APPLYING SAGD TO ADJACENT  
SECTIONS OF A PETROLEUM  
RESERVOIR**  
[54] **PROCESSUS PERMETTANT  
D'APPLIQUER SEQUENTIELLEMENT  
LE SAGD AUX SECTIONS  
ADJACENTES D'UN GISEMENT DE  
PETROLE**  
[72] LUHNING, Rick W., CA  
[72] KISMAN, Kenneth E., CA  
[72] GOOD, William Keith, CA  
[71] LUHNING, Rick W., CA  
[71] KISMAN, Kenneth E., CA  
[71] GOOD, William Keith, CA  
[22] 1998-10-26  
[43] 2000-04-26

---

[21] **2,251,166**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61G 3/06 6B60P 1/44**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LIFTING DEVICE FOR  
INSTALLATION IN THE FRAME OF A  
MOTOR VEHICLE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE LEVAGE A  
MONTER DANS LE CHASSIS D'UN  
VEHICULE AUTOMOBILE**  
[72] DANILOVIC, Zoran, CA  
[71] 1244754 ONTARIO LTD. D.B.A.  
UNIVERSAL MOTION, CA  
[22] 1998-10-26  
[43] 2000-04-26

---

[21] **2,251,220**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A43B 9/02 6A43B 23/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STITCH-DOWN SAFETY SHOE**  
[54] **CHAUSSURE DE SECURITE  
PIQUEE**  
[72] DIRADOUR, Richard G., CA  
[72] TZENOS, Constantin, CA  
[71] GREDICO FOOTWEAR LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1998-10-23  
[43] 2000-04-23

---

[21] **2,251,300**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A45F 3/20 6B65D 5/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FOLDING CUP**  
[54] **GOBELET PLIANT**  
[72] KIELER, Wayne Clinton, CA  
[71] KIELER, Wayne Clinton, CA  
[22] 1998-10-23  
[43] 2000-04-23

---

[21] **2,251,307**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B23K 37/053**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INTERNAL BACKUP RING  
SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME A BAGUE D'APPUI  
INTERNE**  
[72] ANDERSON, Clifford J., CA  
[72] THICKE, Brian R., CA  
[72] SAWA, Mark R., CA  
[71] PROLINE PIPE EQUIPMENT INC.,  
CA  
[22] 1998-10-23  
[43] 2000-04-23

---

[21] **2,251,369**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06F 11/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR  
ANALYZING DEPENDENCIES IN A  
COMPUTER PROGRAM**  
[54] **SYSTEME ET METHODE  
D'ANALYSE DES DEPENDANCES  
DANS UN PROGRAMME  
INFORMATIQUE**  
[72] KONTOGIANNIS, Kostas, CA  
[72] RAYSIDE, Derek, CA  
[72] KERR, Scott, CA  
[72] FULTON, Michael S., CA  
[71] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS  
MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1998-10-26  
[43] 2000-04-26

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**

**23 avril 2000 - 29 avril 2000**

---

[21] **2,251,390**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F24H 9/20 6F23N 5/02 6F24D 19/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **THERMOSTAT CONTROL SYSTEM FOR A FURNACE**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE REGULATION THERMOSTATIQUE POUR GENERATEUR D'AIR CHAUD**  
[72] MARION, Jacques L., CA  
[71] MARION, Jacques L., CA  
[22] 1998-10-26  
[43] 2000-04-26

---

[21] **2,251,393**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F01N 3/26 6F16K 3/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **REVERSING FLOW CATALYTIC CONVERTER FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE**  
[54] **CONVERTISSEUR CATALYTIQUE A ECOULEMENT INVERSE POUR MOTEUR A COMBUSTION INTERNE**  
[72] KLOPP, Gerhard O., CA  
[72] MIROSH, EDWARD, CA  
[72] ZHENG, MING, CA  
[71] ALTERNATIVE FUEL SYSTEMS INC., CA  
[22] 1998-10-23  
[43] 2000-04-23

---

[21] **2,251,457**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/42 6C12Q 1/02 6C12P 1/04 6C12P 17/10 6G01N 33/50**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS INCLUDING NATURALLY OCCURRING COMPOUNDS FROM PLANTS, ALGAE AND CYANOBACTERIA FOR PROTECTION AGAINST SOLAR RADIATION**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS COMPRENANT DES COMPOSES D'ORIGINE NATURELLE TIRES DE PLANTES, D'ALGUES ET DE CYANOBACTERIES POUR LA PROTECTION CONTRE LES RAYONS SOLAIRES**  
[72] KROL, Marianna, CA  
[72] HUNER, Norman, CA  
[72] SARHAN, Fathey, CA  
[72] IVANOV, Alexander, CA  
[71] KROL, Marianna, CA  
[71] HUNER, Norman, CA  
[71] SARHAN, Fathey, CA  
[71] IVANOV, Alexander, CA  
[22] 1998-10-23  
[43] 2000-04-23

---

[21] **2,251,463**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06F 1/00 6G08B 13/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMPUTER ANTI-THEFT ALARM DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF D'ALARME ANTIVOL POUR ORDINATEUR**  
[72] JOHANSON, Alfred G., CA  
[72] FELDMAN, Alex, CA  
[72] KOLTON, Joseph N., CA  
[71] BOULDER-BLU INCORPORATED, BB  
[22] 1998-10-23  
[43] 2000-04-23

---

[21] **2,251,502**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G10L 5/04 6G10L 9/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DIGITAL SPEECH ACQUISITION, TRANSMISSION, STORAGE AND SEARCH SYSTEM AND METHOD**  
[54] **SYSTEME ET METHODE D'ACQUISITION, DE TRANSMISSION, DE STOCKAGE ET DE RECHERCHE NUMERIQUES DE SIGNAUX VOCAUX**  
[72] VANGE, Mark, CA  
[72] LUTZ, Marc, CA  
[71] LANCASTER EQUITIES LIMITED, BB  
[22] 1998-10-26  
[43] 2000-04-26

---

[21] **2,251,522**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B60R 1/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VEHICLE MIRROR ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **RETROVISEUR DE VEHICULE**  
[72] BODDY, Ian, US  
[71] MAGNA MIRROR SYSTEMS INC., US  
[22] 1998-10-27  
[43] 2000-04-27

---

[21] **2,251,523**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E21B 17/00 6E21B 41/00 6E21B 3/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **KELLY BUSHING**  
[54] **CARRE D'ENTRAINEMENT**  
[72] HOLTBY, Quinn, CA  
[71] HOLTBY, Quinn, CA  
[22] 1998-10-27  
[43] 2000-04-27

---

[21] **2,251,525**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A63B 21/068 6A63B 22/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STRETCHING AND EXERCISE APPARATUS**  
[54] **APPAREIL D'ETIREMENT ET D'EXERCICE**  
[72] ATWOOD, Duncan F., US  
[71] PEARTREE SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[22] 1998-10-27  
[43] 2000-04-27

---

[21] **2,251,527**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A47G 29/087 6A47J 45/02 6A47L 19/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HANGER FOR DISH DRAINER TRAY**  
[54] **SUPPORT D'EGOUTTOIR A VAISSELLE**  
[72] CAREY, Allan, CA  
[71] CAREY, Allan, CA  
[22] 1998-10-27  
[43] 2000-04-27

---

[21] **2,251,542**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01R 31/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PARALLEL TERMINATION APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR GROUND-CHECK MONITORS**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE TERMINAISON PARALLELE ET DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT D'ASSURER LA SURVEILLANCE DE LA MISE A LA TERRE**  
[72] PAULSON, Garry E., CA  
[72] PAYDLI, Rodney J., CA  
[72] VANGOOL, Michael P., CA  
[72] DUDIACK, Joseph J., CA  
[71] STARTCO ENGINEERING LTD., CA  
[22] 1998-10-27  
[43] 2000-04-27

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
April 23, 2000 - April 29, 2000

---

[21] **2,251,858**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6B24B 17/00 6B29C 37/02  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATED METHOD OF TRIMMING AND FINISHING MOULDED PLASTIC ARTICLES  
[54] METHODE AUTOMATISEE DE TAILLAGE ET DE FINITION ARTICLES MOULES EN PLASTIQUES  
[72] HILD, Helmut S., CA  
[71] HILD, Helmut S., CA  
[22] 1998-10-26  
[43] 2000-04-26

---

[21] **2,251,860**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/17 6A61K 48/00 6A61K 49/00 6A61K 38/08 6A61K 39/395 6A61K 38/48 6A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS FOR MODULATING THE LENGTH OF TELOMERES BY MODULATING THE LEVEL OR ACTIVITY OF THE PROTEASE INVOLVED IN THE CONVERSION OF HNRNPA1 INTO UPI  
[54] METHODES POUR MODULER LA LONGUEUR DE TELOMERES PAR MODULATION DU NIVEAU OU DE L'ACTIVITE DE LA PROTEASE PARTICIPANT A LA CONVERSION DE HNRNPA1 EN UPI  
[72] CHABOT, Benoit, CA  
[72] WELLINGER, Raymond, CA  
[71] UNIVERSITÉ DE SHERBROOKE, CA  
[22] 1998-10-27  
[43] 2000-04-27

---

[21] **2,251,902**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6B27B 33/12 6B23D 65/00 6B23D 61/06 6B25B 27/14  
[25] EN  
[54] TREE FELLING DISC SAW WITH REPLACABLE ARCUATE TEETH  
[54] ABATTEUSE A DISQUE MUNI DE DENTS ARQUEES REMPLACABLES  
[72] KURELEK, John, CA  
[72] HOSHEL, Andrew Robert, CA  
[72] BARLOW, Duane Anthony, CA  
[72] COLE, Leonard Cobb, CA  
[71] TIGERCAT INDUSTRIES INC., CA  
[22] 1998-10-28  
[43] 2000-04-28

---

[21] **2,252,008**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6F16B 21/08 6F16B 13/04 6F16B 21/16  
[25] EN  
[54] COMBINATION WALL ANCHOR AND PUSH SUPPORT FASTENER  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ANCRAGE ET DE FIXATION DE SOUTIEN MURAL COMBINE  
[72] McDUFF, PIERRE, CA  
[72] MCSHERRY, THOMAS W., US  
[71] COBRA FIXATIONS CIE LTÉE - COBRA ANCHORS CO. LTD., CA  
[22] 1998-10-28  
[43] 2000-04-28

---

[21] **2,252,011**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6A45B 3/04 6F21V 33/00 6A45B 9/02  
[25] EN  
[54] HANDLE FOR LUMINOUS UMBRELLA  
[54] POIGNEE POUR PARAPLUIE LUMINEUX  
[72] MURPHY, Sean, CA  
[71] MURPHY, Sean, CA  
[22] 1998-10-28  
[43] 2000-04-28

---

[21] **2,252,015**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6G01F 15/18 6G01F 1/05 6F16L 15/08  
[25] EN  
[54] COUPLING ADAPTOR UNIT FOR A FLUID FLOW MEASUREMENT ASSEMBLY  
[54] ADAPTATEUR DE COUPLAGE POUR ENSEMBLE DE MESURE DE DEBIT DE LIQUIDE  
[72] POTVIN, Guy, CA  
[72] BÉLANGER, Guy, CA  
[72] PINEAU, Daniel, CA  
[71] POTVIN, Guy, CA  
[71] BÉLANGER, Guy, CA  
[71] PINEAU, Daniel, CA  
[22] 1998-10-28  
[43] 2000-04-28

---

[21] **2,252,016**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6E04F 19/04 6E06B 1/62  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR MOUNTING ARCHITECTURAL MOLDINGS  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE MONTAGE DE MOULURES  
[72] SIMONAR, David Murray, CA  
[71] SIMONAR, David Murray, CA  
[22] 1998-10-28  
[43] 2000-04-28

---

[21] **2,252,017**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6B21D 28/16 6B21D 53/00 6H01L 23/40  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF FINEBLANKING A WORKPIECE AND THE TOOL FOR CARRYING OUT THE METHOD AND THE RESULTING WORKPIECE THEREOF  
[54] METHODE DE DECOUPAGE DE PRECISION D'UNE PIECE A TRAVAILLER ET OUTIL POUR UTILISER CETTE METHODE ET PIECE A TRAVAILLER QUI EN RESULTE  
[72] McGLYNN, Joe, CA  
[71] PRECISION RESOURCE CANADA LTD., CA  
[22] 1998-10-28  
[43] 2000-04-28

---

[21] **2,252,063**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6G06T 15/70 6G06T 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR GENERATING STEREOSCOPIC IMAGE DATA  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE DE PRODUCTION DE DONNEES D'IMAGE STEREOSCOPIQUE  
[72] MURRAY, Hugh, CA  
[71] IMAX CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1998-10-27  
[43] 2000-04-27

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**23 avril 2000 - 29 avril 2000**

---

[21] **2,252,078**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04L 9/30 6G06F 17/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **POWER SIGNATURE ATTACK RESISTANT CRYPTOGRAPHIC SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME CRYPTOGRAPHIQUE RESISTANT AUX ATTAQUES CONTRE LA SIGNATURE DE PUISSANCE**  
[72] VANSTONE, Scott, CA  
[72] GALLANT, Robert, CA  
[71] CERTICOM CORP., CA  
[22] 1998-10-28  
[43] 2000-04-28

---

[21] **2,252,146**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B65D 25/38 6B65D 1/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LIQUID CONTAINER RESERVOIR**  
[72] YANG, Ming-Te, TW  
[71] YANG, Ming-Te, TW  
[22] 1998-10-28  
[43] 2000-04-28

---

[21] **2,252,150**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C08F 4/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IONIC POLYMERIZATION OF VINYL AROMATIC MONOMERS**  
[54] **POLYMERISATION IONIQUE DE MONOMERES VINyliQUES AROMATIQUES**  
[72] MCKAY, Ian, CA  
[72] CIUPA, Alison, CA  
[71] NOVA CHEMICALS LTD., CA  
[22] 1998-10-28  
[43] 2000-04-28

---

[21] **2,252,152**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B01D 27/08 6B60S 5/00 6F01M 11/03**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ENGINE OIL FILTER AND METHOD FOR REMOVING SAME**  
[54] **FILTRE D'HUILE A MOTEUR ET METHODE DE DEPOSE**  
[72] LOEWEN, Gordon Edward, CA  
[71] LOEWEN, Gordon Edward, CA  
[22] 1998-10-28  
[43] 2000-04-28

---

[21] **2,252,160**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A63B 59/14 6A63B 69/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STICK BLADE**  
[54] **PALETTE DE BATON**  
[72] NAPOLITANO, Tony, CA  
[72] LUKEY, Roderick, CA  
[71] NAPOLITANO, Tony, CA  
[71] LUKEY, Roderick, CA  
[22] 1998-10-26  
[43] 2000-04-26

---

[21] **2,252,170**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G10L 9/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A METHOD AND DEVICE FOR HIGH QUALITY CODING OF WIDEBAND SPEECH AND AUDIO SIGNALS**  
[54] **METHODE ET DISPOSITIF POUR LE CODAGE DE HAUTE QUALITE DE LA PAROLE FONCTIONNANT SUR UNE BANDE LARGE ET DE SIGNAUX AUDIO**  
[72] BESSETTE, Bruno, CA  
[72] LEFEBVRE, Roch, CA  
[71] UNIVERSITÉ DE SHERBROOKE, CA  
[22] 1998-10-27  
[43] 2000-04-27

---

[21] **2,252,173**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F16B 13/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HOOK AND ANCHOR ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **CROCHET ET CHEVILLE D'ANCRAGE**  
[72] McDUFF, Pierre, CA  
[72] McSHERRY, Thomas W., US  
[71] COBRA FIXATIONS CIE LTÉE - COBRA ANCHORS CO. LTD., CA  
[22] 1998-10-27  
[43] 2000-04-27

---

[21] **2,252,178**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F16D 1/033 6F16D 9/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DRIVE SHAFT COUPLING DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF D'ACCOUPEMENT D'ARBRE D'ENTRAINEMENT**  
[72] GULLICKSON, Zan, CA  
[72] PIERSON, Nowal, CA  
[71] 648560 ALBERTA LTD. (TRADING AS POWER TRAIN SAVERS), CA  
[22] 1998-10-29  
[43] 2000-04-29

---

[21] **2,252,203**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C22B 21/04 6C22B 9/10 6C22B 9/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HIGH PURITY SALT ALUMINUM FLUX**  
[54] **SEL DE HAUTE PURETE POUR FONDANT A ALUMINIUM**  
[72] IRELAND, Donald T., US  
[71] CARGILL, INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 1998-10-29  
[43] 2000-04-29

---

[21] **2,252,213**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F24C 15/04 6F24C 3/00 6F24C 11/00 6C04B 14/04 6A47J 37/07 6F24B 1/182**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FIREPLACE-BARBECUE**  
[54] **FOYER-BARBECUE**  
[72] MARTIN, Ed, CA  
[71] MARTIN, Ed, CA  
[22] 1998-10-29  
[43] 2000-04-29

---

[21] **2,252,214**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A01M 31/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DECOY WEIGHT**  
[54] **LEST POUR APPELANT**  
[72] LUKEY, Cordell, CA  
[71] LUKEY, Cordell, CA  
[22] 1998-10-28  
[43] 2000-04-28

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
April 23, 2000 - April 29, 2000

---

[21] **2,252,217**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6E02D 5/80**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS FOR REMOVING  
GROUND ANCHORS**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF POUR  
L'ENLEVEMENT DE POTEAUX  
D'ANCRAGE**  
[72] SCHACHER, Galen, CA  
[72] SCHACHER, Gaelen, CA  
[71] SCHACHER, Galen, CA  
[22] 1998-10-28  
[43] 2000-04-28

---

[21] **2,252,226**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6E03C 1/046**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SHOWER WATER ADDITIVE  
DISPENSING APPARATUS AND  
METHOD OF USE OF THE SAME**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE DISTRIBUTION  
D'ADDITIF POUR EAU DE DOUCHE ET  
METHODE D'UTILISATION CONNEXE**  
[72] BERKI, Robert, CA  
[71] BERKI, Robert, CA  
[22] 1998-10-28  
[43] 2000-04-28

---

[21] **2,252,250**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6E04G 21/10 6E04F 21/24  
6E01C 19/42**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR  
THREE-DIMENSIONAL CONTOURING**  
[54] **APPAREIL ET METHODE POUR  
PROFILAGE TRIDIMENSIONNEL**  
[72] KIERANEN, Carl B., US  
[72] WAINEO, James D., US  
[72] HALLSTROM, Charles A., US  
[72] RUONAVAARA, Nils P., US  
[72] SIMULA, Glen R., US  
[71] MICHIGAN TECHNOLOGICAL  
UNIVERSITY, US  
[71] SOMERO ENTERPRISES, INC., US  
[22] 1998-10-30  
[43] 2000-04-27  
[30] US (09/179,648) 1998-10-27

---

[21] **2,252,252**  
[13]  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A01C 7/20 6A01C 5/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **QUICK CHANGE SEED BOOT**  
[54] **MANCHON DE SEMOIR A  
REMPLACEMENT RAPIDE**  
[72] YEAGER, Linus Ian, CA  
[72] PUETZ, Ryan Murray, CA  
[71] F.P. BOURGAULT TILLAGE TOOLS  
LTD., CA  
[22] 1998-10-29  
[43] 2000-04-29

---

[21] **2,253,179**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A47D 15/00**  
[25] FR  
[54] **ATTACHES POUR LES  
CONTOURS DE PROTECTION DE LITS  
D'ENFANTS ET LES COUSSINS**  
[54] **FASTENERS FOR PROTECTIVE  
CONTOURS AND PADS FOR CRIBS**  
[72] POISSANT-ANGERS, Hélène, CA  
[71] POISSANT-ANGERS, Hélène, CA  
[22] 1998-10-23  
[43] 2000-04-23

---

[21] **2,253,181**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6E03C 1/22 6B21D 53/00  
6E03F 5/04**  
[25] FR  
[54] **DRAIN ANTIBACTERIEN  
D'EVACUATION DE LIQUIDES EN  
ACIER INOXYDABLE ROULE**  
[54] **ROLLED STAINLESS STEEL  
ANTIBACTERIAL LIQUID DRAIN**  
[72] PARÉ, Michel, CA  
[71] ACIERS PARÉ STEEL INC., CA  
[22] 1998-10-28  
[43] 2000-04-28

---

[21] **2,253,185**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A47K 1/04**  
[25] FR  
[54] **MOULE POUR ZEPHIRIN**  
[54] **MOULD FOR ZEPHIRIN**  
[72] ERNATUS, Evelyne Simone, FR  
[71] ERNATUS, Evelyne Simone, FR  
[22] 1998-10-23  
[43] 2000-04-23

---

[21] **2,253,192**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B62D 55/104 6B62D 11/00  
6B62B 17/02 6B62B 17/04 6B62D 55/07  
6B62D 11/24**  
[25] FR  
[54] **ENSEMBLE AVANT ET ARRIERE  
DE DIRECTION ET DE SUSPENSION  
POUR VEHICULE MOTORISE DE  
NEIGE**  
[54] **FRONT AND BACK STEERING  
ASSEMBLY AND SUSPENSION FOR  
MOTORIZED SNOW VEHICLES**  
[72] BIBOLLET, Jean-Claude, FR  
[71] BIBOLLET, Jean-Claude, FR  
[22] 1998-10-26  
[43] 2000-04-26

---

[21] **2,253,197**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B62D 55/104 6B62M 27/02  
6B62D 55/12 6B62D 55/14 6B62D 55/18**  
[25] FR  
[54] **ENSEMBLE ARRIERE DE  
PROPULSION POUR VEHICULE  
MOTORISE DE NEIGE**  
[54] **REAR PROPULSION ASSEMBLY  
FOR MOTORIZED SNOW VEHICLES**  
[72] BIBOLLET, Jean-Claude, FR  
[71] BIBOLLET, Jean-Claude, FR  
[22] 1998-10-26  
[43] 2000-04-26

---

[21] **2,253,388**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01T 19/00 6C01B 13/11**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OZONE GENERATOR**  
[54] **GENERATEUR D'OZONE**  
[72] RODGERS, James N., CA  
[71] RODGERS, James N., CA  
[22] 1998-10-27  
[43] 2000-04-27

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**23 avril 2000 - 29 avril 2000**

---

[21] **2,253,790**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12N 5/10 6A61K 39/00 6A61K 48/00 6C12Q 1/02 6A61K 31/70**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHODS OF ENHANCING ANTI-TUMOUR IMMUNITY IN LYMPHOMA BY THE INTRODUCTION OF INTERLEUKIN-12, B7-1/ INTERLEUKIN-12, OR INCREASED EXPRESSION OF ENDOGENOUS B7-2**  
[54] **METHODES POUR AUGMENTER L'IMMUNITE ANTI-TUMORALE DANS LES LYMPHOMES PAR INTRODUCTION D'INTERLEUKINE-12, DE B7-1/INTERLEUKINE-12 OU PAR ACCROISSEMENT DE L'EXPRESSION DE LA B7-2 ENDOGENE**  
[72] PIZZOFERRATO, Eva, CA  
[71] PIZZOFERRATO, Eva, CA  
[22] 1998-11-25  
[43] 2000-04-24

---

[21] **2,254,406**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C02F 1/78**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR ACCELERATING REACTION OF OZONE WITH AM CATALYST**  
[54] **PROCEDE PERMETTANT D'AUGMENTER LA VITESSE DE REACTION DE L'OZONE AVEC UN CATALYSEUR DE TYPE AM**  
[72] MIURA, Kazuhiro, JP  
[72] KOUNO, Ikuo, JP  
[72] YOSHIKAWA, Motonobu, JP  
[72] MURAI, Akira, JP  
[71] KANSAI ELECTRIC POWER CO., INC., JP  
[71] KANSAI ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING CENTER CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1998-11-24  
[43] 2000-04-23  
[30] JP (10-302069) 1998-10-23  
[30] JP (10-302070) 1998-10-23  
[30] JP (10-302071) 1998-10-23  
[30] JP (10-302072) 1998-10-23

---

---

[21] **2,255,371**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B01D 3/20 6B01J 8/04 6B01D 53/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **REACTOR DISTRIBUTION APPARATUS AND QUENCH ZONE MIXING APPARATUS**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE DISTRIBUTION POUR REACTEUR ET APPAREIL DE MELANGE DANS LA ZONE DE TREMPE D'UN REACTEUR**  
[72] JACOBS, Gary E., US  
[72] STUPIN, Steven W., US  
[72] KUSKIE, Robert W., US  
[72] LOGMAN, Robert A., NL  
[71] FLUOR CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1998-12-09  
[43] 2000-04-23  
[30] US (09/177,079) 1998-10-23

---

[21] **2,256,056**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A01B 51/04 6A01C 23/00 6A01B 23/04 6B60P 1/04 6E02F 3/76**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CULTIVATOR**  
[54] **CULTIVATEUR**  
[72] HUBSCHER, Darin, CA  
[71] QUADIVATOR INC., CA  
[22] 1998-12-15  
[43] 2000-04-23  
[30] US (09/177,614) 1998-10-23

---

[21] **2,256,112**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B65G 33/24 6B65G 47/12 6E01B 29/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BULK SPIKE LOADING SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE CHARGEMENT D'ARTICLES EN VRAC**  
[72] JOHNSEN, David S., US  
[72] STRAUB, William D., US  
[72] WEBER, Robert M., US  
[72] BOCZKIEWICZ, Bruce M., US  
[71] NORDCO INC., US  
[22] 1998-12-16  
[43] 2000-04-29  
[30] US (09/182,261) 1998-10-29

---

---

[21] **2,258,271**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B23D 77/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **REAMER WITH RADIAL RELIEF AND CUTTING LAND**  
[54] **ALESOIR AVEC DEPOUILLE RADIALE ET TEMOIN DE COUPE**  
[72] KOATS, James E., US  
[72] KAMMERAAD, David A., US  
[71] K-LINE INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[22] 1999-01-21  
[43] 2000-04-23  
[30] US (09/178,135) 1998-10-23

---

[21] **2,258,461**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F16K 3/30 6B60T 15/02 6F16K 3/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SPOOL VALVE ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **ROBINET A TIROIR CYLINDRIQUE**  
[72] STAHLER, Ulf, CA  
[72] SCOTT, Trevor A., CA  
[71] WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-01-13  
[43] 2000-04-29  
[30] US (182,702) 1998-10-29

---

[21] **2,259,736**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B01D 53/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MEMBRANE AIR DRYER WITH SCHEME TO REDUCE AIR LOST AS SWEEP AIR**  
[54] **INSTALLATIONS A MEMBRANES POUR LA DESSICATION DE L'AIR ET DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT DE REDUIRE LA PERTE D'AIR DE BALAYAGE**  
[72] CUNKELMAN, Brian L., US  
[71] WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-01-20  
[43] 2000-04-23  
[30] US (178,460) 1998-10-23

---

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
April 23, 2000 - April 29, 2000

---

[21] **2,259,787**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06K 19/077**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SMART CARD READER AND TRANSACTION SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE TRANSACTION ET LECTEUR DE CARTE A PUCE**  
[72] FORTIER, Stephane, CA  
[72] DUGRE, Francois, CA  
[72] LANDRY, Benoit, CA  
[71] BELL CANADA, CA  
[22] 1999-01-19  
[43] 2000-04-26  
[30] US (09/179,149) 1998-10-26

---

[21] **2,260,706**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B01D 21/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TELESCOPING WEIR**  
[54] **DEVERSOIR TELESCOPIQUE**  
[72] FOWLER, Jack, US  
[72] VANN, Ronald G., US  
[72] WOODWARD, Thomas D., Jr., US  
[71] FOWLER, Jack, US  
[71] VANN, Ronald G., US  
[71] WOODWARD, Thomas D., Jr., US  
[22] 1999-02-03  
[43] 2000-04-26  
[30] US (09/178,503) 1998-10-26

---

[21] **2,263,612**  
[13]  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H02K 1/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ROTOR STRUCTURE**  
[54] **STRUCTURE DE ROTOR**  
[72] BAER, Mark E., US  
[72] NORELL, Neil N., US  
[71] SHOP VAC CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-03-01  
[43] 2000-04-29  
[30] US (09/182,544) 1998-10-29

---

[21] **2,267,488**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 35/78 6A61K 31/66**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WEIGHT CONTROL PRODUCT AND METHOD OF TREATING HYPERLIPIDEMIA AND INCREASING VIGOR WITH SAID PRODUCT**  
[54] **PRODUIT DE CONTROLE DU POIDS ET METHODE POUR TRAITER L'HYPERLIPIDEMIE ET AUGMENTER LA VIGUEUR AVEC LEDIT PRODUIT**  
[72] BRINK, William DesIsles, US  
[71] PROLAB NUTRITION, INC., US  
[22] 1999-03-30  
[43] 2000-04-27  
[30] US (09/179,328) 1998-10-27

---

[21] **2,268,689**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01D 21/00 6G01M 13/00 6G01M 19/00 6G01M 17/007**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEM FOR DYNAMIC DIAGNOSIS OF APPARATUS OPERATING CONDITIONS**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE DIAGNOSTIC DYNAMIQUE DE CONDITIONS D'EXPLOITATION DE DISPOSITIFS**  
[72] ROTHER, Paul J., US  
[71] SNAP-ON TOOLS COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-04-14  
[43] 2000-04-27  
[30] US (09/179,747) 1998-10-27

---

[21] **2,269,390**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B60P 3/075**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SECURING APPARATUS FOR TRANSPORTING WHEELED VEHICLES**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF D'ARRIMAGE POUR LE TRANSPORT DE VEHICULES SUR ROUES**  
[72] BARTLETT, Jerrold, US  
[71] BARTLETT, Jerrold, US  
[22] 1999-04-14  
[43] 2000-04-23  
[30] US (09/178,238) 1998-10-23

---

[21] **2,272,736**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04L 29/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IN-HOME HEALTH CARE SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE SOINS DE SANTE A DOMICILE**  
[72] YOSHIDA, Keiichi, JP  
[72] HASHIMOTO, Masaru, JP  
[72] KOYAMA, Masaki, JP  
[72] KITAYAMA, Kazuya, JP  
[72] SAKAKIBARA, Hitoshi, JP  
[72] MAEDA, Mitsuhide, JP  
[72] NISHIMURA, Osamu, JP  
[72] SUZUKI, Yoshiko, JP  
[72] DOI, Kenji, JP  
[71] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC WORKS, LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-05-25  
[43] 2000-04-23  
[30] JP (10-302934) 1998-10-23  
[30] JP (10-302935) 1998-10-23  
[30] JP (10-302937) 1998-10-23  
[30] JP (10-302938) 1998-10-23  
[30] JP (10-302939) 1998-10-23

---

[21] **2,272,971**  
[13]  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/12 6A61K 45/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **QUINONE DERIVATIVES FOR TREATING OR PREVENTING DISEASES ASSOCIATED WITH IRON OVERLOAD**  
[54] **DERIVES DE LA QUINONE POUR LE TRAITEMENT OU LA PREVENTION DE MALADIES ASSOCIEES A UNE SURCHARGE EN FER**  
[72] ROTIG, Agnès, FR  
[72] RUSTIN, Pierre, FR  
[71] INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA SANTE ET DE LA RECHERCHE MEDICALE (INSERM), FR  
[22] 1999-05-20  
[43] 2000-04-29  
[30] EP (98 402 703.7) 1998-10-29

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**

**23 avril 2000 - 29 avril 2000**

---

[21] **2,272,980**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G11B 7/00 6G11B 7/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR RECONDITIONING DIGITAL RECORDING DISCS**  
[54] **METHODE DE RECONDITIONNEMENT DES DISQUES D'ENREGISTREMENT NUMERIQUE**  
[72] GROSSMAN, Stanley Irwin, GB  
[72] MILLER, Howard Ira, GB  
[71] ROCKY MOUNTAIN TRADERS LIMITED, GB  
[22] 1999-05-26  
[43] 2000-04-29  
[30] GB (9823713.4) 1998-10-29

---

[21] **2,274,927**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6D01F 8/14 6D06M 16/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONJUGATE FIBERS AND MANUFACTURING METHOD OF THE SAME**  
[54] **FIBRES CONJUGUEES ET METHODE DE FABRICATION DE CES PRODUITS**  
[72] KIMURA, Yoshiharu, JP  
[71] KYOTO INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, JP  
[22] 1999-06-16  
[43] 2000-04-27  
[30] JP (10-305,622) 1998-10-27

---

[21] **2,277,387**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A01D 34/70**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVED CLIPPINGS DISPERSAL MECHANISM**  
[54] **MECANISME AMELIORE DE DISPERSION DU GAZON COUPE**  
[72] SEEGERT, BRIAN DAVID, US  
[72] SEBBEN, DANIEL ANGELO, US  
[72] LUX, MELVIN ORVILLE, US  
[72] ZELLMER, TIMOTHY PAUL, US  
[72] ZELLMER, TIMOTHY PAUL, US  
[71] DEERE & COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-07-09  
[43] 2000-04-26  
[30] US (09/178,871) 1998-10-26

---

[21] **2,273,107**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A63B 71/14 6A41D 13/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BASEBALL OR SOFTBALL GLOVE**  
[54] **GANT DE BASEBALL OU DE SOFTBALL**  
[72] MOTOOKA, Ken, JP  
[72] TERASHITA, Masaki, JP  
[71] MIZUNO CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1999-05-27  
[43] 2000-04-27  
[30] JP (10-322835) 1998-10-27

---

[21] **2,276,964**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A01D 34/70**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PIVOTABLY ADJUSTABLE FILL INDICATOR**  
[54] **INDICATEUR DE REMPLISSAGE REGLABLE PAR PIVOTEMENT**  
[72] SEBBEN, DANIEL ANGELO, US  
[72] ZELLMER, TIMOTHY PAUL, US  
[72] LUX, MELVIN ORVILLE, US  
[72] GUELLER, MATTHEW PAUL, US  
[71] DEERE & COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-07-07  
[43] 2000-04-26  
[30] US (09/179,041) 1998-10-26

---

[21] **2,278,255**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C09D 183/06 6C09D 183/08 6B05D 7/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CLEARCOAT COMPOSITION AND METHOD FOR INTERCOAT ADHESION**  
[54] **COMPOSITION D'UN REVETEMENT TRANSPARENT ET METHODE PERMETTANT L'ADHERENCE ENTRE LES COUCHES DE REVETEMENT**  
[72] GREEN, MARVIN L., US  
[71] BASF CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-07-21  
[43] 2000-04-23  
[30] US (09/178,025) 1998-10-23

---

[21] **2,273,818**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A01G 23/095 6A01G 23/00 6A01G 23/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AERIAL TREE HARVESTING APPARATUS**  
[54] **MOISSONNEUSE AERIENNE D'ARBRES**  
[72] CHALIFOUX, Robert, CA  
[71] CHALIFOUX, Robert, CA  
[22] 1999-06-10  
[43] 2000-04-25

---

[21] **2,277,003**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A01D 34/70**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ADJUSTABLE FILL INDICATOR WITH REPOSITIONABLE WEIGHT**  
[54] **INDICATEUR DE REMPLISSAGE REGLABLE AVEC POIDS A REPOSITIONNEMENT**  
[72] SEBBEN, DANIEL ANGELO, US  
[72] BENWAY, RANDY EDWARD, US  
[72] ZELLMER, TIMOTHY PAUL, US  
[71] DEERE & COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-07-08  
[43] 2000-04-26  
[30] US (09/179,040) 1998-10-26

---

[21] **2,278,821**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B62D 53/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TRAILER KINGPIN LOCKING APPARATUS**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE VERROUILLAGE DE CHEVILLE D'ATTELAGE DE REMORQUE**  
[72] FREI, ROGER, CA  
[71] FREI, ROGER, CA  
[22] 1999-07-23  
[43] 2000-04-28  
[30] US (09/179,907) 1998-10-28

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
April 23, 2000 - April 29, 2000

---

[21] **2,279,047**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H02P 9/04 6F02C 6/02 6F01K 23/18 6H02K 7/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR MULTIPLE TURBOGENERATORS**  
[54] **SYSTEME ET METHODE DE COMMANDE ET DE CONTROLE DE TURBOALTERNATEURS**  
[72] EDELMAN, EDWARD C., US  
[71] CAPSTONE TURBINE CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-07-29  
[43] 2000-04-27  
[30] US (09/181,389) 1998-10-27

---

[21] **2,279,090**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6E05B 47/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PORTABLE DOOR LOCK AND ALARM**  
[54] **VERROU ET ALARME DE PORTE PORTATIFS**  
[72] COX, KELLY (deceased), CA  
[71] COX, WILLA, CA  
[22] 1999-07-29  
[43] 2000-04-26  
[30] US (09/178,784) 1998-10-26

---

[21] **2,279,146**  
[13]  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C09J 175/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MOISTURE-CURING ONE-PART POLYURETHANE ADHESIVE FOR WOOD**  
[54] **ADHESIF POLYURETHANE POUR LE BOIS, A UN COMPOSANT ET A RETICULATION PAR L'HUMIDITE**  
[72] AUDEN, LEIGH, US  
[72] FIELDS, JEFFREY T., US  
[71] FRANKLIN INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 1999-07-29  
[43] 2000-04-29  
[30] US (09/181,919) 1998-10-29

---

[21] **2,279,320**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H02P 9/00 6H02K 7/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TURBOGENERATOR POWER CONTROL SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE COMMANDE DE PUISSANCE DE TURBOALTERNATEUR**  
[72] LAMPE, STEVEN W., US  
[72] PETICOLAS, BRIAN W., US  
[72] EDELMAN, EDWARD C., US  
[72] BOSLEY, ROBERT W., US  
[71] CAPSTONE TURBINE CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-07-29  
[43] 2000-04-27  
[30] US (09/181,213) 1998-10-27

---

[21] **2,279,615**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6F02N 3/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STARTING SYSTEM FOR SPARK IGNITION ENGINE**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE DEMARRAGE POUR MOTEUR A ESSENCE**  
[72] McCREERY, PATRICK A., US  
[72] CAMPBELL, JACK ERIC, US  
[72] GAYMON, CHARLES, US  
[71] DEERE & COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-08-04  
[43] 2000-04-26  
[30] US (09/178,994) 1998-10-26

---

[21] **2,279,623**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B26B 21/40 7B26B 21/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TRANSCUTANEOUS ELECTRIC NERVE STIMULATOR RAZOR SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE RASOIR AVEC NEUROSTIMULATEUR TRANSCUTANE**  
[72] ORLOFF, GLENNIS J., US  
[71] WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-08-03  
[43] 2000-04-28  
[30] US (09/181,422) 1998-10-28

---

[21] **2,279,671**  
[13]  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B01D 53/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DEVICE AND METHOD FOR INDICATING FILTER EXHAUSTION**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF ET METHODE D'INDICATION D'EPUISEMENT DE FILTRE**  
[72] AMMANN, KLAUS, DE  
[72] BÄTHER, WOLFGANG, DE  
[71] DRÄGER SICHERHEITSTECHNIK GMBH, DE  
[22] 1999-08-05  
[43] 2000-04-29  
[30] DE (198 49 900.0) 1998-10-29

---

[21] **2,280,111**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B62B 9/12 6B62B 7/08 6B62B 7/14 6B60N 2/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MULTI-FEATURE STROLLER AND INFANT CAR SEAT**  
[54] **POUSSETTE A CARACTERISTIQUES MULTIPLES ET SIEGE D'AUTO POUR BEBE**  
[72] POPE, LENARD, US  
[72] WARD, WILLIAM JR., US  
[72] GREEN, MICHAEL, US  
[72] BARRETT, ROBERT, US  
[72] WARNER, ROBERT JR., US  
[72] CELESTINA-KREVEH, MARY ANN, US  
[71] GRACO CHILDREN'S PRODUCTS INC., US  
[22] 1999-08-12  
[43] 2000-04-23  
[30] US (09/178,461) 1998-10-23

---

[21] **2,280,325**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6F16K 31/122 6F16K 17/164**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PRESSURE-DROP ACTIVATED TRAP SEAL PRIMER VALVE**  
[54] **ROBINET D'AMORCAGE A GARDE D'EAU ACTIONNE PAR PERTE DE PRESSION**  
[72] WHITESIDE, MICHAEL J., CA  
[71] MIFAB, INC., US  
[22] 1999-08-13  
[43] 2000-04-23  
[30] US (60/105,311) 1998-10-23  
[30] US (359,505) 1999-07-23

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**23 avril 2000 - 29 avril 2000**

---

[21] **2,280,398**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G02B 21/06 6G01N 21/64**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A SEMICONDUCTOR BASED EXCITATION ILLUMINATOR FOR FLUORESCENCE AND PHOSPHORESCENCE MICROSCOPY**  
[54] **UN ILLUMINATEUR D'EXCITATION A SEMICONDUCTEURS POUR LA MICROSCOPIE PAR FLUORESCENCE ET PAR PHOSPHORESCENCE**  
[72] ROSS, STEPHEN M., CA  
[72] LILGE, LOTHAR, CA  
[72] PENNEFATHER, PETER S., CA  
[72] TANG, CHA-MIN, US  
[72] ZHANG, KAI, CA  
[71] CYTOTELEESIS INC., CA  
[22] 1999-08-16  
[43] 2000-04-26  
[30] US (60/105,621) 1998-10-26

---

[21] **2,280,528**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F16B 12/10 6A47B 96/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FASTENER CLIP FOR JOINT STRUCTURE**  
[54] **ATTACHE DE FIXATION POUR STRUCTURE A JOINT**  
[72] WELCH, MONTGOMERY J., US  
[71] MODULAR SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[22] 1999-08-19  
[43] 2000-04-28  
[30] US (09/181,249) 1998-10-28

---

[21] **2,280,632**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 6/08 6A61C 13/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LIGHT-POLYMERIZABLE SINGLE-COMPONENT DENTAL MATERIAL**  
[54] **MATERIAU DENTAIRE LEGER POLYMERISABLE A UNE COMPOSANTE**  
[72] STANGE, FRANK, DE  
[72] ERDRICH, ALBERT, DE  
[72] SAVIC, NOVICA, DE  
[72] PUCHALSKA, TERESA, DE  
[71] HERAEUS KULZER GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[22] 1999-08-24  
[43] 2000-04-23  
[30] DE (198 48 886.6) 1998-10-23

---

---

[21] **2,280,649**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B29C 47/12 6A47F 9/00 6B29C 47/92**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FOAM CORE COUNTERTOP EXTRUSION SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME D'EXTRUSION DE REVETEMENT DE COMPTOIR A AME DE MOUSSE**  
[72] ORISEH, ANTHONY S., US  
[72] GEARHART, KENTON J., US  
[71] PREMARK RWP HOLDINGS, INC., US  
[22] 1999-08-25  
[43] 2000-04-27  
[30] US (09/179,448) 1998-10-27

---

[21] **2,281,167**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A47F 9/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MODULAR EXTRUDED COUNTERTOPS**  
[54] **REVETEMENTS DE COMPTOIR EXTRUDES MODULAIRES**  
[72] ORISEH, ANTHONY S., US  
[71] PREMARK RWP HOLDINGS, INC., US  
[22] 1999-08-25  
[43] 2000-04-27  
[30] US (09/248,095) 1999-02-11  
[30] US (09/179,448) 1998-10-27

---

[21] **2,281,259**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B66D 3/10 6B66D 5/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LOAD-HANDLING DEVICE**  
[54] **ORGANE DE PREHENSION**  
[72] COFFMAN, THOMAS E., US  
[72] O'ROUKE, MICHAEL J., CA  
[71] SURETY MANUFACTURING & TESTING LTD., CA  
[22] 1999-09-01  
[43] 2000-04-23  
[30] US (09/177,498) 1998-10-23

---

---

[21] **2,281,263**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61F 2/04 6A61F 2/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BALLOON EXPANDABLE COVERED STENTS**  
[54] **STENTS REVETUS AVEC BALLONNET EXTENSIBLE**  
[72] BUDIGINA, NATALIA, IL  
[72] FLOMENBLIT, JOSEPH, IL  
[72] RICHTER, JACOB, IL  
[71] MEDINOL LTD., IL  
[22] 1999-08-27  
[43] 2000-04-26  
[30] US (09/178,571) 1998-10-26

---

[21] **2,281,283**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61J 9/00 6A61J 9/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TACTILE BABY BOTTLE**  
[54] **BIBERON TACTILE**  
[72] STROUD, DAVID J., US  
[71] EVENFLO COMPANY, INC., US  
[22] 1999-09-02  
[43] 2000-04-26  
[30] US (09/178,961) 1998-10-26

---

[21] **2,281,328**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/54**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SENDER-DEFINED TIME FOR REPORTING ON THE STATUS OF A SENT MESSAGE OR OF THE MESSAGE'S RECIPIENT**  
[54] **DELAI DE RAPPORT DEFINI PAR L'ENVOYEUR RELATIVEMENT A L'ETAT D'UN MESSAGE EMIS OU DU DESTINATAIRE DU MESSAGE**  
[72] MOHLER, DAVID S., US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1999-09-03  
[43] 2000-04-28  
[30] US (09/181,796) 1998-10-28

---

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
April 23, 2000 - April 29, 2000

---

[21] **2,281,345**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G08C 25/00 6B61L 23/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AUTOMATED IN SITU TESTING OF RAILROAD TELEMTRY RADIOS**  
[54] **ESSAI IN SITU AUTOMATISE DE RECEPTEURS RADIO DE TELEMESURE FERROVIAIRES**  
[72] GLISTA, HANS, US  
[71] WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-09-03  
[43] 2000-04-23  
[30] US (177,383) 1998-10-23

---

[21] **2,281,407**  
[13]  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H03K 3/80**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DIRECT DIGITAL SYNTHESIZER DIRECT**  
[54] **SYNTHETISEUR NUMERIQUE DIRECT**  
[72] JOHNSON, ROBERT EVEREST, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1999-09-07  
[43] 2000-04-29  
[30] US (09/181,815) 1998-10-29

---

[21] **2,281,410**  
[13]  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H03M 7/00 6G11B 23/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **REDUCED-STATE DEVICE AND METHOD FOR DECODING DATA**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF ET METHODE A ETATS REDUITS PERMETTANT LE DECODAGE DES DONNEES**  
[72] BI, QI, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1999-09-07  
[43] 2000-04-29  
[30] US (09/181,811) 1998-10-29

---

[21] **2,281,424**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B60N 2/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ADJUSTABLE BASE CONVERTIBLE CHILD CAR SEAT**  
[54] **SIEGE D'AUTO DESTINE A UN ENFANT TRANSFORMABLE A BASE REGLABLE**  
[72] LEMMEYER, GARY R., US  
[72] NOVAK, PHILLIP M., US  
[72] BERRINGER, RONALD B., US  
[71] GRACO CHILDREN'S PRODUCTS INC., US  
[22] 1999-09-03  
[43] 2000-04-23  
[30] US (09/177955) 1998-10-23

---

[21] **2,281,431**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04L 29/08 6G06F 19/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MOBILE-TCP AND METHOD OF ESTABLISHING AND MAINTAINING A MOBILE-TCP CONNECTION**  
[54] **CONNEXION MOBILE/TCP ET METHODE D'ETABLISSEMENT ET DE MAINTIEN D'UNE CONNEXION MOBILE/TCP**  
[72] ORSIC, MILO, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1999-09-07  
[43] 2000-04-28  
[30] US (09/179,969) 1998-10-28

---

[21] **2,281,432**  
[13]  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04M 3/42 6H04Q 3/66**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ARRANGEMENT FOR IMPROVING RETENTION OF CALL CENTER'S CUSTOMERS**  
[54] **SYSTEME PERMETTANT D'AMELIORER LA FIDELISATION DE LA CLIENTELE DES CENTRES D'APPEL**  
[72] FOSTER, ROBIN H., US  
[72] FLOCKHART, ANDREW D., US  
[72] MATHEWS, EUGENE P., US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1999-09-07  
[43] 2000-04-29  
[30] US (09/182,353) 1998-10-29

---

[21] **2,282,094**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6D21C 3/02 6D21C 7/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PULP COOKING WITH PARTICULAR ALKALI PROFILES**  
[54] **CUISSON DE PATE EN UTILISANT DES PROFILS ALCALINS PARTICULIERS**  
[72] JIANG, JIAN E., FI  
[72] HENRICSON, KAJ O., FI  
[72] KETTUNEN, AUVO K., FI  
[72] STROMBERG, C. BERTIL, US  
[71] AHLSTROM MACHINERY INC., US  
[22] 1999-09-13  
[43] 2000-04-26  
[30] US (09/178,512) 1998-10-26

---

[21] **2,282,143**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6F16L 9/18 6B21D 31/00 6B32B 15/04 6B32B 1/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MULTI-WALL TUBE**  
[54] **TUBE MULTIPAROIS**  
[72] ADKINS, DELBERT L., US  
[71] BUNDY CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-09-15  
[43] 2000-04-28  
[30] US (09/181,627) 1998-10-28

---

[21] **2,282,803**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01R 9/05**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COAXIAL CONNECTOR**  
[54] **CONNECTEUR COAXIAL**  
[72] SAWYER, KENT S., US  
[71] THOMAS & BETTS INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 1999-09-17  
[43] 2000-04-27  
[30] US (179,717) 1998-10-27

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**23 avril 2000 - 29 avril 2000**

---

[21] **2,282,897**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E06B 9/303**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LENGTH ADJUSTABLE  
BOTTOMRAIL HAVING RELEASABLE  
LADDER RETAINER**  
[54] **TRAVERSE INFERIEURE A  
LONGUEUR REGLABLE AVEC  
DISPOSITIF D'ARRET DEBRAYABLE**  
[72] JUDKINS, REN, US  
[72] REICHNER, THOMAS, US  
[71] JUDKINS, REN, US  
[22] 1999-09-17  
[43] 2000-04-26  
[30] US (09/178,693) 1998-10-26

---

[21] **2,282,956**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04B 3/34 6H02G 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FIXTURE FOR CONTROLLING  
THE TRAJECTORY OF WIRES TO  
REDUCE CROSSTALK**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT DE  
CONTROLLER LA TRAJECTOIRE DE  
FILS POUR REDUIRE LA DIAPHONIE**  
[72] REEDE, IVAN, CA  
[71] NORDX/CDT, INC., CA  
[22] 1999-09-21  
[43] 2000-04-29  
[30] US (60/106,140) 1998-10-29  
[30] US (60/117,525) 1999-01-28  
[30] US (09/275,988) 1999-03-25

---

[21] **2,282,992**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F01L 13/08 6F02N 17/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AUTOMATIC DECOMPRESSION  
VALVE FOR AN INTERNAL  
COMBUSTION ENGINE**  
[54] **SOUPAPE DE DECOMPRESSION  
AUTOMATIQUE POUR MOTEUR A  
COMBUSTION INTERNE**  
[72] EDLUND, DAG, SE  
[72] ENGMAN, THOMAS, SE  
[71] AKTIEBOLAGET ELECTROLUX, SE  
[22] 1999-09-22  
[43] 2000-04-29  
[30] SE (9803714-6) 1998-10-29

---

[21] **2,283,036**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G05G 23/00 6B60T 7/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MOUNTING ASSEMBLY FOR AN  
ADJUSTABLE PEDAL**  
[54] **MONTAGE DE PEDALE  
REGLABLE**  
[72] RIXON, CHRISTOPHER J., CA  
[72] ANANTHASIVAN, SUNDAR, US  
[71] TELEFLEX INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 1999-09-23  
[43] 2000-04-26  
[30] US (09/178,964) 1998-10-26

---

[21] **2,283,095**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B05C 17/01**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VISCOUS MATERIAL DISPENSER**  
[54] **DISTRIBUTRICE DE MATERIAU  
VISQUEUX**  
[72] DENTLER, CHRISTOPHER G., US  
[71] Z-PRO INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 1999-09-23  
[43] 2000-04-27  
[30] US (09/181,143) 1998-10-27

---

[21] **2,283,370**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B66F 15/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVED UTILITY BAR**  
[54] **BARRE UTILITAIRE AMELIOREE**  
[72] KHACHATOORIAN, ZAREH, US  
[71] OLYMPIA INDUSTRIAL, INC., US  
[22] 1999-09-24  
[43] 2000-04-24

---

[21] **2,283,758**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/66 6C07H 21/00  
6C12N 15/10 6C12Q 1/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SPINOCEREBELLAR ATAXIA  
TYPE 8 AND METHODS OF  
DETECTION**  
[54] **ATAxie DE FRIEDREICH DE  
TYPE 8 ET METHODES DE  
DETECTION**  
[72] BENZOW, KELLIE A., US  
[72] MOSELEY-ALLDREDGE, MELINDA  
L., US  
[72] RANUM, LAURA P.W., US  
[72] KOOB, MICHAEL D., US  
[71] THE REGENTS OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, US  
[22] 1999-09-27  
[43] 2000-04-28  
[30] US (09/181,585) 1998-10-28

---

[21] **2,284,076**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E05C 1/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LATCH DOG ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF D'ENCLenchement  
A LOQUET**  
[72] McCLURE, JOHN M., US  
[72] GLASS, GERALD E., US  
[71] CUSTOM METALCRAFT, INC., US  
[22] 1999-09-28  
[43] 2000-04-28  
[30] US (09/181,472) 1998-10-28

---

[21] **2,284,138**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04L 27/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PHASE-SHIFT-KEYING  
DEMODULATOR AND  
DEMODULATION METHOD USING A  
PERIOD-WIDTH WINDOWING  
TECHNIQUE**  
[54] **DEMOMULATEUR ET METHODE  
DE DEMODULATION A  
DEPLACEMENT DE PHASE  
UTILISANT UNE TECHNIQUE DE  
FENETRAGE SELON LA DUREE DES  
PERIODES**  
[72] VELLA-COLEIRO, GEORGE P., US  
[72] JOHNSON, ROBERT EVEREST, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1999-09-28  
[43] 2000-04-29  
[30] US (09/181,810) 1998-10-29

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
April 23, 2000 - April 29, 2000

[21] 2,284,143  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B05C 5/04 6B05C 9/14  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPENSER HAVING A  
THREADED BORE AIR MANIFOLD  
[54] DISTRIBUTEUR A COLLECTEUR  
D'AIR FORE FILETE  
[72] KING, D. CARSON, JR., US  
[72] REIFENBERGER, MARK G., US  
[72] HARBEN, WILLIAM A., US  
[71] NORDSON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-09-28  
[43] 2000-04-28  
[30] EP (98120344.1) 1998-10-28

[21] 2,284,307  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 1/22 6H03M 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF ENCODING  
INFORMATION, IN PARTICULAR FOR  
TRANSMITTING OVER ERROR-  
AFFECTED TRANSMISSION  
CHANNELS, USING A VARIABLE-  
LENGTH CODE  
[54] METHODE DE CODAGE  
D'INFORMATION AVEC CODE DE  
LONGUEUR VARIABLE, EN  
PARTICULIER POUR LA  
TRANSMISSION PAR DES VOIES DE  
TRANSMISSION SUJETTES AUX  
ERREURS  
[72] CANCELLIERI, GIOVANNI, IT  
[72] MARCHESANI, ROSSANO, IT  
[71] ALCATEL, FR  
[22] 1999-09-28  
[43] 2000-04-27  
[30] IT (MI 98A 002 295) 1998-10-27

[21] 2,284,344  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47K 3/024  
[25] EN  
[54] INFANT BATHTUB WITH HOOK  
[54] BAIGNOIRE POUR BEBES AVEC  
CROCHET  
[72] DIXON, FREDRICK P., US  
[71] EVENFLO COMPANY, INC., US  
[22] 1999-09-29  
[43] 2000-04-23  
[30] US (09/178,299) 1998-10-23

[21] 2,284,376  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 15/16 6H04L 12/16  
6H04L 12/24  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM IN A  
COMPUTER NETWORK FOR THE  
RELIABLE AND CONSISTENT  
ORDERING OF CLIENT REQUESTS  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME  
UTILISES DANS UN RESEAU  
INFORMATIQUE POUR ORDONNER  
LES DEMANDES DES CLIENTS AVEC  
FIABILITE ET UNIFORMITE  
[72] McCARTY, RICHARD J., US  
[72] GOAL, PATRICK M., US  
[72] CHAO, CHING-YUN, US  
[71] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS  
MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-10-01  
[43] 2000-04-29  
[30] US (09/181,825) 1998-10-29

[21] 2,284,398  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD TO COMPENSATE FOR  
DISTORTIONS WITHIN A MULTIPLE  
ACCESS COMMUNICATIONS  
SYSTEM, AND TERMINAL STATION  
AND CENTRAL STATION INCLUDED  
IN SUCH A COMMUNICATIONS  
SYSTEM FOR PERFORMING SUCH A  
METHOD  
[54] METHODE DE COMPENSATION  
DE DISTORSION DANS UN SYSTEME  
DE COMMUNICATIONS A ACCES  
MULTIPLE, ET STATION TERMINALE  
ET STATION CENTRALE FAISANT  
PARTIE D'UN TEL SYSTEME DE  
COMMUNICATIONS POUR  
L'APPLICATION DE CETTE  
METHODE  
[72] GORIS, GEERT, BE  
[72] HASPELSTAGH, JOHAN JOSEPH  
GUSTAAF, BE  
[71] ALCATEL, FR  
[22] 1999-09-29  
[43] 2000-04-23  
[30] EP (98402644.3) 1998-10-23

[21] 2,284,431  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 3/42 6H04M 11/06  
[25] EN  
[54] A COMMUNICATION NETWORK  
UTILIZING AUTONOMOUS SERVERS  
TO ESTABLISH A COMMUNICATION  
SESSION  
[54] RESEAU DE COMMUNICATION  
UTILISANT DES SERVEURS  
AUTONOMES POUR ETABLIR UNE  
SESSION DE COMMUNICATION  
[72] RAMEY, KENNETH SCOTT, CA  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS  
CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1999-10-01  
[43] 2000-04-29  
[30] US (09/181,823) 1998-10-29

[21] 2,284,966  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02J 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LITHIUM-ION BATTERY CHARGE  
CONTROL METHOD  
[54] METHODE DE CONTROLE DE LA  
CHARGE D'UNE PILE LITHIUM - ION  
[72] LENHART, STEPHEN J., US  
[72] CHANG, REBECCA R., US  
[71] SPACE SYSTEMS/LORAL, INC., US  
[22] 1999-09-29  
[43] 2000-04-28  
[30] US (09/181,519) 1998-10-28

[21] 2,285,134  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01S 3/25 6H04B 10/10  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR THE  
COHERENT ADDITION OF THE  
EMISSION OF SEMICONDUCTOR  
LASERS  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF  
D'ADDITION COHERENTE DE  
L'EMISSION DES LASERS A  
SEMICONDUCTEURS  
[72] DULTZ, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] LAERI, FRANCO, DE  
[72] ANGELOW, GREGOR, DE  
[71] DEUTSCHE TELEKOM AG, DE  
[22] 1999-10-05  
[43] 2000-04-29  
[30] DE (198 49 869.1) 1998-10-29

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**23 avril 2000 - 29 avril 2000**

---

[21] **2,285,398**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61B 17/22 6A61B 10/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INJECTION SNARE**  
[54] **ANSE D'INJECTION**  
[72] TESTA, VINCENT J., US  
[72] SNOW, TODD H., US  
[71] BOSTON SCIENTIFIC LIMITED, IE  
[22] 1999-10-05  
[43] 2000-04-26  
[30] US (09/178,569) 1998-10-26

---

[21] **2,285,515**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C10M 169/02 6C10M 107/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GREASE COMPOSITION CONTAINING PAO, ALKYLAROMATIC SYNTHETIC FLUID AND WHITE OIL FOR INDUSTRIAL BEARINGS**  
[54] **COMPOSITION D'UNE GRAISSE A ROULEMENTS INDUSTRIELS CONTENANT UNE PAO, UN FLUIDE DE SYNTHESE DE NATURE ALKYLAROMATIQUE ET DE L'HUILE BLANCHE**  
[72] SLACK, DAVID ANTHONY, CA  
[71] IMPERIAL OIL, CA  
[22] 1999-10-01  
[43] 2000-04-23  
[30] US (178,180) 1998-10-23

---

[21] **2,285,629**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04N 1/047 6G07D 7/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF PROCESSING MISORIENTED ITEMS IN AN IMAGE-BASED ITEM PROCESSING SYSTEM AND AN APPARATUS THEREFOR**  
[54] **METHODE DE TRAITEMENT D'ELEMENTS MAL ORIENTES DANS UN SYSTEME DE TRAITEMENT D'IMAGES ET APPAREIL CONNEXE**  
[72] ROSSIGNOLI, JAMES M., CA  
[71] NCR CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-10-06  
[43] 2000-04-26  
[30] US (09/178,672) 1998-10-26

---

---

[21] **2,285,711**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G02F 1/01**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A THERMO-OPTICAL SWITCH**  
[54] **COMMUTATEUR THERMO-OPTIQUE**  
[72] KEIL, NORBERT, DE  
[72] LOSCH, KURT, DE  
[72] WEINERT, CARL MICHAEL, DE  
[71] ALCATEL, FR  
[22] 1999-10-08  
[43] 2000-04-29  
[30] DE (198 49 862.4) 1998-10-29

---

[21] **2,285,721**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01G 4/002 6H01G 4/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METALLIZED POLYMER FILM CAPACITOR HAVING A HIGH VISCOSITY POLYURETHANE OIL INSULATING FLUID**  
[54] **CONDENSATEUR A FILM POLYMERE METALLISE COMPORTANT UNE HUILE DE POLYURETHANE DE HAUTE VISCOSITE COMME FLUIDE ISOLANT**  
[72] STOCKMAN, ROBERT M., US  
[71] STOCKMAN, ROBERT M., US  
[22] 1999-10-08  
[43] 2000-04-28  
[30] US (09/181,476) 1998-10-28

---

[21] **2,285,823**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6D21H 21/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A METHOD FOR REDUCING ALKALINE DARKENING OF MECHANICAL PULP CONTAINING A CALCIUM CARBONATE FILLER**  
[54] **UNE METHODE POUR REDUIRE LE NOIRCISSEMENT ALCALIN DE PATE MECANIQUE CONTENANT UNE CHARGE DE CARBONATE DE CALCIUM**  
[72] LALEG, MAKHLOUF, CA  
[72] HUA, XUJUN, CA  
[71] PULP AND PAPER RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF CANADA, CA  
[22] 1999-10-12  
[43] 2000-04-28  
[30] US (60/105,951) 1998-10-28

---

---

[21] **2,285,834**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G07B 17/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR SELECTIVELY REPLENISHING A POSTAGE METER ON AN INSERTER SYSTEM**  
[54] **METHODE ET SYSTEME DE CHARGEMENT SELECTIF DE COMPTEUR POSTAL DANS UN SYSTEME D'INSERTION**  
[72] KERANDS, JAMES, US  
[72] SALVATI, LAURIE J., US  
[72] GAGLIARDI, MICHAEL A., US  
[71] PITNEY BOWES INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-13  
[43] 2000-04-29  
[30] US (09/182,020) 1998-10-29

---

[21] **2,285,853**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E21B 33/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BOLT-ON WELL ADAPTER**  
[54] **ADAPTATEUR DE PUIITS BOULONNE**  
[72] SURINAK, JOHN J., US  
[71] SURINAK, JOHN J., US  
[22] 1999-10-13  
[43] 2000-04-29  
[30] US (09/182,406) 1998-10-29

---

[21] **2,285,868**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G02B 6/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INTEGRATION OF A RECTANGULAR FIBER OPTIC CONNECTOR (MT) INTO A CYLINDRICAL CONNECTOR**  
[54] **INTEGRATION D'UN CONNECTEUR RECTANGULAIRE A FIBRES OPTIQUES (MT) DANS UN CONNECTEUR CYLINDRIQUE**  
[72] CHAPMAN, ROBERT KENNETH, US  
[72] SELFRIDGE, RITCH ALLEN, US  
[71] AMPHENOL CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-10-15  
[43] 2000-04-29  
[30] US (09/181,863) 1998-10-29

---

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
April 23, 2000 - April 29, 2000

---

[21] **2,285,897**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04N 5/232**  
[25] EN  
[54] **REMOTE SERVO-CONTROL APPARATUS FOR A CAMERA**  
[54] **APPAREIL A SERVOCOMMANDE A DISTANCE POUR CAMERA**  
[72] SCHNEIDER, PHILIPPE, FR  
[71] ALCATEL, FR  
[22] 1999-10-15  
[43] 2000-04-23  
[30] EP (98 440 232.1) 1998-10-23

---

[21] **2,286,238**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01R 15/00 6H01R 13/40**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SINGLE POLE CABLE CONNECTOR**  
[54] **CONNECTEUR UNIPOLAIRE POUR CABLE**  
[72] MEASLEY, STEVEN JEFFREY, US  
[72] REES, DAVID GEORGE, US  
[71] COOPER INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-13  
[43] 2000-04-23  
[30] US (09/177,533) 1998-10-23

---

[21] **2,286,377**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B65D 25/40 6A47K 5/13**  
[25] FR  
[54] **EMBOUT DOSEUR ET RECIPIENT EQUIPE D'UN EMBOUT DOSEUR SELON L'INVENTION**  
[54] **METERING HEAD AND RECIPIENT EQUIPPED WITH A METERING HEAD OF THE INVENTION**  
[72] BONNINGUE, PHILIPPE, FR  
[72] BAUDIN, GILLES, FR  
[71] L'ORÉAL, FR  
[22] 1999-10-07  
[43] 2000-04-23  
[30] FR (98 13 327) 1998-10-23

---

[21] **2,286,430**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01P 3/44**  
[25] FR  
[54] **CAPTEUR POUR LA MESURE DE LA VITESSE ET DU SENS DE ROTATION D'UNE PIECE ROTATIVE**  
[54] **SENSOR FOR MEASURING ROTATIONAL VELOCITY AND DIRECTION OF A ROTARY PART**  
[72] BACH, GUY, FR  
[71] SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME DE PRODUCTION DE PROCÉDÉS DE COMPTAGE DE L'EAU ET AUTRES, FR  
[22] 1999-10-19  
[43] 2000-04-23  
[30] FR (98 13296) 1998-10-23

---

[21] **2,286,432**  
[13]  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H05K 9/00**  
[25] FR  
[54] **DISPOSITIF A BOITIER COMPORTANT DES HAUTES TENSIONS, PROTEGE CONTRE DES CHARGES ELECTRIQUES MOBILES ET SATELLITE EQUIPE D'UN TEL DISPOSITIF**  
[54] **DEVICE CONTAINED IN A HIGH-VOLTAGE HOUSING, PROTECTED AGAINST MOVING ELECTRICAL CHARGES, AND SATELLITE EQUIPPED WITH SUCH DEVICE**  
[72] BERTHELIER, JEAN-JACQUES, FR  
[72] MARTINEAU, PATRICK, FR  
[71] ALCATEL, FR  
[22] 1999-10-19  
[43] 2000-04-29  
[30] FR (98 13 581) 1998-10-29

---

[21] **2,286,435**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6E21B 47/12**  
[25] FR  
[54] **METHODE ET SYSTEME DE TRANSMISSION D'INFORMATIONS PAR ONDE ELECTROMAGNETIQUE**  
[54] **METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR TRANSMITTING INFORMATION BY ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVE**  
[72] SOULIER, LOUIS, FR  
[71] GEOSERVICES S.A., FR  
[22] 1999-10-19  
[43] 2000-04-23  
[30] FR (98 13304) 1998-10-23

---

[21] **2,286,445**  
[13]  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G08C 19/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS FOR USE IN AN INDUSTRIAL PROCESS AND PLANT INCLUDING SUCH APPARATUS AS WELL AS METHOD FOR SIMULATING OPERATION OF SUCH A PLANT**  
[54] **APPAREILLAGE UTILISE POUR UN PROCEDE INDUSTRIEL ET USINE COMPRENANT CET APPAREILLAGE AINSI QUE METHODE DE SIMULATION DE L'EXPLOITATION DE CETTE USINE**  
[72] GEORG, ERICH, DE  
[72] LINDNER, KLAUS-PETER, DE  
[71] ENDRESS + HAUSER GMBH + CO., DE  
[22] 1999-10-18  
[43] 2000-04-29  
[30] EP (98120182.5) 1998-10-29

---

[21] **2,286,450**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C08J 9/16 6C08L 9/06 6C08L 25/06 6C08J 9/08 6B29C 44/50**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS AND PROCESS FOR MAKING A CORRUGATION-FREE FOAM**  
[54] **APPAREIL ET PROCEDE POUR PRODUIRE UNE MOUSSE EXEMPT D'ONDULATIONS**  
[72] KELLEY, BLAINE M., US  
[72] MYER, WAYNE J., US  
[71] DART CONTAINER CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-10-18  
[43] 2000-04-28  
[30] US (60/105,932) 1998-10-28

---

[21] **2,286,465**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B23Q 16/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ASSEMBLY STATION AND MANAGEMENT METHOD THEREFOR**  
[54] **POSTE DE MONTAGE ET METHODE DE GESTION CONNEXE**  
[72] ERCOLE, MAURIZIO, IT  
[72] CAPPAS, SERGIO, IT  
[71] FATA AUTOMATION S.P.A., IT  
[22] 1999-10-14  
[43] 2000-04-23  
[30] IT (MI 98 A 002279) 1998-10-23

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**23 avril 2000 - 29 avril 2000**

---

[21] **2,286,473**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01R 31/26 6G01R 35/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FAULT INSERTION METHOD, BOUNDARY SCAN CELLS, AND INTEGRATED CIRCUIT FOR USE THEREWITH**  
[54] **METHODE D'INSERTION DE DEFAILLANCES, CELLULES DE BALAYAGE DES LIMITES ET CIRCUIT INTEGRE DESTINE A ETRE UTILISE POUR CES ELEMENTS**  
[72] NADEAU-DOSTIE, BENOIT, CA  
[72] GAUTHIER, PIERRE, CA  
[72] COTE, JEAN-FRANÇOIS, CA  
[71] LOGICVISION, INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-14  
[43] 2000-04-27  
[30] US (09/181,077) 1998-10-27

---

[21] **2,286,526**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61G 5/08 6A47C 3/00 6A47C 4/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COLLAPSIBLE TRANSFER BENCH**  
[54] **BANC DE TRANSFERT PLIANT**  
[72] DITOMMASO, ANTONIO, CA  
[71] DITOMMASO, ANTONIO, CA  
[22] 1999-10-14  
[43] 2000-04-27  
[30] CA (2,250,548) 1998-10-27

---

[21] **2,286,535**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B62D 53/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **EXTENDABLE SEMI-TRAILER**  
[54] **SEMI-REMORQUE A RALLONGE**  
[72] WALL, GEORGE B., US  
[71] WALL, GEORGE B., US  
[22] 1999-10-14  
[43] 2000-04-26  
[30] US (09/178,782) 1998-10-26

---

[21] **2,286,814**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B65D 25/54**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FACIAL TISSUE CARTONS HAVING ONE OR MORE VIEW PORTS**  
[54] **BOITES DE CARTON POUR MOUCHOIRS EN PAPIER MUNIES D'UNE OU DE PLUSIEURS FENETRES**  
[72] JURENA, JEFFREY FRANK, US  
[72] MCFARLAND, TIMOTHY MAURICE, US  
[71] KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-18  
[43] 2000-04-28  
[30] US (09/181,784) 1998-10-28

---

[21] **2,286,820**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B65D 1/42**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PLASTIC BLOW MOLDED WATER BOTTLE**  
[54] **GOURDE EN PLASTIQUE MOULEE PAR SOUFFLAGE**  
[72] STEINKE, JAMES R., US  
[71] PLASTIPAK PACKAGING, INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-18  
[43] 2000-04-29  
[30] US (09/182,551) 1998-10-29

---

[21] **2,286,843**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B23K 9/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS AND APPARATUS FOR WELDING A HOLLOW STRUCTURE, SUCH AS A CONTAINER OR A TUBE, WITH INERTING OF ITS INTERNAL STRUCTURE**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL DE SOUDURE DE STRUCTURE CREUSE, COMME CONTENANT OU UN TUBE, AVEC INERTAGE DE SA STRUCTURE INTERNE**  
[72] TOPPER, DES, ZA  
[71] L'AIR LIQUIDE SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME POUR L'ÉTUDE ET L'EXPLOITATION DES PROCÉDÉ, FR  
[22] 1999-10-15  
[43] 2000-04-23  
[30] ZA (98/9702) 1998-10-23

---

[21] **2,286,919**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01N 33/52 6G01N 1/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SPREADING LAYERS, WETTING AGENTS FOR THEIR PRODUCTION AND THEIR USE IN TEST STRIPS**  
[54] **COUCHES D'UN MATERIAU D'ENDUCTION, AGENTS MOUILLANTS POUR LA PRODUCTION DE CES COUCHES ET LEUR UTILISATION DANS DES BANDELETES D'ESSAI**  
[72] KNAPPE, WOLFGANG-REINHOLD, DE  
[71] ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS GMBH, DE  
[22] 1999-10-19  
[43] 2000-04-23  
[30] DE (198 49 008.9) 1998-10-23

---

[21] **2,286,920**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01N 33/52 6G01N 1/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FUNCTIONAL LAYERS OF HIGH PRECISION, PROCESS FOR THEIR PRODUCTION AND TEST STRIPS CONTAINING THESE FUNCTIONAL LAYERS**  
[54] **COUCHES FONCTIONNELLES DE HAUTE PRECISION, PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE CES COUCHES ET BANDELETES D'ESSAI CONTENANT CES COUCHES FONCTIONNELLES**  
[72] MOSOIU, DAN, DE  
[72] KNAPPE, WOLFGANG-REINHOLD, DE  
[71] ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS GMBH, DE  
[22] 1999-10-19  
[43] 2000-04-23  
[30] DE (198 49 000.3) 1998-10-23

---

[21] **2,286,958**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E01C 19/45**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MIXING AND SURFACING APPARATUS**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE MALAXAGE ET DE SURFACAGE**  
[72] KILNER, DAVID NICHOLAS, GB  
[71] COLAS, FR  
[22] 1999-10-20  
[43] 2000-04-23  
[30] GB (98 23338.0) 1998-10-23

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
April 23, 2000 - April 29, 2000

---

[21] **2,286,964**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVING THE SECURITY OF MOBILE TELEPHONES AGAINST EAVESDROPPING**  
[54] **AMELIORATION DE LA PROTECTION DES TELEPHONES MOBILES CONTRE L'ECOUTE ELECTRONIQUE**  
[72] WILHELM, MICHAEL, DE  
[71] ALCATEL, FR  
[22] 1999-10-20  
[43] 2000-04-23  
[30] DE (198 48 915.3) 1998-10-23

---

[21] **2,286,970**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/48 6A45D 40/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SKIN COSMETIC CARE SYSTEM AND METHOD**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE SOINS DE BEAUTE POUR LA PEAU ET METHODE**  
[72] JOHNSON, ANTHONY WILLIAM, US  
[72] SAMARAS, SAMANTHA, US  
[72] ZNAIDEN, ALEXANDER PAUL, US  
[72] BOSKO, CAROL ANNETTE, US  
[71] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[22] 1999-10-20  
[43] 2000-04-29  
[30] US (60/106097) 1998-10-29

---

[21] **2,286,986**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6F16F 7/104 6F16L 55/02 6F16F 15/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PIVOTING TUNED VIBRATION ABSORBER AND SYSTEM UTILIZING SAME**  
[54] **AMORTISSEUR DE VIBRATIONS ACCORDE PIVOTANT ET SYSTEME UTILISANT CE DISPOSITIF**  
[72] GWINN, JAMES T., US  
[71] LORD CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-10-20  
[43] 2000-04-23  
[30] US (09/178,003) 1998-10-23

---

[21] **2,287,020**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61F 2/44**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SELF-DISTRACTING AND FIXATING BONE BODY IMPLANT, VERTEBRAL INTERBODY IMPLANT AND METHOD**  
[54] **IMPLANT POUR L'AUTODISTRACTION ET LA FIXATION DE CORPS D'OS, IMPLANT INTERVERTEBRAL ET METHODE**  
[72] BAGBY, GEORGE W., US  
[71] BAGBY, GEORGE W., US  
[22] 1999-10-21  
[43] 2000-04-27  
[30] US (09/179,920) 1998-10-27

---

[21] **2,287,026**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H02J 7/35**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A DEVICE FOR GENERATING ELECTRICAL ENERGY FOR A POWER SUPPLY BUS**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE PRODUCTION D'ENERGIE ELECTRIQUE POUR UN BUS D'ALIMENTATION**  
[72] PEROL, PHILIPPE ALFRED, NL  
[72] HAINES, JAMES EDWARD, NL  
[72] OLSSON, DAN, NL  
[71] PEROL, PHILIPPE ALFRED, NL  
[71] HAINES, JAMES EDWARD, NL  
[71] OLSSON, DAN, NL  
[22] 1999-10-20  
[43] 2000-04-23  
[30] FR (98 13294) 1998-10-23

---

[21] **2,287,030**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06F 3/14 6G06F 17/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR ACCESSING MULTIDIMENSIONAL DATA**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL D'EXTRACTION DE DONNEES MULTIDIMENSIONNELLES**  
[72] NOURI, KOOROSH M., US  
[72] TORTOLANI, THOMAS R., US  
[71] HYPERION SOLUTIONS CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-10-21  
[43] 2000-04-26  
[30] US (09/178,059) 1998-10-26

---

[21] **2,287,040**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6E04G 5/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BACK RAILING**  
[54] **GARDE-FOU ARRIERE**  
[72] TILSCH, UTE, DE  
[72] UTERMANN, UTE, DE  
[71] PLETTAC AG, DE  
[22] 1999-10-20  
[43] 2000-04-29  
[30] DE (198 50 004.1) 1998-10-29

---

[21] **2,287,041**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G11C 15/00 6H04L 29/02 6H04L 12/56**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MEMORY FOR INFORMATION SEARCH THROUGH PREFIX ANALYSIS, IN PARTICULAR FOR BUILDING ROUTING TABLES FOR NODES OF HIGH SPEED COMMUNICATION NETWORKS, SUCH AS THE INTERNET NETWORK**  
[54] **MEMOIRE DE RECHERCHE D'INFORMATION PAR ANALYSE DE PREFIXES, EN PARTICULIER POUR L'ELABORATION DE TABLES DE ROUTAGE POUR DES NOEUDS DE RESEAUX DE TELECOMMUNICATION HAUTE VITESSE, COMME LE RESEAU INTERNET**  
[72] INNOCENTI, VIVIANA, IT  
[72] FILIPPI, ENRICA, IT  
[71] CSELT - CENTRO STUDI E LABORATORI TELECOMUNICAZIONI S.P.A., IT  
[22] 1999-10-21  
[43] 2000-04-27  
[30] IT (TO 98 A 000909) 1998-10-27

---

[21] **2,287,042**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6E04D 13/03**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DAYLIGHTING SYSTEM AND METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION**  
[54] **SYSTEME POUR LAISSER ENTRER LA LUMIERE DU JOUR ET METHODE DE CONSTRUCTION CONNEXE**  
[72] WOLF, JOSEPH F., US  
[71] CADILLAC PLASTIC & CHEMICAL COMPANY, A DIVISION OF CADILLAC PLASTIC GROU, US  
[22] 1999-10-21  
[43] 2000-04-29  
[30] US (09/182,572) 1998-10-29

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**23 avril 2000 - 29 avril 2000**

[21] **2,287,046**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07D 215/20 6C07D 401/00 6C07D 405/00 6C07D 409/00 6C07D 401/06 6C07D 221/20 6A61K 31/47 6A61K 31/495 6A61K 31/535**  
[25] FR  
[54] **NOUVEAUX COMPOSES DIHYDRO ET TETRAHYDROQUINOLEINIQUES, LEUR PROCEDE DE PREPARATION ET LES COMPOSITIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES QUI LES CONTIENNENT**  
[54] **NOVEL DIHYDROQUINOLINE AND TETRAHYDROQUINOLINE COMPOUNDS, PROCESS FOR PREPARING THEM AND PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING THEM**  
[72] LOCKHART, BRIAN, FR  
[72] LESTAGE, PIERRE, FR  
[72] DOREY, GILBERT, FR  
[72] CASARA, PATRICK, FR  
[71] ADIR ET COMPAGNIE, FR  
[22] 1999-10-20  
[43] 2000-04-23  
[30] FR (98.13306) 1998-10-23

[21] **2,287,048**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C21D 9/56**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SEALING APPARATUS IN CONTINUOUS HEAT-TREATMENT FURNACE AND SEALING METHOD**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE SCELLEMENT POUR FOUR DE TRAITEMENT THERMIQUE CONTINU ET METHODE DE SCELLEMENT**  
[72] SAMEJIMA, ICHIRO, JP  
[72] IIDA, SACHIHIRO, JP  
[72] UENO, NAOTO, JP  
[71] KAWASAKI STEEL CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1999-10-21  
[43] 2000-04-23  
[30] JP (10-302512) 1998-10-23

[21] **2,287,053**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G02B 6/40 6G02B 6/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LENSED SLEEVE**  
[54] **MANCHON A LENTILLES**  
[72] DUCK, GARY S., CA  
[71] JDS FITEL INC., CA  
[22] 1999-10-21  
[43] 2000-04-29  
[30] US (09/181,998) 1998-10-29

[21] **2,287,054**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07D 471/10 6A61K 31/435 6A61K 31/495 6A61K 31/535 6A61K 31/54 6A61K 31/55**  
[25] EN  
[54] **1,3,8-TRIAZASPIRO-4,5]DECANONE COMPOUNDS AS ORL1-RECEPTOR AGONISTS**  
[54] **COMPOSES DE 1,3,8-TRIAZASPIRO-4,5-DECANONE D'UNE ACTIVITE AGONISTE SUR LES RECEPTEURS DE TYPE ORL1**  
[72] OHASHI, YORIKO, JP  
[72] ITO, FUMITAKA, JP  
[71] PFIZER INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-21  
[43] 2000-04-23  
[30] WO (PCT/IB98/01702) 1998-10-23

[21] **2,287,058**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G02C 7/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROGRESSIVE ADDITION LENSES**  
[54] **VERRES PROGRESSIFS**  
[72] MENEZES, EDGAR V., US  
[72] KOKONASKI, WILLIAM, US  
[72] MERRITT, JAMES S., US  
[71] JOHNSON & JOHNSON VISION PRODUCTS, INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-21  
[43] 2000-04-23  
[30] US (09/178,471) 1998-10-23

[21] **2,287,060**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F17D 3/12 6B67D 5/38**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS, SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR ADDITIZING A LIQUID PRODUCT**  
[54] **APPAREIL, SYSTEME ET METHODE D'AJOUT D'ADDITIF A UN PRODUIT LIQUIDE**  
[72] MATTHEWS, JOHN, US  
[71] THE LUBRIZOL CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-10-21  
[43] 2000-04-28  
[30] US (09/181,740) 1998-10-28

[21] **2,287,070**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6D07B 1/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYNTHETIC FIBER ROPE**  
[54] **CORDAGE EN FIBRES SYNTHETIQUES**  
[72] DE ANGELIS, CLAUDIO, CH  
[71] INVENTIO AG, CH  
[22] 1999-10-21  
[43] 2000-04-23  
[30] EP (98 811068.0) 1998-10-23

[21] **2,287,080**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6D07B 1/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STRANDED SYNTHETIC FIBER ROPE**  
[54] **CORDAGE EN FIBRES SYNTHETIQUES TORSADES**  
[72] DE ANGELIS, CLAUDIO, CH  
[71] INVENTIO AG, CH  
[22] 1999-10-21  
[43] 2000-04-23  
[30] EP (98 811067.2) 1998-10-23

[21] **2,287,087**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61B 10/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SURGICAL DEVICE FOR THE COLLECTION OF SOFT TISSUE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF CHIRURGICAL POUR LA COLLECTE DE TISSU MOU**  
[72] BUZZARD, JON D., US  
[72] PILLER, MICHAEL E., US  
[72] HIBNER, JOHN A., US  
[72] PRIVITERA, SALVATORE, US  
[72] IVERSON, DAVID S., US  
[72] REITER, MICHAEL J., US  
[71] ETHICON ENDO-SURGERY, INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-21  
[43] 2000-04-23  
[30] US (09/178,075) 1998-10-23

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
April 23, 2000 - April 29, 2000

---

[21] **2,287,090**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G07G 5/00 6G07D 5/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COIN-DISCRIMINATOR VOUCHER ANTI-COUNTERFEITING METHOD AND APPARATUS**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DISCRIMINATEUR DE MONNAIE ET DE CONTREFAÇON A JUSTIFICATIF ET METHODE CONNEXE**  
[72] BROWN, DAVID J., US  
[72] GEIGER, STEVEN M., US  
[72] SCHERER, SCOTT J., US  
[72] MANION, TIMOTHY J., US  
[71] COINSTAR, INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-22  
[43] 2000-04-23  
[30] US (60/105,508) 1998-10-23

---

[21] **2,287,097**  
[13]  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B32B 3/12**  
[25] FR  
[54] **PROCEDE ET INSTRUMENT DE CONTROLE DE LA LIAISON DEL'AME ALVEOLEE D'UN NID D'ABEILLES SUR UNE PEAU**  
[54] **PROCESS AND INSTRUMENT FOR MONITORING THE BOND BETWEEN THE ALVEOLAR COMPONENT AND THE SKIN COMPONENT OF A HONEYCOMB ASSEMBLY**  
[72] WEISS, GÉRARD, FR  
[72] BOUR, JEAN-LUC, FR  
[71] SOCIÉTÉ NATIONALE D'ÉTUDE ET DE CONSTRUCTION DE MOTEURS D'AVIATION "SNEC, FR  
[22] 1999-10-21  
[43] 2000-04-29  
[30] FR (98.13564) 1998-10-29

---

[21] **2,287,102**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B01F 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SALT GRID FOR WATER SOFTENING SYSTEM BRINE TANK**  
[54] **GRILLE A SEL POUR BAC A SAUMURE D'ADOUCCISSEUR D'EAU**  
[72] CHANNELL, ALAN B., US  
[72] WILFONG, RUDY B., US  
[71] CHEMICAL ENGINEERING CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-10-19  
[43] 2000-04-28  
[30] US (60/106,003) 1998-10-28

---

[21] **2,287,105**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07D 249/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CRYSTALLINE FORM OF NEFAZODONE AND PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION THEREOF**  
[54] **FORME CRISTALLINE DE LA NEFAZODONE ET PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE CE PRODUIT**  
[72] JANÉ BONET, MONTSERRAT, ES  
[72] RAFECAS JANÉ, LLORENÇ, ES  
[72] ARTUS SURROCA, JUAN J., ES  
[71] FINAF 92, S.A., ES  
[22] 1999-10-22  
[43] 2000-04-23  
[30] ES (9802223) 1998-10-23

---

[21] **2,287,107**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61M 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DEVICE FOR REMOVING PATHOLOGICAL CENTERS IN HUMAN AND VETRINARY MEDICINE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF POUR ENLEVER DES CENTRES PATHOLOGIQUES EN MEDECINE HUMAINE ET VETERINAIRE**  
[72] PEIN, ANDREAS, DE  
[71] MEDIZINTECHNIK GMBH, DE  
[22] 1999-10-25  
[43] 2000-04-26  
[30] DE (981 20 232.8) 1998-10-26

---

[21] **2,287,108**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01G 4/18 6H05F 3/00 6B64G 1/52**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MATERIALS AND METHOD OF CHARGE DISSIPATION IN SPACE VEHICLES**  
[54] **MATERIAUX ET METHODE DE DISSIPATION DES CHARGES DANS LES VEHICULES SPATIAUX**  
[72] MANNERS, IAN, CA  
[72] HERSOM, CHARLES H., CA  
[72] BALMAIN, KEITH G., CA  
[71] MANNERS, IAN, CA  
[71] HERSOM, CHARLES H., CA  
[71] BALMAIN, KEITH G., CA  
[22] 1999-10-22  
[43] 2000-04-23  
[30] US (60/105,391) 1998-10-23

---

[21] **2,287,110**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61F 5/14 6A43B 7/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ORTHOTIC ASSEMBLY HAVING STATIONARY HEEL POST AND SEPARATE ORTHOTIC PLATE**  
[54] **ENSEMBLE ORTHETIQUE COMPOSE D'UN MONTANT FIXE AU TALON ET D'UNE PLAQUE ORTHETIQUE SEPARÉE**  
[72] BROWN, DENNIS N., US  
[71] NORTHWEST PODIATRIC LABORATORY, INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-25  
[43] 2000-04-26  
[30] US (09/179,249) 1998-10-26

---

[21] **2,287,111**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B23K 11/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RESISTANCE WELDING MACHINE CONTROL METHOD**  
[54] **MODE DE COMMANDE DE POSTE DE SOUDAGE PAR RESISTANCE**  
[72] GOTOU, YASUHIRO, JP  
[72] FUJII, KOJI, JP  
[72] RYUDO, MAKOTO, JP  
[72] SUZUKI, MIKIJI, JP  
[71] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-10-25  
[43] 2000-04-26  
[30] JP (303499/1998) 1998-10-26

---

[21] **2,287,113**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B66F 7/00 6B66F 7/04 6B66F 7/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVED OPEN-END, FOUR-POST VEHICLE LIFT**  
[54] **APPAREIL AMELIORE A QUATRE MONTANTS ET A EXTREMITE OUVERTE POUR LE LEVAGE DE VEHICULES**  
[72] YEO, HAROLD, CA  
[72] NOBRE, JACK, CA  
[72] BRUYN, MICHAEL, CA  
[71] WHEELTRONIC LTD., CA  
[22] 1999-10-22  
[43] 2000-04-23  
[30] US (60/105,436) 1998-10-23

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**23 avril 2000 - 29 avril 2000**

---

[21] **2,287,115**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61B 17/86**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ALLOGRAFT BONE FIXATION SCREW METHOD AND APPARATUS**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL DE FIXATION PAR VIS D'ALLOGREFFE OSSEUSE**  
[72] HAINES, TIMOTHY G., US  
[72] GERTZMAN, ARTHUR A., US  
[71] MUSCULOSKELETAL TRANSPLANT FOUNDATION, US  
[22] 1999-10-25  
[43] 2000-04-26  
[30] US (09/178,684) 1998-10-26  
[30] US (09/275,024) 1999-03-24

---

[21] **2,287,125**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F16L 55/162**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF MANUFACTURING A PIPE LINER BAG**  
[54] **METHODE DE FABRICATION DE SAC-DOUBLAGE TUBULAIRE**  
[72] KAMIYAMA, TAKAO, JP  
[72] YOKOSHIMA, YASUHIRO, JP  
[72] AOKI, HIROYUKI, JP  
[72] ENDOH, SHIGERU, JP  
[71] GET INC., JP  
[71] OAR COMPANY, JP  
[71] YOKOSHIMA & COMPANY, JP  
[71] SHONAN GOSEI-JUSHI SEISAKUSHO K.K., JP  
[22] 1999-10-25  
[43] 2000-04-26  
[30] JP (10-303728) 1998-10-26

---

[21] **2,287,142**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B60D 1/14 6B60D 1/155**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TRAILER TONGUE EXTENSION APPARATUS**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE RALLONGE DE PATTE DE SEMI-REMORQUE**  
[72] SPRINGER, WILLIAM O., US  
[71] SPRINGER FAMILY PATENTS LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, US  
[22] 1999-10-25  
[43] 2000-04-26  
[30] US (60/105,573) 1998-10-26

---

---

[21] **2,287,148**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07C 329/16 6C08B 9/00 6C08B 31/06 6C08F 116/06 6C08B 11/08 6C08B 31/12 6C07C 329/18 6C08J 3/24 6C08K 5/38**  
[25] EN  
[54] **USE OF ARYLGUANIDINIUM XANTHOGENATES AS VULCANIZATION ACCELERATORS AND PROCESS FOR THE PRODUCTION THEREOF**  
[54] **UTILISATION DE XANTHOGENATES D'ARYLGUANIDINIUM COMME ACCELERATEURS DE VULCANISATION ET PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE CES PRODUITS**  
[72] FRUH, THOMAS, DE  
[72] HEILIGER, LUDGER, DE  
[72] LOHWASSER, HERMANN, DE  
[71] RHEIN CHEMIE RHEINAU GMBH, DE  
[22] 1999-10-25  
[43] 2000-04-29  
[30] DE (19849818.7) 1998-10-29

---

[21] **2,287,153**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G09G 5/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR CONTROLLING THE SCROLLING AND/OR READING OF A MEDIUM**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL DE COMMANDE DU DEFILEMENT ET/OU DE LA LECTURE D'UN SUPPORT**  
[72] SCHNEIDER, PHILIPPE, FR  
[71] ALCATEL, FR  
[22] 1999-10-22  
[43] 2000-04-23  
[30] EP (98 440 234.7) 1998-10-23

---

[21] **2,287,174**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C04B 35/14 6D06F 39/00 6C02F 1/50**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SHAPED ARTICLE MADE OF FUNCTIONAL MATERIAL**  
[54] **ARTICLE FORME EN MATERIAU FONCTIONNEL**  
[72] MATSUSHITA, KEIICHIRO, JP  
[72] ITAKURA, KIYOSHI, JP  
[71] TNK CO., LTD., JP  
[71] JAPAN ENTECH CO., LTD., JP  
[71] ITAKURA, KIYOSHI, JP  
[22] 1999-10-22  
[43] 2000-04-23  
[30] JP (349233/1998) 1998-10-23

---

---

[21] **2,287,197**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B29C 45/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A METHOD OF MANUFACTURING AN INTERLOCKED, "FLUSH-TO-FRONT," INJECTION MOLDED BORDER AND GLASS SHEET**  
[54] **METHODE DE FABRICATION DE MOULURE PAR INJECTION ET DE PLAQUE DE VERRE A EMBOITEMENT ET A ALIGNEMENT FRONTAL**  
[72] DALEY, HOWARD, US  
[72] REAMES, GARY, US  
[72] HERRMANN, BOB, US  
[71] GEMTRON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-10-25  
[43] 2000-04-26  
[30] US (09/178,537) 1998-10-26

---

[21] **2,287,202**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B24C 1/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESSING SYSTEM FOR INCREASING THE QUALITY OF A GEAR AND A BARRELING APPARATUS USABLE IN THE SAME**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE TRAITEMENT POUR AUGMENTER LA QUALITE D'UN ENGRENAGE ET APPAREIL DE TRAITEMENT A TAMBOUR**  
[72] HOYASHITA, SHIGERU, JP  
[71] SAGA UNIVERSITY, JP  
[22] 1999-10-22  
[43] 2000-04-23  
[30] JP (10-301,856) 1998-10-23

---

[21] **2,287,221**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E05C 1/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HARDWARE MOUNTING**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE FIXATION DE FENETRE**  
[72] SCHULTZ, STEVEN, US  
[71] ASHLAND PRODUCTS, INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-22  
[43] 2000-04-27  
[30] US (60/105,809) 1998-10-27  
[30] US (09/305,490) 1999-05-05

---

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
April 23, 2000 - April 29, 2000

[21] **2,287,286**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01S 13/75**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INTERROGATION, MONITORING AND DATA EXCHANGE USING RFID TAGS**  
[54] **INTERROGATION, CONTROLE ET ECHANGE DE DONNEES A L'AIDE D'ETIQUETTE RFID (IDENTIFICATEURS RF)**  
[72] SHAW, DAVID A., CA  
[71] SHAW, DAVID A., CA  
[22] 1999-10-26  
[43] 2000-04-26  
[30] US (60/105,564) 1998-10-26  
[30] US (60/105,565) 1998-10-26  
[30] US (60/105,566) 1998-10-26  
[30] US (60/105,567) 1998-10-26

[21] **2,287,291**  
[13]  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B65B 13/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STRAPPING APPARATUS**  
[54] **CERCLEUSE**  
[72] HALTINER, GIANCARLO, CH  
[72] FINZO, FLAVIO, CH  
[72] MARSCHKE, BERND, CH  
[72] DE FELICE, LUDOVIGO, CH  
[71] ORGAPACK GMBH, CH  
[22] 1999-10-25  
[43] 2000-04-29  
[30] CH (1998 2190/98) 1998-10-29

[21] **2,287,294**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61B 17/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MULTI-FUNCTION SURGICAL INSTRUMENT**  
[54] **INSTRUMENT CHIRURGICAL MULTIFONCTIONNEL**  
[72] DURGIN, RUSSELL F., US  
[72] CAIRA, SHEILA, US  
[71] BOSTON SCIENTIFIC LIMITED, BB  
[22] 1999-10-25  
[43] 2000-04-26  
[30] US (09/178,570) 1998-10-26

[21] **2,287,418**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61G 7/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A CHASSIS**  
[54] **CHASSIS**  
[72] VON SCHROETER, PHILIP, GB  
[72] WILLIAMS, RAYMOND CHARLES, GB  
[71] ARJO LIMITED, GB  
[22] 1999-10-26  
[43] 2000-04-27  
[30] GB (9823366.1) 1998-10-27

[21] **2,287,423**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C08G 12/38 6C04B 24/18 6C04B 24/22 6C08G 12/40**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR PREPARING AN AQUEOUS SOLUTION OF SULFANILIC ACID MODIFIED MELAMINE-FORMALDEHYDE RESIN AND A CEMENT COMPOSITION**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PREPARATION D'UNE SOLUTION AQUEUSE D'UNE RESINE MELAMINE-FORMALDEHYDE MODIFIEE A L'ACIDE SULFANILIQUE ET D'UNE COMPOSITION DE CIMENT**  
[72] SUGIYAMA, TAKAICHI, JP  
[72] NAKAYAMA, KEISUKE, JP  
[72] SUDOH, YUHJI, JP  
[72] UCHIDA, JUN, JP  
[71] NISSAN CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-10-22  
[43] 2000-04-23  
[30] JP (10-302033) 1998-10-23  
[30] JP (11-101029) 1999-04-08

[21] **2,287,434**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6F16F 9/34 6F16K 15/06 6F16F 9/43**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GAS SPRING FILLER VALVE**  
[54] **ROBINET DE REMPLISSAGE A GAZ COMPRIE**  
[72] COTTER, JONATHAN P., US  
[71] DIEBOLT INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-26  
[43] 2000-04-27  
[30] US (09/179,335) 1998-10-27

[21] **2,287,439**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G09F 19/22 6E04H 1/06 6E04B 2/88**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HIGH-RISE BUILDING WITH LARGE SCALE DISPLAY DEVICE INSIDE TRANSPARENT GLASS EXTERIOR**  
[54] **IMMEUBLE DE GRANDE HAUTEUR AVEC GRAND DISPOSITIF D'AFFICHAGE DERRIERE UNE FACADE EN VERRE TRANSPARENT**  
[72] TOKIMOTO, TOYOTARO, JP  
[72] OISHI, MASATOSHI, JP  
[71] AVIX INC., JP  
[22] 1999-10-26  
[43] 2000-04-27  
[30] JP (10-305658) 1998-10-27  
[30] JP (11-1382) 1999-01-06

[21] **2,287,448**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H02H 3/02 6H04B 3/54 6H01H 71/66**  
[25] EN  
[54] **POWER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM WITH CIRCUIT BREAKERS REMOTELY RESETTABLE BY SIGNALS TRANSMITTED OVER THE POWER LINES**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE DISTRIBUTION D'ENERGIE AVEC DISJONCTEURS RE-ENCLENCHABLES ~ DISTANCES A L'AIDE DE SIGNAUX ACHEMINES SUR LES LIGNES DE TRANSPORT D'ENERGIE**  
[72] ENGEL, JOSEPH CHARLES, US  
[72] CLAREY, ROBERT J., US  
[71] EATON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-10-22  
[43] 2000-04-26  
[30] US (09/179,142) 1998-10-26

[21] **2,287,460**  
[13]  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B64C 25/42 6B64C 25/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS FOR AIRCRAFT BRAKE THERMAL MANAGEMENT**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE GESTION THERMIQUE DE FREINAGE D'AERONEF**  
[72] KNIGHT, SCOTT G., US  
[72] DYKO, MARK P., US  
[71] AIRCRAFT BRAKING SYSTEMS CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-10-26  
[43] 2000-04-29  
[30] US (09/182,059) 1998-10-29

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**23 avril 2000 - 29 avril 2000**

---

[21] **2,287,516**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A01B 59/06 6B60D 1/01**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LOWER STEERING ARM ASSEMBLY FOR AN ATTACHING DEVICE OF A TRACTOR**  
[54] **BRAS DE DIRECTION INFERIEUR POUR DISPOSITIF DE RACCORDEMENT DE TRACTEUR**  
[72] SAYER, JOHN, GB  
[71] GKN WALTERSCHEID GMBH, DE  
[22] 1999-10-22  
[43] 2000-04-24  
[30] DE (198 49 070.4) 1998-10-24

---

[21] **2,287,532**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12P 13/08 6C12P 13/06 6C12P 13/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR THE FERMENTATIVE PRODUCTION OF L-AMINO ACIDS**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE L-AMINO-ACIDES PAR FERMENTATION**  
[72] MORBACH, SUSANNE, DE  
[72] WALGER, ILONA, DE  
[72] KRÄMER, REINHARD, DE  
[72] PETER, HEIDI, DE  
[72] BECKER, ULRICH, SK  
[72] PFEFFERLE, WALTER, DE  
[71] DEGUSSA-HULS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1999-10-27  
[43] 2000-04-28  
[30] DE (198 49 625.7) 1998-10-28

---

[21] **2,287,539**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A01B 59/06 6B60D 1/01**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LOWER STEERING ARM ASSEMBLY FOR AN ATTACHING DEVICE OF A TRACTOR**  
[54] **BRAS DE DIRECTION INFERIEUR POUR DISPOSITIF DE RACCORDEMENT DE TRACTEUR**  
[72] SAYER, JOHN, GB  
[71] GKN WALTERSCHEID GMBH, DE  
[22] 1999-10-22  
[43] 2000-04-24  
[30] DE (198 49 061.5) 1998-10-24

---

[21] **2,287,549**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07D 333/66 6C07D 409/00 6C07D 409/12 6A61K 31/38 6A61K 31/40 6A61K 31/41 6A61K 31/44 6A61K 31/535**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ANTITHROMBOTIC AGENTS**  
[54] **ANTITHROMBOTIQUES**  
[72] TOTH, JOHN ELDON, US  
[72] McCOWAN, JEFFERSON RAY, US  
[72] SALL, DANIEL JON, US  
[71] ELI LILLY AND COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-10-27  
[43] 2000-04-28  
[30] US (60/106,048) 1998-10-28

---

[21] **2,287,552**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07D 487/04 6C07D 519/00 6C07D 401/12 6C07D 231/40 6A61K 31/505 6A61K 31/535 6A61K 31/54 6A61K 31/55**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PYRAZOLOPYRIMIDINONE CGMP PDE5 INHIBITORS FOR THE TREATMENT OF SEXUAL DYSFUNCTION**  
[54] **INHIBITEURS DE LA PDE5 SPECIFIQUE DE LA GMPC A BASE DE PYRAZOLOPYRIMIDINONE POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE LA DYSFONCTION SEXUELLE**  
[72] WOOD, ANTHONY, GB  
[72] STREET, STEPHEN DEREK ALBERT, GB  
[72] MATHIAS, JOHN PAUL, GB  
[72] BUNNAGE, MARK EDWARD, GB  
[71] PFIZER INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-22  
[43] 2000-04-23  
[30] GB (9823101.2) 1998-10-23

---

[21] **2,287,560**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12P 7/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STEREOSELECTIVE MICROBIAL REDUCTION OF A RACEMIC TETRALONE**  
[54] **REDUCTION MICROBIENNE STEREOSELECTIVE D'UNE TETRALONE RACEMIQUE**  
[72] WONG, JOHN WING, US  
[72] TRUESDELL, SUSAN JANE, US  
[72] MORSE, BROOK KNIGHT, US  
[71] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-27  
[43] 2000-04-29  
[30] US (60/106,233) 1998-10-29

---

[21] **2,287,561**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E01D 19/00 6E04C 2/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STRUCTURAL PANEL FOR BRIDGING BETWEEN SPACED SUPPORT**  
[54] **PANNEAU D'ARMATURE DE PONTAGE DE SUPPORTS**  
[72] CHURCH, KENNETH S., CA  
[72] WALLACE, MARK, CA  
[72] POHJOISRINNE, TERRY, CA  
[72] HALDANE-WILSON, WILLIAM RICHARD, CA  
[72] LUTZ, AARON, CA  
[72] SHEHATA, EMILE FEKRY GERGES, CA  
[72] STEWART, COLIN DOUGLAS, CA  
[71] FAROEX LTD., CA  
[71] WARDROP APPLIED SYSTEMS INC., CA  
[22] 1999-10-25  
[43] 2000-04-26  
[30] US (09/178,504) 1998-10-26

---

[21] **2,287,562**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07D 487/04 6C07D 519/00 6C07D 401/12 6C07D 231/40 6A61K 31/505 6A61K 31/535 6A61K 31/54 6A61K 31/55**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PYRAZOLOPYRIMIDINONE CGMP PDE5 INHIBITORS FOR THE TREATMENT OF SEXUAL DYSFUNCTION**  
[54] **INHIBITEURS DE LA PDE5 SPECIFIQUE DE LA GMPC A BASE DE PYRAZOLOPYRIMIDINONE POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE LA DYSFONCTION SEXUELLE**  
[72] STREET, STEPHEN DEREK ALBERT, GB  
[72] WOOD, ANTHONY, GB  
[72] BUNNAGE, MARK EDWARD, GB  
[72] MATHIAS, JOHN PAUL, GB  
[71] PFIZER INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-22  
[43] 2000-04-23  
[30] GB (9823103.8) 1998-10-23

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
April 23, 2000 - April 29, 2000

---

[21] **2,287,572**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B26B 19/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RAZOR ASSEMBLY INCLUDING DETACHABLE AND VIBRATABLE HEAD**  
[54] **RASOIR ELECTRIQUE COMPRENANT UNE TETE AMOVIBLE VIBRANTE**  
[72] ANDIS, MATTHEW L., US  
[71] ANDIS COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-10-25  
[43] 2000-04-26  
[30] US (09/178,867) 1998-10-26

---

[21] **2,287,578**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61B 5/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DIAGNOSTIC APPARATUS WITH RADIO LINK**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE DIAGNOSTIC AVEC LIAISON RADIO**  
[72] UHLEMANN, GISELA, DE  
[71] UHLEMANN, GISELA, DE  
[22] 1999-10-22  
[43] 2000-04-23  
[30] DE (198 49 123.9) 1998-10-23

---

[21] **2,287,582**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C09K 3/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CORROSION INHIBITED CHLORIDE SALT DE-ICERS**  
[54] **PRODUITS DE DEGLACAGE ANTICORROSION A BASE DE SELS DE CHLORURES**  
[72] GALL, JAMES A., US  
[72] MERTZ, STEVEN F., US  
[71] THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-10-25  
[43] 2000-04-27  
[30] US (60/105,864) 1998-10-27

---

[21] **2,287,586**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01J 3/44 6G06F 19/00 6A61N 5/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR CALCULATING SCATTER RADIATION**  
[54] **SYSTEME ET METHODE POUR CALCULER LE RAYONNEMENT DIFFUSE**  
[72] SIOCHI, RAMON ALFREDO CARVALHO, US  
[71] SIEMENS MEDICAL SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-25  
[43] 2000-04-23  
[30] US (09/178,381) 1998-10-23

---

[21] **2,287,587**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06F 3/14 6A63F 9/22 6G06F 1/26 6G06F 9/44**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PORTABLE ELECTRONIC DEVICE, POWER SUPPLY ADAPTER UNIT FOR PORTABLE ELECTRONIC DEVICE, AND RECORDING MEDIUM**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF ELECTRONIQUE PORTABLE, ADAPTATEUR D'ALIMENTATION POUR DISPOSITIF ELECTRONIQUE PORTABLE ET SUPPORT D'ENREGISTREMENT**  
[72] OGATA, HIROKI, JP  
[72] KUTARAGI, KEN, JP  
[72] SHIMAKAWA, KEISO, JP  
[72] HINO, MARIKO, JP  
[71] SONY COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT INC., JP  
[22] 1999-10-25  
[43] 2000-04-26  
[30] JP (10-304637) 1998-10-26  
[30] JP (11-288017) 1999-10-08

---

[21] **2,287,592**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B41J 2/175**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INK TANK, CARTRIDGE INCLUDING THE INK TANK, AND PRINTING APPARATUS USING THE CARTRIDGE**  
[54] **RESERVOIR D'ENCRE, CARTOUCHE COMPRENANT CE RESERVOIR D'ENCRE ET DISPOSITIF D'IMPRESSIION UTILISANT CETTE CARTOUCHE**  
[72] KITABATAKE, KENJI, JP  
[72] MISHINA, SHINYA, JP  
[72] KOSHIKAWA, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] SANADA, MIKIO, JP  
[72] HATTORI, YOSHIFUMI, JP  
[72] TAKENOUCHI, MASANORI, JP  
[72] MORITA, OSAMU, JP  
[71] CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1999-10-26  
[43] 2000-04-27  
[30] JP (10-306160) 1998-10-27  
[30] JP (11-282140) 1999-10-01

---

[21] **2,287,596**  
[13]  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06F 12/14 6H04L 9/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONTROLLING ACCESS TO STORED INFORMATION**  
[54] **CONTROLE D'ACCES A DE L'INFORMATION STOCKEE**  
[72] HASTINGS, THOMAS MARK, US  
[72] WILLETT, GERALD L., US  
[72] GLASSEY, TODD S., US  
[72] MCNEIL, MICHAEL E., US  
[71] DATUM, INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-26  
[43] 2000-04-29  
[30] US (09/182,342) 1998-10-29

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**23 avril 2000 - 29 avril 2000**

[21] **2,287,605**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B41J 2/175**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INK TANK, INK JET HEAD CARTRIDGE, AND INK JET RECORDING APPARATUS**  
[54] **RESERVOIR D'ENCRE, CARTOUCHE DE TETE D'IMPRESSON A JET D'ENCRE ET DISPOSITIF D'ENREGISTREMENT A JET D'ENCRE**  
[72] KOSHIKAWA, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] KITABATAKE, KENJI, JP  
[72] MORITA, OSAMU, JP  
[71] CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1999-10-26  
[43] 2000-04-27  
[30] JP (10-305532) 1998-10-27  
[30] JP (10-306139) 1998-10-27  
[30] JP (10-306144) 1998-10-27

[21] **2,287,606**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E21B 21/06 6E21B 43/40**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VACUUM TANK FOR USE IN HANDLING OIL AND GAS WELL CUTTINGS**  
[54] **CITERNE A DEPRESSION UTILISEE POUR L'ENLEVEMENT DE DEBLAIS DE FORAGE DE PUITTS DE PETROLE ET DE GAZ**  
[72] DIETZEN, GARY H., US  
[71] M-I L.L.C., US  
[22] 1999-10-26  
[43] 2000-04-29  
[30] US (09/182,623) 1998-10-29

[21] **2,287,609**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04L 27/00 6H04B 7/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMMUNICATION METHOD AND APPARATUS**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL DE COMMUNICATIONS**  
[72] RICE, MARK, AU  
[72] VILACA, MARCUS H. S., GB  
[72] FRANCHI, ANTONIO, GB  
[72] NEMES, JOHNNY, GB  
[72] MORRISON, IAN, GB  
[72] GRAY, PAUL KINGSLEY, AU  
[71] INMARSAT LTD., GB  
[22] 1999-10-26  
[43] 2000-04-28  
[30] GB (9823629.2) 1998-10-28

[21] **2,287,614**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04N 5/445 6H04N 7/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TELEVISION RECEIVER EMPLOYING V CHIP SYSTEM AND METHOD OF DISPLAYING RATING INFORMATION IN TELEVISION RECEIVER EMPLOYING V CHIP SYSTEM**  
[54] **RECEPTEUR DE TELEVISION UTILISANT LE SYSTEME AVEC PUCE V ET METHODE D'AFFICHAGE DE L'INFORMATION DE CLASSEMENT DANS UN TELEVISEUR UTILISANT UN SYSTEME AVEC PUCE V**  
[72] SHIOMI, YOSHIHARU, JP  
[71] SANYO ELECTRIC CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-10-25  
[43] 2000-04-27  
[30] JP (305932/1998) 1998-10-27

[21] **2,287,616**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04N 5/44**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TELEVISION RECEIVER EMPLOYING V CHIP SYSTEM AND METHOD OF TEMPORARILY RELEASING VIEWING RESTRICTION IN TELEVISION RECEIVER EMPLOYING V CHIP SYSTEM**  
[54] **RECEPTEUR DE TELEVISION UTILISANT UN SYSTEME A PUCE V (ANTIVIOLENCE) ET METHODE POUR SUSPENDRE TEMPORAIREMENT LES RESTRICTIONS D'ECOUTE D'UN RECEPTEUR DE TELEVISION UTILISANT UN SYSTEME A PUCE V**  
[72] GAKUMURA, HIROKI, JP  
[71] SANYO ELECTRIC CO., LTD., JP  
[71] SANYO ELECTRIC CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-10-25  
[43] 2000-04-28  
[30] JP (307508/1998) 1998-10-28

[21] **2,287,617**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/173**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BROADCASTING INTERACTIVE APPLICATIONS**  
[54] **APPLICATIONS DE RADIODIFFUSION INTERACTIVES**  
[72] CORNWELL, SIMON ANTHONY VIVIAN, GB  
[72] TIMS, MATTHEW EDWARD, GB  
[72] MALAURE, JASON ROBERT, GB  
[72] KYDD, RICHARD ANDREW, GB  
[71] TWO WAY TV LIMITED, GB  
[22] 1999-10-25  
[43] 2000-04-26  
[30] GB (98308728.9) 1998-10-26

[21] **2,287,619**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01N 21/47**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NEPHELOMETRIC DETECTION UNIT WITH OPTICAL IN-PROCESS CONTROL**  
[54] **UNITE DE DETECTION NEPHELEMETRIQUE ET AVEC CONTROLE OPTIQUE EN COURS DE MESURE**  
[72] MELLER, PAUL, DE  
[71] DADE BEHRING MARBURG GMBH, DE  
[22] 1999-10-25  
[43] 2000-04-28  
[30] DE (198 49 597.8) 1998-10-28

[21] **2,287,620**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C03B 9/325**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NECK RING MECHANISM FOR GLASS FORMING MACHINE**  
[54] **MECANISME POUR COL ANNELE SERVANT DANS UNE MACHINE DE FORMAGE DE VERRE**  
[72] KIRKMAN, THOMAS R., US  
[71] OWENS-BROCKWAY GLASS CONTAINER INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-27  
[43] 2000-04-29  
[30] US (09/181,596) 1998-10-29

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
April 23, 2000 - April 29, 2000

---

[21] **2,287,623**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B65B 13/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STRAPPING APPARATUS**  
[54] **CERCLEUSE**  
[72] DE FELICE, LUDOVIGO, CH  
[72] MARSCHE, BERND, CH  
[72] FINZO, FLAVIO, CH  
[72] HALTINNER, GIANCARLO, CH  
[71] ORGAPACK GMBH, CH  
[22] 1999-10-25  
[43] 2000-04-29  
[30] CH (1998 2188/98) 1998-10-29

---

[21] **2,287,624**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B65B 13/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STRAPPING APPARATUS**  
[54] **CERCLEUSE**  
[72] FINZO, FLAVIO, CH  
[72] HALTINNER, GIANCARLO, CH  
[72] MARSCHE, BERND, CH  
[72] DE FELICE, LUDOVIGO, CH  
[71] ORGAPACK GMBH, CH  
[22] 1999-10-25  
[43] 2000-04-29  
[30] CH (1998 2189/98) 1998-10-29

---

[21] **2,287,625**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E21B 33/00 6E21B 33/13**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF PATCHING**  
**DOWNHOLE CASING**  
[54] **METHODE DE COLMATAGE DE**  
**TUBAGE DE FOND DE TROU**  
[72] VLOEDMAN, JACK, US  
[71] POLYBORE SERVICES, INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-22  
[43] 2000-04-23  
[30] US (60/105,429) 1998-10-23

---

---

[21] **2,287,627**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A01B 23/04 6A01B 35/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DIFFERENTIAL CONNECTING**  
**ROD AND DRAFT CABLE FOR**  
**AGRICULTURAL TILLAGE DEVICE**  
[54] **BIELLE DE COUPLAGE DE**  
**DIFFERENTIEL ET CABLE DE**  
**TRACTION POUR INSTRUMENT**  
**ARATOIRE AGRICOLE**  
[72] FRIGGSTAD, TERRANCE A., CA  
[71] FLEXI-COIL LTD., CA  
[22] 1999-10-26  
[43] 2000-04-28  
[30] US (60/106,155) 1998-10-28

---

[21] **2,287,630**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E06B 3/46**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CORNER PIECE FOR A WINDOW**  
[54] **ECOINCON POUR FENETRE**  
[72] LEE, JANG-WOO, KR  
[71] HANG SANG INDUSTRIAL CO.,  
LTD., KR  
[22] 1999-10-27  
[43] 2000-04-29  
[30] KR (98-20762) 1998-10-29

---

[21] **2,287,638**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01D 5/12 6G01G 21/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AN INTELLIGENT INTERFACE**  
**CABLE ASSEMBLY AND METHOD OF**  
**PROVIDING THE SAME**  
[54] **CABLAGE ET METHODE**  
**D'INTERFACAGE INTELLIGENT**  
[72] BASS, EDWARD R., US  
[72] ISON, JONATHAN R., US  
[72] KODONAS, KONSTANTIN G., US  
[72] WEIS, VINCENT R., US  
[71] PITNEY BOWES INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-27  
[43] 2000-04-29  
[30] US (09/182,904) 1998-10-29

---

---

[21] **2,287,639**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04L 9/32 6H04L 12/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TRUSTED NETWORK BINDING**  
**USING LDAP (LIGHTWEIGHT**  
**DIRECTORY ACCESS PROTOCOL)**  
[54] **LIAISON DE RESEAU SECURISE A**  
**L'AIDE DU PROTOCOLE DE GESTION**  
**D'ANNUAIRES LDAP**  
[72] ANDERSON, ROD, CA  
[72] GAUDET, MARK, CA  
[72] BORSATO, LARRY W., CA  
[72] HAMILTON, IAN, CA  
[72] WATERS, GLENN, CA  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS  
CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1999-10-27  
[43] 2000-04-29  
[30] US (09/182,944) 1998-10-29

---

[21] **2,287,646**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F27B 19/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR INTEGRATING A**  
**BLAST FURNACE AND A DIRECT**  
**REDUCTION REACTOR USING**  
**CRYOGENIC RECTIFICATION**  
[54] **METHODE D'INTEGRATION D'UN**  
**HAUT FOURNEAU ET D'UN**  
**REACTEUR A REDUCTION DIRECTE**  
**AU MOYEN DE LA RECTIFICATION**  
**CRYOGENIQUE**  
[72] SHAH, MINISH MAHENDRA, US  
[72] DRNEVICH, RAYMOND FRANCIS,  
US  
[71] PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-26  
[43] 2000-04-28  
[30] US (09/181,473) 1998-10-28

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**23 avril 2000 - 29 avril 2000**

[21] **2,287,652**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C08G 77/392 6C08L 9/00 6C08L 21/00 6C08L 83/08 6C08J 3/24 6C08K 5/54**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SULFUR-FUNCTIONAL POLYORGANOSILOXANES**  
[54] **ORGANOPOLYSILOXANES CONTENANT DES GROUPEMENTS FONCTIONNELS A BASE DE SOUFRE**  
[72] LORTZ, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] KRAFCZYK, ROLAND, DE  
[72] LUGNSLAND, HANS-DETLEF, DE  
[71] DEGUSSA-HULS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1999-10-26  
[43] 2000-04-27  
[30] DE (198 49 404.1) 1998-10-27  
[30] DE (199 05 820.2) 1999-02-12

[21] **2,287,653**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04B 7/005 6G04G 3/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DEVICE FOR EXCHANGING RADIO SIGNALS PROVIDED WITH TIME MARKERS, PARTICULARLY FOR SYNCHRONISING CLOCKS**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF D'ECHANGE DE SIGNAUX RADIO FOURNIS AVEC HORODATAGE, EN PARTICULIER POUR LA SYNCHRONISATION D'HORLOGES**  
[72] POTIER, THIERRY, FR  
[71] THOMSON CSF DETEXIS, FR  
[22] 1999-10-27  
[43] 2000-04-27  
[30] FR (98 13444) 1998-10-27

[21] **2,287,654**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01V 3/38 6G01V 3/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NMR LOG PROCESSING USING WAVELET FILTER AND ITERATIVE INVERSION**  
[54] **TRAITEMENT DE DIAGRAPHIE DE RMN A L'AIDE D'UN FILTRE A ONDELETTES ET PAR INVERSION ITERATIVE**  
[72] CHEN, SONGHUA, US  
[71] BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 1999-10-27  
[43] 2000-04-29  
[30] US (09/182,624) 1998-10-29

[21] **2,287,655**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01M 4/50**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MANGANESE OXIDE, LITHIUM MANGANESE COMPLEX OXIDE AND COBALT-COATED LITHIUM MANGANESE COMPLEX OXIDE, AND PREPARATION PROCESSES THEREOF**  
[54] **OXYDE DE MANGANESE, OXYDE DE COMPLEXE LITHIUM MANGANESE ET OXYDE DE COMPLEXE LITHIUM MANGANESE A REVETEMENT DE COBALT ET PROCEDES DE PREPARATION DE CES PRODUITS**  
[72] SADAMURA, HIDEAKI, JP  
[72] FUJINO, SHOICHI, JP  
[72] SUGIYAMA, NORIMIKI, JP  
[72] HATATANI, MITSUAKI, JP  
[72] TAKAHAMA, HIROSHI, JP  
[71] TODA KOGYO CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1999-10-26  
[43] 2000-04-27  
[30] JP (10-305321) 1998-10-27  
[30] JP (10-351021) 1998-12-10

[21] **2,287,658**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C21D 8/12 6H01F 1/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELECTROMAGNETIC STEEL SHEET AND PROCESS FOR PRODUCING THE SAME**  
[54] **FEUILLE D'ACIER ELECTROMAGNETIQUE ET PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE CE PRODUIT**  
[72] KUROSAWA, MITSUMASA, JP  
[72] HAYAKAWA, YASUYUKI, JP  
[72] KOMATSUBARA, MICHIRO, JP  
[71] KAWASAKI STEEL CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1999-10-26  
[43] 2000-04-27  
[30] JP (10-305128) 1998-10-27  
[30] JP (10-336996) 1998-11-27

[21] **2,287,660**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C10L 1/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **POLYMER MIXTURES FOR IMPROVING THE LUBRICITY OF MIDDLE DISTILLATES**  
[54] **MELANGES POLYMERES POUR AMELIORER LE POUVOIR LUBRIFIANT DE DISTILLATS MOYENS**  
[72] KUPETZ, MARKUS, DE  
[72] KRULL, MATTHIAS, DE  
[71] CLARIANT GMBH, DE  
[22] 1999-10-26  
[43] 2000-04-27  
[30] DE (19856270.5) 1998-12-07  
[30] DE (19849497.1) 1998-10-27

[21] **2,287,665**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B41J 2/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PRINTER DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF D'IMPRESSION**  
[72] SHINOHARA, HIDEKI, JP  
[72] CHAHN, LEE, JP  
[72] IMAZEKI, SHUJI, JP  
[72] YONEKURA, SEIJI, JP  
[72] NAGAE, YOSHIHARU, JP  
[72] FUJIWARA, SHIGETAKA, JP  
[71] HITACHI, LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-10-27  
[43] 2000-04-27  
[30] JP (10-305350) 1998-10-27

[21] **2,287,666**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B60K 15/03**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FUEL TANK SYSTEM FOR A MOTOR VEHICLE**  
[54] **ENSEMBLE DE RESERVOIR A CARBURANT POUR VEHICULE AUTOMOBILE**  
[72] PUEMPEL, ANDREAS G.R., CA  
[72] EULITZ, DIRK, DE  
[72] ESSER, KLAUS, DE  
[72] KARSCH, ULRICH, DE  
[72] SAVONI, LOUIS, DE  
[72] RUNKEL, JURGEN, DE  
[71] KAUTEX TEXTRON GMBH. & CO. KG., DE  
[22] 1999-10-27  
[43] 2000-04-29  
[30] DE (198 49 820.9-13) 1998-10-29

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
April 23, 2000 - April 29, 2000

---

[21] **2,287,677**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A23C 19/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONTINUOUS ON-DEMAND  
MANUFACTURE OF PROCESS  
CHEESE**  
[54] **FABRICATION CONTINUE SUR  
DEMANDE DE FROMAGE FONDU**  
[72] SILVER, RICHARD STUART, US  
[72] HYDE, MICHAEL ANTHONY, US  
[72] MILLER, ANTHONY MICHAEL, US  
[72] DEVER, HUGH A., US  
[72] MORAN, JAMES WILLIAM, US  
[71] KRAFT FOODS, INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-27  
[43] 2000-04-27  
[30] US (105,832) 1998-10-27

---

[21] **2,287,679**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6E21B 19/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
HEAVE COMPENSATED DRILLING  
WITH COILED TUBING**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL DE  
FORAGE A COMPENSATION DE  
PILONNEMENT AVEC TUBE  
D'INTERVENTION ENROULE**  
[72] GOODE, JOHN E., US  
[71] HYDRA RIG, INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-27  
[43] 2000-04-27  
[30] US (09/179,586) 1998-10-27

---

[21] **2,287,682**  
[13]  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H05K 7/20 6F28F 3/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HIGH PERFORMANCE FAN TAIL  
HEAT EXCHANGER**  
[54] **ECHANGEUR DE CHALEUR A  
VENTILATEUR ARRIERE A HAUT  
RENDEMENT**  
[72] TAVASSOLI, BAHMAN, US  
[71] ADVANCED THERMAL  
SOLUTIONS, INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-27  
[43] 2000-04-29  
[30] US (09/181598) 1998-10-29

---

[21] **2,287,683**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6E05B 65/44 6E05C 1/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SLIDING CATCH WITH A  
PARTITION RELEASE ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **LOQUET COULISSANT AVEC  
DEVERROUILLEUR DE CLOISON**  
[72] HAMMOND, LEONARD G., CA  
[71] 3562042 CANADA INC., CA  
[22] 1999-10-28  
[43] 2000-04-28  
[30] US (60/106,386) 1998-10-28

---

[21] **2,287,695**  
[13]  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/40 6G06F 1/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INTRINSICALLY SAFE DATA  
AQUISITION SYSTEM AND  
APPARATUS**  
[54] **SYSTEME ET APPAREILLAGE  
D'ACQUISITION DE DONNEES A  
SECURITE INTRINSEQUE**  
[72] BURKHARD, ALAN W., US  
[71] M-I L.L.C., US  
[22] 1999-10-28  
[43] 2000-04-29  
[30] US (60/106,355) 1998-10-29  
[30] US (09/193,774) 1998-11-17

---

[21] **2,287,698**  
[13]  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A23G 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVED CHOCOLATE  
REFINING PROCESS**  
[54] **PROCEDE AMELIORE DE  
RAFFINAGE DU CHOCOLAT**  
[72] HELMREICH, ANDREAS  
VALENTIN, DE  
[72] HINE, WILLIAM SCOTT, AU  
[72] CARVALLO, FEDERICO DE  
LOYOLA, US  
[71] KRAFT FOODS, INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-28  
[43] 2000-04-29  
[30] US (106,148) 1998-10-29

---

[21] **2,287,708**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A23C 19/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONTINUOUS MANUFACTURE  
OF PROCESS CHEESE**  
[54] **FABRICATION CONTINUE DE  
FROMAGE FONDU**  
[72] MONCKTON, SUSAN PATRICIA, US  
[72] TRECKER, GARY WILLIAM, US  
[72] MORAN, JAMES WILLIAM, US  
[71] KRAFT FOODS, INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-26  
[43] 2000-04-27  
[30] US (105,845) 1998-10-27

---

[21] **2,287,713**  
[13]  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07F 9/50 6C07F 15/00  
6C07F 1/08 6C07C 231/12 6C07C 29/143  
6C07C 33/18 6C07C 13/24 6C07C 67/303  
6C07C 51/36 6C07C 233/47 6C07C 45/69**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OPTICALLY ACTIVE  
BISPHOSPHINOMETHANES AND  
THEIR RHODIUM AND COPPER  
COMPLEXES FOR CATALYTIC  
ASYMMETRIC SYNTHESSES**  
[54] **BISPHOSPHINOMETHANES  
OPTIQUEMENT ACTIFS ET LEURS  
COMPLEXES DE RHODIUM ET DE  
CUIVRE UTILISES POUR DES  
SYNTHESSES CATALYTIQUES  
ASYMMETRIQUES**  
[72] IMAMOTO, TSUNEO, JP  
[72] YAMANOI, YOSHINORI, JP  
[71] CHIBA UNIVERSITY, JP  
[22] 1999-10-28  
[43] 2000-04-29  
[30] JP (10-308,977) 1998-10-29

---

[21] **2,287,719**  
[13]  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H02K 5/132**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR  
PROTECTING A SUBMERSIBLE  
MOTOR FROM CORROSIVE AGENTS  
IN A SUBTERRANEAN ENVIRONMENT**  
[54] **SYSTEME ET METHODE DE  
PROTECTION D'UN MOTEUR  
SUBMERSIBLE CONTRE LES AGENTS  
CORROSIFS DANS UN MILIEU  
SOUTERRAIN**  
[72] STRAUB, PETER H. G., CA  
[72] HAWORTH, CAMERON G., CA  
[71] CAMCO INTERNATIONAL INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-28  
[43] 2000-04-29  
[30] US (09/182,578) 1998-10-29

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**23 avril 2000 - 29 avril 2000**

---

[21] **2,287,720**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A45C 13/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SELECTIVELY ROTATABLE HANDLE FOR WHEELED LUGGAGE**  
[54] **POIGNEE ORIENTABLE DE FACON SELECTIVE POUR BAGAGES A ROUES**  
[72] GALLAGHER, MARK, CA  
[71] GALLAGHER, MARK, CA  
[22] 1999-10-28  
[43] 2000-04-28  
[30] US (60/105,973) 1998-10-28

---

[21] **2,287,727**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B60K 15/035 6F16K 24/04 6F16K 31/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TWO-STAGE FUEL TANK VAPOR RECOVERY VENT VALVE AND METHOD OF MAKING SAME**  
[54] **SOUPAPE D'EVACUATION A DEUX ETAGES POUR LA RECUPERATION DE LA PHASE GAZEUSE DANS UN RESERVOIR A CARBURANT ET METHODE DE FABRICATION DE CETTE SOUPAPE**  
[72] BENJEY, ROBERT P., US  
[72] BERGSMAN, RUDOLPH, US  
[71] EATON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-10-28  
[43] 2000-04-29  
[30] US (182,262) 1998-10-29

---

[21] **2,287,731**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B42F 13/16 6F16B 19/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FASTENERS FOR USE IN RING BINDERS**  
[54] **ATTACHES POUR RELIURE A ANNEAUX**  
[72] WHALEY, PAUL, US  
[71] U.S. RING BINDER CORP., US  
[22] 1999-10-28  
[43] 2000-04-29  
[30] US (09/182,829) 1998-10-29

---

---

[21] **2,287,788**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/06 7H04L 12/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS PROVIDING FOR INTERNET PROTOCOL ADDRESS AUTHENTICATION**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREILLAGE PERMETTANT L'AUTHENTIFICATION DES ADRESSES DU PROTOCOLE INTERNET**  
[72] HAMILTON, IAN, CA  
[72] GAUDET, MARK, CA  
[72] BORSATO, LARRY W., CA  
[72] ANDERSON, ROD, CA  
[72] WATERS, GLENN, CA  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1999-10-29  
[43] 2000-04-29  
[30] US (09/182,944) 1998-10-29  
[30] US (09/314,601) 1999-05-19

---

[21] **2,287,790**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61F 9/007 6A61B 17/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR IMPROVING LASIK FLAP ADHERENCE**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR AMELIORER L'ADHESION D'UN RABAT APRES UNE CHIRURGIE AU LASIK**  
[72] KAWESCH, GLENN, US  
[71] KAWESCH, GLENN, US  
[22] 1999-10-29  
[43] 2000-04-29  
[30] US (09/182,334) 1998-10-29

---

---

[21] **2,287,803**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C08L 23/08 6C08L 77/02 6C08L 77/06 6B32B 27/08 6C08L 23/16 6C08J 5/18 6B32B 27/34**  
[25] FR  
[54] **FILMS COMPRENANT DU POLYETHYLENE METALLOCENE ET DU POLYAMIDE**  
[54] **FILMS COMPRISING METALLOCENE POLYETHYLENE AND POLYAMIDE**  
[72] BOUILLOUX, ALAIN, FR  
[72] TEZE, LAURENT, FR  
[72] ANDRÉ, JEAN-MARC, FR  
[71] ELF ATOCHEM, S.A., FR  
[22] 1999-10-26  
[43] 2000-04-26  
[30] FR (98 13367) 1998-10-26

---

[21] **2,287,810**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/34 7H04B 7/216**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CELL SEARCHING METHOD IN ASYNCHRONOUS WIDEBAND CODE DIVISION MULTIPLE ACCESS SYSTEM**  
[54] **METHODE DE RECHERCHE DE CELLULES DANS UN SYSTEME ASYNCHRONE A LARGE BANDE A ACCES MULTIPLE PAR DIFFERENCE DE CODE**  
[72] LIM, BYOUNG WOO, KR  
[72] LEE, SANG GIL, KR  
[72] HA, SANG WOOK, KR  
[72] KIM, IL KYU, KR  
[71] SHINSEGI TELECOMM, INC., KR  
[22] 1999-10-25  
[43] 2000-04-26  
[30] KR (98-45625) 1998-10-26  
[30] KR (99-39503) 1999-09-15

---

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
April 23, 2000 - April 29, 2000

---

[21] **2,287,811**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/42 6A61K 7/021  
6A61K 7/06 6A61K 7/48**  
[25] FR  
[54] **COMPOSITION COSMETIQUE,  
CONTENANT AU MOINS UNE  
POLY(CYCLOOLEFINE) AMORPHE  
OU UN MELANGE DE  
POLY(CYCLOOLEFINES) AMORPHES,  
ET LEURS UTILISATIONS**  
[54] **COSMETIC COMPOSITION  
CONTAINING AT LEAST ONE  
AMORPHOUS POLY(CYCLOOLEFIN)  
OR A MIXTURE OF AMORPHOUS  
POLY(CYCLOOLEFINS), AND THE  
USES THEREOF**  
[72] TOURNILHAC, FLORENCE, FR  
[72] MONDET, JEAN, FR  
[71] L'ORÉAL, FR  
[22] 1999-10-28  
[43] 2000-04-28  
[30] FR (98.13490) 1998-10-28

---

[21] **2,287,819**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/075**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SHAMPOO COMPOSITION**  
[54] **COMPOSITION DE SHAMPOOING**  
[72] GONZENBACH, HANS ULRICH, CH  
[72] KRAUSE, MARTIN, FR  
[71] F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG, CH  
[22] 1999-10-22  
[43] 2000-04-26  
[30] EP (98120226.0) 1998-10-26

---

[21] **2,287,820**  
[13]  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C09D 183/04 6C04B 41/63**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR PREPARING  
ORGANIC SILICON COMPOUND  
EMULSION**  
[54] **METHODE DE PREPARATION  
D'UNE EMULSION DE COMPOSE  
ORGANIQUE DE SILICIUM**  
[72] ONA, ISAO, JP  
[72] MURAMOTO, NAOHIRO, JP  
[72] NAGANAWA, TSUTOMU, JP  
[72] ISHIKAWA, HIROKI, JP  
[72] SAKUMA, ATSUSHI, JP  
[71] DOW CORNING TORAY SILICONE  
COMPANY, LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-10-22  
[43] 2000-04-29  
[30] JP (10-307730) 1998-10-29

---

[21] **2,287,822**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B29C 47/08 6B29D 23/00  
6B29C 35/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AN APPARATUS AND A METHOD  
FOR THE EXTRUSION OF  
MOULDINGS FROM A CROSS-  
LINKABLE POLYMER MATERIAL**  
[54] **APPAREIL ET METHODE  
D'EXTRUSION DE MOULAGES A  
PARTIR D'UN MATERIAU POLYMERE  
RETICULABLE**  
[72] SJOBERG, MICHAEL, SE  
[72] JOHNSSON, NILS-OLOF, SE  
[72] AXELSSON, CURT, SE  
[72] RYDBERG, JAN, SE  
[71] WIRSBO BRUKS AB, SE  
[22] 1999-10-22  
[43] 2000-04-23  
[30] SE (9803646-0) 1998-10-23

---

[21] **2,287,998**  
[13]  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C02F 3/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RESIDUAL WATER TREATMENT  
MICROPLANT FOR SMALL FLOWS**  
[54] **MICRO-INSTALLATIONS DE  
TRAITEMENT DE L'EAU RESIDUELLE  
POUR FAIBLES DEBITS**  
[72] SAGASTUME, JUAN MANUEL  
MORGAN, MX  
[72] ROBLES, ADALBERTO NOYOLA,  
MX  
[71] UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL  
AUTONOMA DE MEXICO, MX  
[22] 1999-10-29  
[43] 2000-04-29  
[30] MX (988985) 1998-10-29

---

[21] **2,288,498**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B65D 65/40 6B65B 9/06  
6B65D 33/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **POUCH OR PACKAGING FOR  
FOODSTUFFS MADE OF A PEELABLE  
FILM AND PROCESS FOR THE  
PRODUCTION THEREOF**  
[54] **SACHET OU EMBALLAGE POUR  
DENREES ALIMENTAIRES  
CONSTITUE D'UNE PELLICULE  
PELABLE ET PROCEDE DE  
PRODUCTION DE CES PRODUITS**  
[72] MAUCLAIR, FRÉDÉRIC, FR  
[72] FIORAVANTI, PAOLO, IT  
[71] P.F.M. SPA, IT  
[22] 1999-10-22  
[43] 2000-04-23  
[30] IT (VR98A000098) 1998-10-23  
[30] EP (EP99113038.6) 1999-07-06

---

[21] **2,288,504**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01N 37/00 7G01N 27/26  
7G01N 27/409**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMMERSION MEASURING PROBE  
FOR MEASUREMENT IN LIQUIDS**  
[54] **SONDE POUR MESURES  
D'IMMERSION DANS DES LIQUIDES**  
[72] THEUWIS, ALFONS, BE  
[71] HERAEUS ELECTRO-NITE  
INTERNATIONAL N.V., BE  
[22] 1999-10-22  
[43] 2000-04-27  
[30] DE (198 49 433.5) 1998-10-27

---

[21] **2,288,508**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/56 7A61F 2/30  
7A61F 2/46**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A SURGICAL TREPHINE**  
[54] **TREPHINE DE CHIRURGIE**  
[72] BACHELIER, JEAN-CLAUDE, FR  
[72] STORER, JOHN ANDREW, FR  
[71] BENOIST GIRARD ET CIE., FR  
[22] 1999-10-22  
[43] 2000-04-23  
[30] GB (9823305.9) 1998-10-23

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**23 avril 2000 - 29 avril 2000**

---

[21] **2,288,509**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/46 7A61F 2/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A PROSTHETIC IMPLANT  
CEMENT DEFLECTOR**  
[54] **DEFLECTEUR DE CIMENT POUR  
IMPLANT PROTHETIQUE**  
[72] STORER, JOHN ANDREW, FR  
[71] BENOIST GIRARD ET CIE., FR  
[22] 1999-10-22  
[43] 2000-04-23  
[30] GB (9823308.3) 1998-10-23

---

[21] **2,288,511**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G07D 9/00 7G07G 5/00  
7H04L 9/00 7G06F 17/60**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VOUCHER CODING FOR SELF-  
SERVICE COIN DISCRIMINATOR**  
[54] **CODAGE DE PIECES  
JUSTIFICATIVES POUR  
DISCRIMINATEUR DE PIECES LIBRE-  
SERVICE**  
[72] GERRITY, DANIEL A., US  
[72] BEACH, KIRK, US  
[71] COINSTAR, INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-22  
[43] 2000-04-23  
[30] US (09/178,441) 1998-10-23

---

[21] **2,296,836**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7E02F 9/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INNOVATIVE INCLINED PLANE  
EARTH ENGAGING TOOL**  
[54] **NOUVEL OUTIL A PLAN INCLINE  
POUR LE CREUSAGE DANS LE SOL**  
[72] WATTS, CLEAL T., US  
[71] WATTS, CLEAL T., US  
[22] 2000-02-07  
[43] 2000-04-23  
[30] US (09/417,963) 1999-10-13

---

[21] **2,296,871**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B62D 49/02 7B66C 23/46**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CATERPILLAR SIDEBOOM  
REPLACEMENT ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **ENSEMBLE DE REMPLACEMENT  
DE FLECHE LATERALE DE  
TRACTEUR A CHENILLES**  
[72] GREENBERG, ALAN S., US  
[72] GRASSI, GIORDANO, IT  
[71] GREENBERG, ALAN S., US  
[71] GRASSI, GIORDANO, IT  
[22] 2000-02-09  
[43] 2000-04-23  
[30] US (09/317,532) 1999-05-24

---

[21] **2,297,493**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F04B 23/02 7B67D 5/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LIQUID TANK AND PUMP  
COMBINATION**  
[54] **CITERNE A LIQUIDE ET POMPE  
COMBINEES**  
[72] MCKINNEY, DAVID REGINALD, CA  
[71] LANDMARK OILFIELD RENTALS &  
SERVICES LTD., CA  
[22] 2000-02-15  
[43] 2000-04-29

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
April 23, 2000 - April 29, 2000**

# PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,288,633**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04B 1/10 7H04B 15/00 7H04B 1/707**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AN INTERFERENCE CANCELLER FOR THE PROTECTION OF DIRECT-SEQUENCE SPREAD-SPECTRUM COMMUNICATIONS FROM HIGH-POWER NARROWBAND INTERFERENCE**  
[54] **ANNULATEUR DE BROUILLAGE POUR LA PROTECTION DE COMMUNICATIONS AVEC ETALEMENT DU SPECTRE A SEQUENCE DIRECTE CONTRE LE BROUILLAGE GRANDE PUISSANCE EN BANDE ETROITE**  
[72] YOUNG, SHANE, CA  
[72] BONGFELDT, DAVID CHARLES, CA  
[71] CANADIAN MARCONI COMPANY, CA  
[85] 1999-11-05  
[86] 1999-01-28 (PCT/CA99/00081)  
[87] 2000-04-27 ()  
[30] CA (2,252,168) 1998-10-27

---

[21] **2,297,555**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/68 7C07K 16/18 7C12N 5/20 7G01N 33/577 7C07K 14/78**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COLLAGEN-PEPTIDE ASSAY METHOD**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE DOSAGE DE PEPTIDES DU COLLAGENE**  
[72] KRANE, STEVEN M., US  
[72] LEIGH, SCOTT D., US  
[72] BYRNE, MICHAEL H., US  
[72] JU, HSIN-SHAN J., US  
[71] METRA BIOSYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-01-18  
[86] 1998-07-31 (PCT/US98/16224)  
[87] 1999-02-11 (WO99/06840)  
[30] US (60/054,369) 1997-07-31

---

[21] **2,297,787**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/16 7G06F 17/60**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AN ON-LINE INCENTIVE SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME D'INCITATIF EN LIGNE**  
[72] CATLIN, TIMOTHY J. O., US  
[72] ROWNEY, KEVIN T., US  
[71] NETCENTIVES, INC., US  
[85] 1999-12-17  
[86] 1999-10-05 (PCT/US99/23077)  
[87] 2000-04-06 ()  
[30] US (09/167,315) 1998-10-06

---

[21] **2,297,984**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 35/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RATITE EXTRACTS AS THERAPEUTIC AGENTS**  
[54] **EXTRAITS DE RATITES COMME AGENTS THERAPEUTIQUES**  
[72] FEZLER, DONNA L. CARDINALE, US  
[71] FEZLER, DONNA L. CARDINALE, US  
[85] 2000-01-25  
[86] 1998-08-06 (PCT/US98/16332)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07391)  
[30] US (08/907,794) 1997-08-08

---

[21] **2,298,066**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS FOR REGULATING NUCLEAR TRAFFICKING OF PROTEINS**  
[54] **PROCEDES ET COMPOSITIONS PERMETTANT DE REGULER LE TRANSPORT DES PROTEINES DANS LE NOYAU**  
[72] FLORKIEWICZ, ROBERT Z., US  
[71] CIBLEX CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-01-21  
[86] 1998-07-20 (PCT/US98/14997)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03489)  
[30] US (08/897,924) 1997-07-21

---

[21] **2,298,069**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/55 7C12N 15/10 7C12N 9/20 7C12N 1/21 7C12Q 1/44**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR PRODUCING AND IDENTIFYING NEW HYDROLASES HAVING IMPROVED PROPERTIES**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE FABRICATION ET D'IDENTIFICATION DE NOUVELLES HYDROLASES A PROPRIETES AMELIOREES**  
[72] SCHIMOSSEK, KLAUS, DE  
[72] JÄGER, KARL-ERICH, DE  
[72] LIEBETON, KLAUS, DE  
[72] ZONTA, ALBIN, DE  
[72] REETZ, MANFRED T., DE  
[71] STUDIENGESELLSCHAFT KOHLE MBH, DE  
[85] 2000-01-21  
[86] 1998-07-23 (PCT/EP98/04612)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05288)  
[30] DE (197 31 990.4) 1997-07-25

---

[21] **2,298,103**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/51 7C12N 7/02 7C07K 16/10 7C07K 14/18 7A61K 39/29 7G01N 33/576**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NON-B NON-C NON-G HEPATITIS VIRUS GENE, POLYNUCLEOTIDE, POLYPEPTIDE, VIRION, METHOD FOR SEPARATING VIRION, AND METHOD FOR DETECTING VIRUS**  
[54] **GENE DU VIRUS DE L'HEPATITE NON-B, NON-C, NON-G, POLYNUCLEOTIDE, POLYPEPTIDE ET VIRION CORRESPONDANTS, PROCEDE DE SEPARATION DU VIRION, ET PROCEDE DE DETECTION DE CE VIRUS**  
[72] NISHIZAWA, TSUTOMU, JP  
[72] OKAMOTO, HIKOAKI, JP  
[71] TAMURA, RYOJI, JP  
[85] 2000-01-21  
[86] 1998-07-27 (PCT/JP98/03340)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05282)  
[30] JP (9-233246) 1997-07-25  
[30] JP (9-314196) 1997-10-09  
[30] JP (10-82962) 1998-03-13

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,298,115</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>INHIBITORS OF CELL-CYCLE PROGRESSION AND USES RELATED THERETO</b> [54] <b>INHIBITEUR DE LA PROGRESSION DU CYCLE CELLULAIRE ET UTILISATIONS ASSOCIEES</b> [72] GYURIS, JENO, US [72] LAMPHERE, LOU, US [72] BEACH, DAVID H., US [71] MITOTIX, INC., US [85] 2000-01-26 [86] 1998-07-29 (PCT/US98/15759) [87] 1999-02-11 (WO99/06540) [30] US (08/902,572) 1997-07-29</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,298,410</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/63 7A61K 48/00 7C12N 15/00 7C12N 15/85 7C12N 15/86</b> [25] EN [54] <b>INTRACELLULAR INHIBITORS OF GQ PROTEIN SIGNALING</b> [54] <b>INHIBITEURS INTRACELLULAIRES DE LA SIGNALISATION DES PROTEINES GQ</b> [72] KOCH, WALTER J., US [72] LUTTRELL, LOUIS M., US [72] LEFKOWITZ, ROBERT J., US [72] AKHTER, SHAHAB A., US [71] DUKE UNIVERSITY, US [85] 2000-01-21 [86] 1998-07-24 (PCT/US98/15152) [87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05294) [30] US (60/053,659) 1997-07-24</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,298,885</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/56 7A23L 1/00 7A23L 2/00 7A21D 8/04 7C12S 3/04 7C12S 3/08 7C12N 9/42</b> [25] EN [54] <b>CELLULOSE DEGRADING ENZYMES OF ASPERGILLUS</b> [54] <b>ENZYMES DE L'ASPERGILLUS DEGRADANT LA CELLULOSE</b> [72] GIELKENS, MARCUS MATHEUS CATHARINA, NL [72] VISSER, JACOB, NL [72] DE GRAAFF, LEENDERT HENDRIK, NL [71] DSM N.V., NL [85] 2000-01-31 [86] 1998-07-31 (PCT/EP98/05047) [87] 1999-02-11 (WO99/06574) [30] EP (97202389.9) 1997-07-31</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,298,117</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68</b> [25] EN [54] <b>COMPUTER METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR CORRELATING SEQUENCING DATA BY MS</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE ET SYSTEME INFORMATIQUES POUR LA MISE EN CORRELATION DE DONNEES DE SEQUENCAGE PAR SPECTOMETRE DE MASSE</b> [72] HOWBERT, JEFFRY, US [72] MULLIGAN, JOHN T., US [72] TABONE, JOHN C., US [72] VAN NESS, JEFFREY, US [71] RAPIGENE INC., US [85] 2000-01-21 [86] 1998-07-21 (PCT/US98/15088) [87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05322) [30] US (60/053,429) 1997-07-22</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,298,412</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C12N 15/10 7C07K 14/505 7C12N 15/85</b> [25] EN [54] <b>IDENTIFICATION OF HUMAN CELL LINES FOR THE PRODUCTION OF HUMAN PROTEINS BY ENDOGENOUS GENE ACTIVATION</b> [54] <b>IDENTIFICATION DE LIGNEES CELLULAIRES HUMAINES POUR LA PRODUCTION DE PROTEINES HUMAINES PAR ACTIVATION GENIQUE ENDOGENE</b> [72] PESSARA, ULRICH, DE [72] FRANZE, REINHARD, DE [72] BRANDT, MICHAEL, DE [71] ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS GMBH, DE [85] 2000-01-21 [86] 1998-07-22 (PCT/EP98/04584) [87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05267) [30] EP (97112640.4) 1997-07-23 [30] EP (97121073.7) 1997-12-01 [30] US (09/113,692) 1998-07-10</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,298,886</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/82 7A01H 4/00 7C12N 5/04 7C12N 15/84</b> [25] EN [54] <b>THE USE OF MIXED DUPLEX OLIGONUCLEOTIDES TO EFFECT LOCALIZED GENETIC CHANGES IN PLANTS</b> [54] <b>UTILISATION D'OLIGONUCLEOTIDES A DOUBLE HELICE MELANGES POUR EFFECTUER DES MODIFICATIONS GENETIQUES LOCALISEES DANS DES PLANTES</b> [72] MAY, GREGORY D., US [72] KUMAR, RAMESH, US [72] ARNTZEN, CHARLES J., US [72] KIPP, PETER B., US [71] KIMERAGEN, INC., US [85] 2000-02-01 [86] 1998-08-05 (PCT/US98/16267) [87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07865) [30] US (60/054,836) 1997-08-05</p>

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,299,226**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C12N 15/16 7C12N 15/18 7C07K 14/46 7C07K 14/47 7C07K 14/475 7C12N 15/63**

[25] EN

[54] **TANGO-71, TANGO-73, TANGO-74, TANGO-76, AND TANGO-83 NUCLEIC ACID MOLECULES AND POLYPEPTIDES**

[54] **MOLECULES D'ACIDE NUCLEIQUE ET POLYPEPTIDES TANGO-71, TANGO-73, TANGO-74, TANGO-76 ET TANGO-83**

[72] HOLTZMAN, DOUGLAS A., US

[72] GOODEARL, ANDREW D. J., US

[71] MILLENNIUM BIOTHERAPEUTICS, INC., US

[85] 2000-02-02

[86] 1998-08-06 (PCT/US98/16502)

[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07850)

[30] US (60/054,966) 1997-08-06

[30] US (60/058,108) 1997-09-05

---

[21] **2,299,452**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01S 5/0687 7H01S 5/40**

[25] EN

[54] **METHOD AND DEVICE FOR TUNING THE WAVELENGTH OF AN OPTOELECTRONIC COMPONENT ARRANGEMENT**

[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT D'ACORDER LA LONGUEUR D'ONDE D'UNE STRUCTURE DE COMPOSANTS OPTOELECTRONIQUES**

[72] KLEPSE, BERND, DE

[72] HILLMER, HARTMUT, DE

[71] DEUTSCHE TELEKOM AG, DE

[85] 2000-02-02

[86] 1998-10-21 (PCT/EP98/06911)

[87] 1999-06-10 (WO99/28998)

[30] DE (197 55 457.1) 1997-12-01

---

---

[21] **2,300,191**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/47 7C12N 15/11 7C12N 15/12 7C12Q 1/68**

[25] FR

[54] **GENE DE LA FIEVRE MEDITERRANEENNE FAMILIALE**

[54] **FAMILIAL MEDITERRANEAN FEVER GENE**

[72] HEILIG, ROLAND, FR

[72] BERNOT, ALAIN, FR

[72] CLEPET, CHRISTIAN, FR

[72] WEISSENBACH, JEAN, FR

[72] TOUITOU, ISABELLE, FR

[71] GENETHON II, FR

[85] 2000-01-27

[86] 1998-08-13 (PCT/FR98/01805)

[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09059)

[30] FR (97/10487) 1997-08-19

---

[21] **2,300,192**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68**

[25] EN

[54] **NUCLEIC ACID PROBES FOR DETECTING CANDIDA SPECIES**

[54] **SONDES D'ACIDE NUCLEIQUE PERMETTANT DE DETECTER L'ESPECE CANDIDA**

[72] ELIE, CHERYL M., US

[72] MORRISON, CHRISTINE J., US

[72] REISS, ERROL, US

[72] LOTT, TIMOTHY J., US

[71] THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AS REPRESENTED BY THE SE, US

[85] 2000-01-31

[86] 1998-07-30 (PCT/US98/15840)

[87] 1999-02-11 (WO99/06596)

[30] US (08/903,446) 1997-07-30

---

---

[21] **2,300,193**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A01G 13/00 7C12N 1/20 7A61K 35/66**

[25] EN

[54] **HYPERSENSITIVE RESPONSE ELICITOR FROM ERWINIA AMYLOVORA, ITS USE, AND ENCODING GENE**

[54] **ELICITEUR A REPONSE HYPERSENSIBLE ISSU DE ERWINIA AMYLOVORA, SON UTILISATION ET GENE LE CODANT**

[72] BEER, STEVEN V., US

[72] WEI, ZHONG-MIN, US

[72] KIM, JIHYUN FRANCIS, US

[72] BOGDANOVA, ADAM J., US

[71] CORNELL RESEARCH FOUNDATION, INC., US

[85] 2000-02-02

[86] 1998-07-24 (PCT/US98/15426)

[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07206)

[30] US (60/055,105) 1997-08-06

---

[21] **2,300,221**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/475 7A61K 38/18**

[25] EN

[54] **RETRO-INVERSO NEUROTROPHIC AND ANALGESIC PEPTIDES**

[54] **PEPTIDES ANALGESIQUES ET NEUROTROPHIQUES RETRO-INVERSES**

[72] WRIGHT, DAVID E., US

[72] O'BRIEN, JOHN S., US

[72] WHITE, MICHAEL T., US

[71] MYELOS CORPORATION, US

[85] 2000-02-10

[86] 1998-09-09 (PCT/US98/18759)

[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12967)

[30] US (08/926,015) 1997-09-09

[30] US (09/148,030) 1998-09-03

---

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,300,335</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A01N 43/04 7A61K 31/70</b> [25] EN [54] <b>INDUCTION OF IMMUNE RESPONSE TO ANTIGENS EXPRESSED BY RECOMBINANT ADENO-ASSOCIATED VIRUS</b> [54] <b>INDUCTION D'UNE REACTION IMMUNITAIRE AUX ANTIGENES EXPRIMES PAR UN VIRUS ADENO-ASSOCIE RECOMBINE</b> [72] ENGLEMAN, EDGAR G., US [72] PODSAKOFF, GREG M., US [72] BROCKSTEDT, DIRK G., US [72] KURTZMAN, GARY J., US [71] AVIGEN, INC., US [85] 2000-01-24 [86] 1998-07-24 (PCT/US98/15461) [87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/04632) [30] US (60/053,773) 1997-07-25 [30] US (09/121,162) 1998-07-23</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,300,339</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/46 7A61K 9/70</b> [25] EN [54] <b>TRANSDERMAL THERAPEUTIC SYSTEM CONTAINING THE ACTIVE SUBSTANCE SCOPOLAMINE BASE</b> [54] <b>SYSTEME THERAPEUTIQUE TRANSDERMIQUE CONTENANT LE PRINCIPE ACTIF SCOPOLAMINE BASE</b> [72] MULLER, WALTER, DE [71] LTS LOHMANN THERAPIE SYSTEME AG, DE [85] 2000-02-03 [86] 1998-08-18 (PCT/EP98/05224) [87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11265) [30] DE (197 38 643.1) 1997-09-04</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,300,366</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C12N 9/10 7C12P 19/02 7C12P 7/62</b> [25] EN [54] <b>CHAIN LENGTH SPECIFIC UDP-GLC:FATTY ACID GLUCOSYLTRANSFERASES</b> [54] <b>GLYCOSYLTRANSFERASES D'ACIDES GRAS UDP-GLC A LONGUEUR DE CHAINE SPECIFIQUE</b> [72] KUAI, JIAN-PING, US [72] EANNETTA, NANCY TERESA, US [72] GHANGAS, GURDEV SINGH, US [72] STEFFENS, JOHN CHRISTIAN, US [71] CORNELL RESEARCH FOUNDATION, INC., US [85] 2000-02-11 [86] 1998-08-10 (PCT/IB98/01369) [87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09144) [30] US (60/055,554) 1997-08-13 [30] US (09/106,464) 1998-06-30</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,300,336</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C12N 5/00 7C12N 15/00 7C12N 5/02</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PRODUCTION OF AVIAN EMBRYONIC GERM (EG) CELL LINES BY PROLONGED CULTURING OF PGCS, USE THEREOF FOR CLONING AND CHIMERIZATION</b> [54] <b>ELABORATION DE LIGNEES CELLULAIRES GERMINALES D'EMBRYON D'OISEAU PAR CULTURE PROLONGEE DE CELLULES SEXUELLES PRIMORDIALES, ET LEUR UTILISATION POUR LE CLONAGE ET LA PRODUCTION DE CHIMERES</b> [72] STICE, STEVEN L., US [72] JERRY, D. JOSEPH, US [72] PONCE DE LEON, F. ABEL, US [72] ROBL, JAMES M., US [71] UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS A PUBLIC INSTITUTION OF HIGHER EDUCATION OF, US [85] 2000-02-03 [86] 1998-08-04 (PCT/US98/15636) [87] 1999-02-11 (WO99/06534) [30] US (60/054,677) 1997-08-04</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,300,349</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7C12N 15/00 7C07H 21/04 7C12N 1/20 7C12P 19/34</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PROGNOSTIC COMPOSITIONS FOR PROSTATE CANCER AND METHODS OF USE THEREOF</b> [54] <b>COMPOSITIONS PRONOSTIQUES POUR LE CANCER DE LA PROSTATE ET PROCEDES D'UTILISATION DE CELLES-CI</b> [72] TRICOLI, JAMES V., US [72] RONDINELLI, RACHEL, US [71] FOX CHASE CANCER CENTER, US [85] 2000-02-11 [86] 1998-08-13 (PCT/US98/16768) [87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09215) [30] US (60/055,285) 1997-08-13</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,300,370</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/47 7A61K 38/17 7C07K 16/18 7A61K 39/395 7G06F 17/50 7G01N 33/68</b> [25] EN [54] <b>CRYSTAL OF SM3 ANTIBODY (FRAGMENT) AND RECOGNIZING EPITOPE, ITS PREPARATION, ENCODED DATA STORAGE MEDIUM CONTAINING ITS COORDINATES AND ITS DIAGNOSTICAL OR MEDICAL USE</b> [54] <b>CRISTAL DE L'ANTICORPS SM3 (FRAGMENT) ET DE L'EPITOPE DE RECONNAISSANCE, SA PREPARATION, SUPPORT DE DONNEES CODEES CONTENANT SES COORDONNEES ET SON UTILISATION DIAGNOSTIQUE OU MEDICALE</b> [72] BATES, PAUL ALAN, GB [72] STERNBERG, MICHAEL JOSEPH EZRA, GB [72] DOKURNO, PAWEL, GB [72] SNARY, DAVID, GB [72] FREEMONT, PAUL SIMON, GB [71] IMPERIAL CANCER RESEARCH TECHNOLOGY LIMITED, GB [85] 2000-02-14 [86] 1998-08-24 (PCT/GB98/02542) [87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10379) [30] GB (9717946.9) 1997-08-22</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,300,364</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C12N 5/10 7C07K 16/28 7C12N 15/62 7C12Q 1/68 7C07K 14/705</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PROSTATE TUMOR POLYNUCLEOTIDE AND ANTIGEN COMPOSITIONS</b> [54] <b>POLYPEPTIDES DE TUMEUR DE LA PROSTATE ET COMPOSITIONS ANTIGENES</b> [72] LAUS, REINER, US [72] TSAVALER, LARISA, US [72] SHAPERO, MICHAEL H., US [71] DENDREON CORPORATION, US [85] 2000-02-14 [86] 1998-08-18 (PCT/US98/17058) [87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09166) [30] US (60/056,110) 1997-08-20 [30] US (09/112,096) 1998-07-09</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,300,364</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C12N 5/10 7C07K 16/28 7C12N 15/62 7C12Q 1/68 7C07K 14/705</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PROSTATE TUMOR POLYNUCLEOTIDE AND ANTIGEN COMPOSITIONS</b> [54] <b>POLYPEPTIDES DE TUMEUR DE LA PROSTATE ET COMPOSITIONS ANTIGENES</b> [72] LAUS, REINER, US [72] TSAVALER, LARISA, US [72] SHAPERO, MICHAEL H., US [71] DENDREON CORPORATION, US [85] 2000-02-14 [86] 1998-08-18 (PCT/US98/17058) [87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09166) [30] US (60/056,110) 1997-08-20 [30] US (09/112,096) 1998-07-09</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,300,364</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C12N 5/10 7C07K 16/28 7C12N 15/62 7C12Q 1/68 7C07K 14/705</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PROSTATE TUMOR POLYNUCLEOTIDE AND ANTIGEN COMPOSITIONS</b> [54] <b>POLYPEPTIDES DE TUMEUR DE LA PROSTATE ET COMPOSITIONS ANTIGENES</b> [72] LAUS, REINER, US [72] TSAVALER, LARISA, US [72] SHAPERO, MICHAEL H., US [71] DENDREON CORPORATION, US [85] 2000-02-14 [86] 1998-08-18 (PCT/US98/17058) [87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09166) [30] US (60/056,110) 1997-08-20 [30] US (09/112,096) 1998-07-09</p>

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,300,371**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C12P 21/02 7C07K 16/18 7C07K 14/47 7C12Q 1/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **1(3)MBT PROTEIN, POLYNUCLEOTIDE CODING FOR SAID PROTEIN, ANTISENSE POLYNUCLEOTIDE THEREOF, AND ANTIBODY RECOGNIZING SAID PROTEIN**  
[54] **PROTEINE 1(3)MBT, POLYNUCLEOTIDE CODANT POUR LADITE PROTEINE, SON POLYNUCLEOTIDE ANTISENSE ET ANTICORPS RECONNAISSANT LADITE PROTEINE**  
[72] KOGA, HISASHI, JP  
[72] NAGAMINE, YASUKO, JP  
[72] NIWA, SHIN-ICHIRO, JP  
[72] SAYA, HIDEYUKI, JP  
[72] KISHIMOTO, TOSHIHIKO, JP  
[71] SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1998-08-10 (PCT/JP98/03551)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09060)  
[30] JP (9/231827) 1997-08-13

[21] **2,300,372**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 9/02 7A61K 7/28 7A61L 15/38 7C11D 3/386**  
[25] EN  
[54] **REDUCTION OF MALODOUR**  
[54] **COMBAT DES MAUVAISES ODEURS**  
[72] TSUCHIYA, RIE, DK  
[72] PETERSEN, BENT RIBER, DK  
[71] NOVO NORDISK A/S, DK  
[85] 2000-02-09  
[86] 1998-08-14 (PCT/DK98/00353)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09143)  
[30] DK (0936/97) 1997-08-14

[21] **2,300,374**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/48**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RAPID ASSAY FOR SIMULTANEOUS DETECTION AND DIFFERENTIATION OF ANTIBODIES TO HIV**  
[54] **TITRAGE RAPIDE POUR LA DETECTION ET LA DIFFERENCIATION SIMLTANEEES D'ANTICORPS CONTRE LE VIH**  
[72] HACKETT, JOHN R., US  
[72] HICKMAN, ROBERT K., US  
[72] GOLDEN, ALAN M., US  
[72] DEVARE, SUSHIL G., US  
[72] NECKLAWS, ELIZABETH C., US  
[72] VARITEK, VINCENT JR., US  
[72] VALLARI, ANADRUZELA, US  
[72] BRENNAN, CATHERINE A., US  
[71] ABBOTT LABORATORIES, US  
[85] 2000-02-10  
[86] 1998-08-07 (PCT/US98/16506)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09410)  
[30] US (08/912,129) 1997-08-15

[21] **2,300,380**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 5/00 7C12N 5/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AVIAN PRIMORDIAL GERM CELL (PGC) CELL LINE AND A METHOD FOR LONG TERM CULTURING THEREOF**  
[54] **LIGNEES DE CELLULES SEXUELLES PRIMORDIALES D'OISEAU ET PROCEDE CORRESPONDANT DE MISE EN CULTURE PROLONGEE**  
[72] STICE, STEVEN L., US  
[72] ROBL, JAMES M., US  
[72] GAO, XIU YING, US  
[72] BLACKWELL, CATHERINE, US  
[72] PONCE DE LEON, F. ABEL, US  
[72] JERRY, D. JOSEPH, US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS A PUBLIC INSTITUTION OF HIGHER EDUCATION OF, US  
[85] 2000-02-03  
[86] 1998-08-04 (PCT/US98/15635)  
[87] 1999-02-11 (WO99/06533)  
[30] US (08/905,773) 1997-08-04  
[30] US (09/127,624) 1998-08-03

[21] **2,300,797**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/56 7C12N 1/21 7C12N 9/24 7C12N 15/63**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GENE**  
[54] **GENE**  
[72] KOYAMA, NOBUTO, JP  
[72] TAKAYAMA, MASANORI, JP  
[72] KATO, IKUNOSHIN, JP  
[72] SAKAI, TAKESHI, JP  
[71] TAKARA SHUZO CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1998-05-26 (PCT/JP98/02310)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11797)  
[30] JP (9/252624) 1997-09-03

[21] **2,300,818**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A01D 47/00 7A01D 43/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ROTARY MOWER CONDITIONER HAVING IMPROVED CUT CROP FLOW**  
[54] **CONDITIONEUR DE TONDEUSE A COUPE ROTATIVE AYANT UN DEBIT DE COUPE DE CULTURE AMELIORE**  
[72] GRABER, KURT, US  
[72] PRUITT, MARTIN E., US  
[72] O'HALLORAN, MICHAEL L., US  
[72] CASE, CECIL L., US  
[71] HAY & FORAGE INDUSTRIES, US  
[85] 2000-02-17  
[86] 1999-08-31 (PCT/US99/19695)  
[87] 2000-03-23 (WO00/15022)  
[30] US (09/153,290) 1998-09-15

[21] **2,300,899**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A63F 13/06 7G09G 5/00 7G09G 5/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LOW COST FORCE FEEDBACK DEVICES**  
[54] **DISPOSITIFS DE RETOUR D'EFFORT A FAIBLE COUT**  
[72] ROSENBERG, LOUIS B., US  
[71] IMMERSION CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-02-17  
[86] 1999-06-22 (PCT/US99/14085)  
[87] 1999-12-29 (WO99/66997)  
[30] US (09/103,281) 1998-06-23  
[30] US (09/156,802) 1998-09-17  
[30] US (09/253,132) 1999-02-18

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,300,918**

[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C12P 21/02 7C12N 5/10 7C12N 9/12 7A61K 38/17 7C07K 16/18 7A61K 38/45 7C12N 15/54 7C12N 9/64 7C12Q 1/68**

[25] EN

[54] **UBC7-LIKE UBIQUITIN-CONJUGATING ENZYME**

[54] **ENZYME DE CONJUGAISON DE L'UBIQUITINE RESSEMBLANT A UBC7**

[72] CORLEY, NEIL C., US

[72] LAL, PREETI, US

[71] **INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US**

[85] 2000-02-16

[86] 1998-08-20 (PCT/US98/17320)

[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09171)

[30] US (08/918,723) 1997-08-21

[21] **2,300,921**

[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C07K 19/00 7C12P 21/02 7C12N 1/21 7C12N 15/63**

[25] EN

[54] **PROTEIN HAVING PDZ DOMAIN SEQUENCE**

[54] **PROTEINE PRESENTANT UNE SEQUENCE DU DOMAINE DE PDZ**

[72] MIYATA, SHOJI, JP

[72] FUNAHASHI, SHIN-ICHI, JP

[71] **CHUGAI RESEARCH INSTITUTE FOR MOLECULAR MEDICINE, INC., JP**

[85] 2000-02-11

[86] 1998-08-12 (PCT/JP98/03603)

[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07846)

[30] JP (9/230356) 1997-08-12

[30] JP (10/189944) 1998-06-19

[21] **2,301,040**

[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A01K 39/00 7A23K 1/16**

[25] EN

[54] **A METHOD FOR INCREASING INCORPORATION EFFICIENCY OF OMEGA-3 HIGHLY UNSATURATED FATTY ACID IN POULTRY MEAT**

[54] **PROCEDE PERMETTANT D'ACCROITRE L'EFFICACITE D'INCORPORATION D'UN ACIDE GRAS HAUTEMENT INSATURE OMEGA-3 DANS DE LA VIANDE DE VOLAILLE**

[72] ABRIL, JESUS RUBEN, US

[72] BARCLAY, WILLIAM R., US

[71] **OMEGATECH INC., US**

[85] 2000-02-10

[86] 1998-08-14 (PCT/US98/16892)

[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08509)

[30] US (60/055,765) 1997-08-14

[21] **2,301,042**

[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/20 7A61K 9/50**

[25] EN

[54] **MICRO-OSMOTIC CONTROLLED DRUG DELIVERY SYSTEMS**

[54] **SYSTEME D'APPORT DE MEDICAMENTS A REGULATION MICRO-OSMOTIQUE**

[72] TALLAVAJHALA, SIVA NARAYAN, US

[71] **EM INDUSTRIES, INC., US**

[85] 2000-02-10

[86] 1999-06-11 (PCT/US99/13223)

[87] 1999-12-16 (WO99/63971)

[30] US (60/088,855) 1998-06-11

[21] **2,301,101**

[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/13**

[25] FR

[54] **COMPOSITION DE TEINTURE D'OXYDATION DES FIBRES KERATINIQUES ET PROCEDE DE TEINTURE METTANT EN OEUVRE CETTE COMPOSITION**

[54] **OXIDATION DYEING COMPOSITION FOR KERATINOUS FIBRES AND DYEING METHOD USING SAME**

[72] AUDOUSSET, MARIE-PASCALE, FR

[71] **L'OREAL, FR**

[85] 2000-02-16

[86] 1999-06-02 (PCT/FR99/01291)

[87] 1999-12-29 (WO99/66891)

[30] FR (98/07794) 1998-06-19

[21] **2,301,102**

[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F16G 11/06 7E01D 19/16**

[25] FR

[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF D'ACCROCHAGE D'UN ELEMENT TRANSMETTEUR DE CHARGES SUR UN CABLE, ET PONT SUSPENDU COMPORTANT DE TELS DISPOSITIFS**

[54] **METHOD AND DEVICE FOR FIXING A LOAD-TRANSMITTING ELEMENT ON A CABLE, AND CABLE-SUSPENDED BRIDGE COMPRISING SAID DEVICES**

[72] STUBLER, JEROME, FR

[72] JARTOUX, PIERRE, FR

[71] **FREYSSINET INTERNATIONAL (STUP), FR**

[85] 2000-02-16

[86] 1999-06-16 (PCT/FR99/01441)

[87] 1999-12-29 (WO99/67550)

[30] FR (98/07782) 1998-06-19

[21] **2,301,103**

[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C22C 1/05 7C22C 14/00 7B22F 1/00 7B22F 7/00 7C22B 5/04 7B22F 9/04 7C22C 1/10 7C22B 5/12 7C22B 34/12 7B22F 3/16 7B22F 9/20 7B22F 9/22**

[25] EN

[54] **TITANIUM ALLOY BASED DISPERSION-STRENGTHENED COMPOSITES**

[54] **COMPOSITES RENFORCES PAR UNE DISPERSION A BASE D'ALLIAGE DE TITANE**

[72] ZHANG, DELIANG, NZ

[72] NEWBY, MARTYN ROHAN, NZ

[71] **TITANOX DEVELOPMENTS LIMITED, NZ**

[85] 2000-02-16

[86] 1998-08-19 (PCT/NZ98/00124)

[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09227)

[30] NZ (328571) 1997-08-19

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,104</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C07F 9/6584</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD FOR PREPARING OXAZAPHOSPHORIN-2-AMINES</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE POUR LA PREPARATION D'OXAZAPHOSPHORIN-2-AMINES</b> [72] NEDA, ION, DE [72] KUTSCHER, BERNHARD, DE [72] NIEGEL, HARALD, DE [72] NIEMEYER, ULF, DE [71] ASTA MEDICA AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE [85] 2000-02-16 [86] 1998-08-14 (PCT/EP98/05170) [87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12942) [30] DE (197 39 159.1) 1997-09-06</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,107</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C07D 487/04 7A61K 31/505</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PYRAZOLO(3,4-D)PYRIMIDINES WITH ANTICONVULSIVE AND ANTIALLERGIC/ANTIASTHMATIC ACTION</b> [54] <b>PYRAZOLO(3,4-D)PYRIMIDINES ACTION ANTICONVULSIVE ET ANTIALLERGIQUE/ ANTIASTHMATIQUE</b> [72] LANKAU, HANS-JOACHIM, DE [72] ARNOLD, THOMAS, DE [72] MENZER, MANFRED, DE [72] UNVERFERTH, KLAUS, DE [72] TOBER, CHRISTINE, DE [72] ROSTOCK, ANGELIKA, DE [71] ARZNEIMITTELWERK DRESDEN GMBH, DE [85] 2000-02-16 [86] 1999-06-04 (PCT/EP99/03863) [87] 1999-12-29 (WO99/67243) [30] DE (198 27 679.6) 1998-06-22</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,109</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C08G 65/30</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD FOR PREPARING POLYETHER POLYOLS</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE POUR LA PREPARATION DE POLYOLS DE POLYETHER</b> [72] BUYSCH, HANS-JOSEF, DE [72] DIETRICH, MANFRED, DE [72] OOMS, PIETER, DE [72] GUPTA, PRAMOD, DE [71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE [85] 2000-02-15 [86] 1998-08-05 (PCT/EP98/04860) [87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09087) [30] DE (197 35 795.4) 1997-08-18</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,105</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H03H 17/02 7H04B 1/66</b> [25] EN [54] <b>WIDEBAND CHANNELIZATION USING SUBSAMPLED DISCRETE FOURIER TRANSFORMS</b> [54] <b>CANALISATION DE SIGNAUX A LARGE BANDE AU MOYEN DE TRANSFORMATIONS DISCRETES DE FOURIER SOUS-ECHANTILLONNEES</b> [72] ZANGI, KAMBIZ C., US [71] ERICSSON INC., US [85] 2000-02-16 [86] 1998-08-27 (PCT/US98/17790) [87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10979) [30] US (08/921,186) 1997-08-29</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,108</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H04Q 3/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>LOCAL NUMBER PORTABILITY INTELLIGENT SIGNALING TRANSFER POINT</b> [54] <b>POINT DE TRANSFERT SEMAPHORE INTELLIGENT A PORTABILITE DU NUMERO LOCAL</b> [72] LIN, JANETTE, US [72] WONG, PING CHI, US [71] ERICSSON INC., US [85] 2000-02-16 [86] 1998-09-11 (PCT/US98/19025) [87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13653) [30] US (08/928,697) 1997-09-12</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,111</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A46B 11/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>BRUSH</b> [54] <b>BROSSE</b> [72] TAGHAVI-KHANGHAH, SAID, GB [71] VERESK BIOSYSTEMS LIMITED, GB [85] 2000-02-15 [86] 1998-08-03 (PCT/GB98/02319) [87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08564) [30] GB (9717429.6) 1997-08-19</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,106</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H03H 17/02 7H04B 1/66</b> [25] EN [54] <b>WIDEBAND CHANNELIZATION WITH VARIABLE SAMPLING FREQUENCY</b> [54] <b>DECOUPAGE EN CANAUX A LARGE BANDE A FREQUENCE D'ECHANTILLONNAGE VARIABLE</b> [72] ZANGI, KAMBIZ C., US [71] ERICSSON INC., US [85] 2000-02-16 [86] 1998-08-27 (PCT/US98/17796) [87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10980) [30] US (08/921,184) 1997-08-29</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,112</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/56</b> [25] EN [54] <b>ROUTER WITH VIRTUAL CHANNEL ALLOCATION</b> [54] <b>ROUTEUR A ATTRIBUTION DE CANAUX VIRTUELS</b> [72] CARVEY, PHILIP P., US [72] DALLY, WILLIAM J., US [72] DENNISON, LARRY R., US [72] KING, P. ALLEN, US [71] AVICI SYSTEMS, US [85] 2000-02-16 [86] 1998-08-20 (PCT/US98/16762) [87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/11033) [30] US (08/918,556) 1997-08-22 [30] US (09/084,636) 1998-05-26</p>	

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,301,113</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H01T 19/00 7B29C 59/10</b> [25] EN [54] <b>CORONA STATION FOR THE PRELIMINARY PROCESSING OF A STRIP MATERIAL</b> [54] <b>POSTE A EFFET DE COURONNE POUR LE PRETRAITEMENT D'UNE BANDE DE MATERIAU</b> [72] BLOSS, FRITZ, DE [72] DIPPMMANN, KLAUS, DE [71] ARCOTEC OBERFLÄCHENTECHNIK GMBH, DE [85] 2000-02-16 [86] 1999-06-10 (PCT/EP99/03989) [87] 1999-12-23 (WO99/66615) [30] DE (198 27 008.9) 1998-06-17 [30] DE (198 31 054.4) 1998-07-13 [30] DE (198 34 911.4) 1998-08-03</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,301,116</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/00 7C03B 37/012 7C03B 37/027</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD OF AND APPARATUS FOR MANUFACTURING AN OPTICAL FIBER PREFORM</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE FABRICATION D'UNE PREFORME DE FIBRE OPTIQUE</b> [72] ZILNYK, ANNA, GB [72] GARNHAM, CHERYL JANE, GB [72] ROBA, GIACOMO STEFANO, IT [71] PIRELLI CAVIE E SISTEMI S.P.A., IT [85] 2000-02-16 [86] 1998-08-19 (PCT/EP98/05259) [87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09437) [30] EP (97114268.2) 1997-08-19 [30] US (60/057,480) 1997-09-03</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,301,120</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C09K 3/00 7C07D 219/00 7C12Q 1/00 7C07D 219/04 7C07D 219/08 7G01N 33/53 7C12Q 1/68 7C12Q 1/70</b> [25] EN [54] <b>NOVEL CHEMILUMINESCENT LABELING COMPOUNDS</b> [54] <b>NOUVEAUX COMPOSES DE MARQUAGE CHIMILUMINESCENTS</b> [72] TAFTI-AKHAVAN, HASHEM, US [71] LUMIGEN, INC., US [85] 2000-02-16 [86] 1999-05-03 (PCT/US99/06561) [87] 1999-12-23 (WO99/66005) [30] US (09/099,657) 1998-06-17</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,301,114</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C09K 15/00 7C01B 17/00 7C01B 31/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>CORROSION INHIBITOR FOR ALKANOLAMINE UNITS</b> [54] <b>INHIBITEUR DE CORROSION POUR DES UNITES D'ALCANOLAMINE</b> [72] LAMBOUSY, ANN L., US [72] MINEVSKI, LJILJANA V., US [71] BETZDEARBORN INC., US [85] 2000-02-16 [86] 1998-07-21 (PCT/US98/15018) [87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10448) [30] US (08/920,278) 1997-08-22</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,301,117</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7F01P 11/02</b> [25] EN [54] <b>COOLANT CONTAINER CAP ASSEMBLY</b> [54] <b>ENSEMBLE BOUCHON POUR RECIPIENT REFRIGERANT</b> [72] GERICKE, MICHAEL, CA [71] TESMA INTERNATIONAL INC., CA [85] 2000-02-16 [86] 1998-08-21 (PCT/CA98/00793) [87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10636) [30] US (60/056,522) 1997-08-21</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,301,121</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/532 7C12Q 1/28 7C12Q 1/32 7G01N 33/533 7G01N 33/543 7G01N 33/546</b> [25] EN [54] <b>NOVEL NON-ENZYMATIC METHODS OF GENERATING CHEMILUMINESCENCE FROM ACRIDAN ALKENES</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE MOULAGE SEMI-SOLIDE</b> [72] TAFTI-AKHAVAN, HASHEM, US [71] LUMIGEN, INC., US [85] 2000-02-16 [86] 1999-05-03 (PCT/US99/06560) [87] 1999-12-23 (WO99/66328) [30] US (09/099,656) 1998-06-17</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,301,115</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C09K 3/00 7C23F 11/02 7C10G 9/12 7C10G 29/20</b> [25] EN [54] <b>CORROSION INHIBITOR FOR ALKANOLAMINE UNITS</b> [54] <b>INHIBITEUR DE CORROSION POUR DES UNITES D'ALCANOLAMITE</b> [72] MINEVSKI, LJILJANA V., US [71] BETZDEARBORN INC., US [85] 2000-02-16 [86] 1998-07-21 (PCT/US98/15016) [87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10444) [30] US (08/920,276) 1997-08-22</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,301,119</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B60N 2/48</b> [25] EN [54] <b>EXTRACTION TOOL FOR HEAD REST RETAINER SLEEVE</b> [54] <b>OUTIL D'EXTRACTION DES MANCHONS DE RETENUE D'APPUI-TETE</b> [72] SKRZYPEK, KENNETH P., US [71] ATOMA INTERNATIONAL INC., CA [85] 2000-02-16 [86] 1998-08-19 (PCT/CA98/00788) [87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08893) [30] US (60/056,539) 1997-08-19</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,301,123</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7D04H 1/54 7A61F 13/15</b> [25] EN [54] <b>NONWOVEN BONDING PATTERNS PRODUCING FABRICS WITH IMPROVED STRENGTH AND ABRASION RESISTANCE</b> [54] <b>MOTIFS DE LIAGE DE NON-TISSES PRODUISANT DES TISSUS A RESISTANCE ET RESISTANCE AU FROTTEMENT AMELIOREES</b> [72] SMITH, KEVIN EDWARD, US [72] FUQUA, DAVID LEE, US [72] MCCORMACK, ANN LOUISE, US [71] KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC., US [85] 2000-02-16 [86] 1998-09-15 (PCT/US98/19150) [87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14415) [30] US (08/929,808) 1997-09-15</p>

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,124</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/15</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PERSONAL CARE ARTICLES WITH ABRASION RESISTANT MELTBLOWN LAYER</b> [54] <b>ARTICLES DE SOINS PERSONNELS AVEC COUCHE DE FUSION-SOUFFLAGE RESISTANTE A L'ABRASION</b> [72] MORMAN, MICHAEL TOD, US [72] ODORZYNSKI, THOMAS WALTER, US [72] JACKSON, WANDA WALTON, US [72] SUDDUTH, GREGORY TODD, US [71] KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC., US [85] 2000-02-16 [86] 1998-08-06 (PCT/US98/16319) [87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11209) [30] US (08/920,497) 1997-08-29</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,127</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C08G 8/10 7C08K 5/053 7C08K 5/092 7C08L 61/10 7C08K 5/12</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PHENOL FORMALDEHYDE RESINS</b> [54] <b>RESINES DE PHENOL-FORMALDEHYDE</b> [72] RYAN, BARRY WILLIAM, AU [71] RYAN, BARRY WILLIAM, AU [85] 2000-02-16 [86] 1998-08-19 (PCT/AU98/00665) [87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09084) [30] AU (PO 8671) 1997-08-19</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,130</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B60C 27/12</b> [25] EN [54] <b>SHACKLE DEVICE FOR SHOW-SHACKLES MOUNTED PERIODICALLY ON TYRES OF VEHICLES</b> [54] <b>DISPOSITIF DE FIXATION POUR ELEMENTS ANTIDERAPANTS MONTES PERIODIQUEMENT SUR DES PNEUS DE VEHICLES</b> [72] VAJAY, JOZSEF, HU [72] MOLNAR, JENO, HU [71] VAJAY, JOZSEF, HU [71] KEMÉNYFOLDI, ANDRAS, HU [85] 2000-02-16 [86] 1997-10-01 (PCT/HU97/00056) [87] 1998-04-09 (WO98/14339) [30] HU (P 96 02703) 1996-10-02</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,125</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B29C 47/64</b> [25] EN [54] <b>SCRAPER BLADES FOR EXTRUDER</b> [54] <b>COUTEAUX RACLEURS DESTINES A UNE EXTRUDEUSE</b> [72] DIAZ, RAMON ALBERTO, US [71] THE GOODYEAR TIRE &amp; RUBBER COMPANY, US [85] 2000-02-16 [86] 1998-09-03 (PCT/US98/18356) [87] 1999-04-29 (WO99/20453) [30] US (08/951,223) 1997-10-16</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,128</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B67D 5/56</b> [25] EN [54] <b>DUAL STREAM LIQUID DISPENSING STRUCTURE</b> [54] <b>STRUCTURE DISTRIBUTRICE DE LIQUIDES A DOUBLE ECOULEMENT</b> [72] DALLAS, MILTON R., JR., US [71] SEAQUIST CLOSURES FOREIGN, INC., US [85] 2000-02-16 [86] 1998-08-14 (PCT/US98/16910) [87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12846) [30] US (08/924,633) 1997-09-05</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,131</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G06F 13/36 7G06F 13/42</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PROGRAMMABLE BUS</b> [54] <b>BUS PROGRAMMABLE</b> [72] EVERMAN, EDWIN E., II, US [72] CATLIN, GARY M., US [71] AUREAL SEMICONDUCTOR, INC., US [85] 1999-11-19 [86] 1998-05-21 (PCT/US98/10569) [87] 1998-11-26 (WO98/53404) [30] US (60/047,516) 1997-05-22 [30] US (09/082,650) 1998-05-20</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,126</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B29D 30/06 7B22F 7/08 7B29C 33/42</b> [25] EN [54] <b>ARTICLE AND METHOD FOR COMPOSITE TIRE MOLD BLADES</b> [54] <b>ARTICLE ET PROCEDE POUR LAMELLES DE MOULES A PNEUS COMPOSITES</b> [72] ROOT, RICHARD ALLEN, US [72] LONEY, GREGORY LEE, US [72] JACOBS, BERNARD BYRON, US [71] THE GOODYEAR TIRE &amp; RUBBER COMPANY, US [85] 2000-02-16 [86] 1997-10-27 (PCT/US97/19258) [87] 1999-05-06 (WO99/21701)</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,129</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61F 11/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>DEVICE FOR VENTILATING THE MIDDLE EAR</b> [54] <b>DISPOSITIF DE VENTILATION DE L'OREILLE MOYENNE</b> [72] CARLSSON, LENNART, SE [72] YUNG, MATTHEW, GB [71] NOBEL BIOCARE AB, SE [85] 2000-02-16 [86] 1997-09-12 (PCT/SE97/01447) [87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/13811)</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,132</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/20 7A61P 1/10 7A61K 47/38 7A61K 31/717</b> [25] EN [54] <b>RAPIDLY DISINTEGRATING METHYLCELLULOSE TABLETS</b> [54] <b>COMPRIMES DE METHYLCELLULOSE A DESINTEGRATION RAPIDE</b> [72] NAYAK, PRIYASHRI, US [72] DAGGY, BRUCE, US [72] METHA, NARESH I., US [71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORPORATION, US [85] 2000-02-17 [86] 1998-08-21 (PCT/US98/17440) [87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/09959) [30] US (60/056,899) 1997-08-22 [30] US (60/081,644) 1998-04-14</p>

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,301,133**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A23B 4/015 7A23B 4/023 7A23B 4/26 7A23L 3/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCEDURE AND INSTRUMENT FOR THE QUICK PICKLING OF MAINLY MEAT**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE MARINAGE RAPIDE NOTAMMENT DE LA VIANDE**  
[72] GYONGYOSI, ZOLTAN, HU  
[72] GYONGYOSI, JOZSEF, HU  
[72] KOZARI, JOZSEF, HU  
[72] NASZODI, GYORGY, HU  
[71] GYONGYOSI, ZOLTAN, HU  
[71] GYONGYOSI, JOZSEF, HU  
[71] KOZARI, JOZSEF, HU  
[71] NASZODI, GYORGY, HU  
[85] 2000-02-16  
[86] 1998-08-31 (PCT/HU98/00082)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11138)  
[30] HU (P 97 01457) 1997-09-01  
[30] HU (P 98 01842) 1998-08-07

[21] **2,301,134**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C10L 1/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WATER EMULSIONS OF FISCHER-TROPSCH WAXES**  
[54] **EMULSIONS AQUEUSES DE CIRES DE FISCHER-TROPSCH**  
[72] CHAKRABARTY, TAPAN, CA  
[72] WITTENBRINK, ROBERT JAY, US  
[72] BERLOWITZ, PAUL JOSEPH, US  
[72] ANSELL, LOREN LEON, US  
[71] EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-17  
[86] 1998-09-11 (PCT/US98/18995)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13029)  
[30] US (08/928,237) 1997-09-12

[21] **2,301,135**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/20 7A61P 1/10 7A61K 47/38 7A61K 31/717**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RAPIDLY DISINTEGRATING METHYLCELLULOSE TABLETS**  
[54] **COMPRIMES DE METHYLCELLULOSE A DESINTEGRATION RAPIDE**  
[72] METHA, NARESH I., US  
[72] DAGGY, BRUCE, US  
[72] NAYAK, PRIYASHRI, US  
[71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-02-17  
[86] 1998-08-21 (PCT/US98/17405)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/09958)  
[30] US (60/056,899) 1997-08-22  
[30] US (60/087,662) 1998-06-02

[21] **2,301,167**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C11D 3/386 7C11D 3/37**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DETERGENT COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING A MANNANASE AND A SOIL RELEASE POLYMER**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS DETERGENTES COMPRENANT UNE MANNANASE ET UN POLYMERE DE PRELAVAGE**  
[72] BETTIOL, JEAN-LUC PHILIPPE, BE  
[72] THOEN, CHRISTIAAN ARTHUR JACQUES KAMIEL, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1998-06-10 (PCT/US98/12027)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09133)  
[30] EP (97870120.9) 1997-08-14

[21] **2,301,169**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A61K 38/00 7C12Q 1/00 7A61K 38/17 7C07K 14/74**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PORCINE MHC CLASS I GENES AND USES THEREOF**  
[54] **GENES DE CLASSE I MHC PORCINS ET UTILISATIONS DE CES GENES**  
[72] OETTINGER, HENRY F., US  
[72] EDGE, ALBERT S. B., US  
[71] DIACRIN, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-14  
[86] 1998-08-18 (PCT/US98/17113)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09167)  
[30] US (08/914,372) 1997-08-19

[21] **2,301,173**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A61K 48/00 7C07K 19/00 7A61K 38/17 7C07K 16/28 7A61K 39/395 7G01N 33/53 7C07K 14/715**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CYSTEINE RICH RECEPTORS-TRAIN**  
[54] **RECEPTEURS "TRAIN" RICHES EN CYSTEINE**  
[72] TSCHOPP, JURG, CH  
[72] HESSION, CATHERINE, US  
[71] APOTECH S.A., CH  
[71] BIOGEN, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-17  
[86] 1998-09-11 (PCT/US98/19030)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13078)  
[30] US (60/058,631) 1997-09-12  
[30] US (60/084,422) 1998-05-06

[21] **2,301,184**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/12 7C07K 1/113 7C07F 9/40 7C07K 7/56**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CYCLIC PEPTIDE ANTIFUNGAL AGENTS**  
[54] **AGENTS ANTIFONGIQUES A BASE DE PEPTIDE CYCLIQUE**  
[72] HANSEN, MARVIN MARTIN, US  
[72] GRUTSCH, JUNIOR JOHN LEO, US  
[72] VERRAL, DANIEL EDWARD II, US  
[72] UDODONG, UKO EFFIONG, US  
[72] HARKNESS, ALLEN ROBERT, US  
[71] ELI LILLY AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-04  
[86] 1998-08-03 (PCT/US98/16195)  
[87] 1999-02-11 (WO99/06062)  
[30] US (60/054,538) 1997-08-04

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,301,185**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/20 7A61K 47/38 7A61K 9/48 7A61K 31/66**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATION COMPRISING CLODRONATE AS ACTIVE INGREDIENT AND SILICIFIED MICROCRYSTALLINE CELLULOSE AS EXCIPIENT**  
[54] **PREPARATION PHARMACEUTIQUE COMPRENANT DU CLODRONATE EN TANT QUE PRINCIPE ACTIF ET DE LA CELLULOSE MICROCRISTALLINE SILICIFIEE EN TANT QU'EXCIPIENT**  
[72] RANTALA, EEVA-MARIA  
SUSANNE, FI  
[72] LEHTOLA, VELI-MATTI, FI  
[72] RANTALA, PERTTI TAPANI, FI  
[71] LEIRAS OY, FI  
[85] 2000-02-21  
[86] 1998-09-18 (PCT/FI98/00735)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15155)  
[30] FI (973733) 1997-09-19

[21] **2,301,188**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C01G 43/01 7C01G 43/025 7C01B 33/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR PRODUCING URANIUM OXIDE FROM URANIUM TETRAFLUORIDE, SILICON, AND A GASEOUS OXIDE**  
[54] **PROCEDE POUR FABRIQUER DE L'OXIDE D'URANIUM A PARTIR DU TETRAFLUORIDE D'URANIUM, SILICONE ET D'UN OXIDE GASEUX**  
[72] BULKO, JOHN B., US  
[72] NACHTRAB, WILLIAM T., US  
[71] STARMET CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-02-04  
[86] 1999-06-03 (PCT/US99/12321)  
[87] 1999-12-05 ()  
[30] US (09/092,418) 1998-06-05

[21] **2,301,189**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07C 233/11 7C07D 271/06 7C07C 255/07 7A61K 31/135 7A61K 31/165 7C07C 33/28 7C07C 211/28 7C07C 251/40 7C07C 57/42 7C07C 327/44 7C07C 69/618**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NON-STEROIDAL LIGANDS FOR THE ESTROGEN RECEPTOR**  
[54] **LIGANDS NON STEROIDIEN POUR LE RECEPTEUR OESTROGENIQUE**  
[72] WILLSON, TIMOTHY MARK, US  
[71] GLAXO WELLCOME INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-08  
[86] 1997-08-12 (PCT/US97/13975)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07668)

[21] **2,301,190**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G08C 17/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TRANSMITTER ASSEMBLY FOR AN UNDERGROUND UTILITY METER INSTALLATION**  
[54] **ENSEMBLE EMETTEUR POUR UNE INSTALLATION DE COMPTEUR SITUEE DANS LE SOL**  
[72] SELL, JEFFREY L., US  
[72] BLOSS, KENNETH R., JR., US  
[72] WALDING, H. PAUL JR., US  
[71] BADGER METER, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-08  
[86] 1998-07-29 (PCT/US98/15672)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/08247)  
[30] US (08/909,907) 1997-08-12

[21] **2,301,191**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G03B 21/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **REAR PROJECTION DISPLAY**  
[54] **AFFICHEUR A PROJECTION PAR TRANSPARENCE**  
[72] MILLER, WILLIAM D., US  
[72] BOYD, GARY T., US  
[71] MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-16  
[86] 1998-08-19 (PCT/US98/17209)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13378)  
[30] US (08/925,855) 1997-09-09

[21] **2,301,192**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7E03B 3/02 7C02F 1/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS FOR THE TREATMENT OF RAIN WATER**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE TRAITEMENT DE L'EAU DE PLUIE**  
[72] PANAHI, FAZLOLLAH, CA  
[71] PANAHI, FAZLOLLAH, CA  
[85] 2000-02-16  
[86] 1998-07-07 (PCT/CA98/00656)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09263)  
[30] CA (2,211,935) 1997-08-19

[21] **2,301,194**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 285/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR THE PRODUCTION OF 3-ISOPROPYL-1H-2, 1,3-BENZOTHIADIAZINE-4 (3H)-ONE-2,2-DIOXIDE**  
[54] **PROCEDE POUR LA PREPARATION DE 3-ISOPROPYL-1H-2, 1,3-BENZOTHIADIAZIN-4 (3H)-ONE-2,2-DIOXYDE**  
[72] HANSEN, HANSPETER, DE  
[72] WORZ, OTTO, DE  
[72] FRETSCHNER, ERICH, DE  
[72] MERKLE, HANS RUPERT, DE  
[72] BENZ, KURT, DE  
[72] MULLER, ALBRECHT, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-02-16  
[86] 1998-07-25 (PCT/EP98/04664)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09019)  
[30] DE (19735682.6) 1997-08-19

[21] **2,301,195**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/66 7A61K 9/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF SOLID ORAL DOSAGE FORMS COMPRISING ALENDRONIC ACID**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE FORMES POSOLOGIQUES SOLIDES A ADMINISTRATION PAR VOIE ORALE RENFERMANT DE L'ACIDE ALENDRONIQUE**  
[72] TOMER, ZEVULUN, IL  
[72] TOMER, RON, IL  
[71] UNIPHARM LTD., IL  
[85] 2000-02-08  
[86] 1998-08-18 (PCT/IL98/00389)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/09995)  
[30] IL (121623) 1997-08-26

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,301,196**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/255 7A61K 39/295**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MULTIVALENT IN OVO AVIAN VACCINE**  
[54] **VACCIN AVIAIRE IN OVO PLURIVALENT**  
[72] SHARMA, JAGDEV M., US  
[71] REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, US  
[85] 2000-02-08  
[86] 1998-06-04 (PCT/US98/11470)  
[87] 1998-12-17 (WO98/56413)  
[30] US (08/874,103) 1997-06-12

---

[21] **2,301,197**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C01B 23/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ALKALI METAL HYBRID SPIN-EXCHANGE OPTICAL PUMPING**  
[54] **POMPAGE OPTIQUE PAR ECHANGE DE SPIN D'UN METAL ALCALIN HYBRIDE**  
[72] ROMALIS, MIKHAIL V., US  
[72] HAPPER, WILLIAM, US  
[72] CATES, GORDON D., JR., US  
[72] ERICKSON, CHRISTOPHER J., US  
[71] TRUSTEES OF PRINCETON UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2000-02-16  
[86] 1998-08-17 (PCT/US98/17030)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08766)  
[30] US (60/056,352) 1997-08-18

---

[21] **2,301,201**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 9/48**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF INHIBITING CATHEPSIN K**  
[54] **PROCEDE D'INHIBITION DE LA CATHEPSINE K**  
[72] SMITH, WARD W., US  
[72] ABDEL-MEGUID, SHERIN S., US  
[72] ZHAO, BAOQUANG, US  
[72] LALONDE, JUDITH, US  
[72] JANSON, CHERYL, US  
[71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-02-04  
[86] 1998-08-14 (PCT/US98/14634)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09653)

---

[21] **2,301,202**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A01K 67/027 7C12N 5/10 7C12N 15/11 7C07K 16/28 7G01N 33/53 7C12Q 1/68 7C07K 14/715 7C12N 15/85**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TRAIL RECEPTORS, NUCLEIC ACIDS ENCODING THE SAME, AND METHODS OF USE THEREOF**  
[54] **RECEPTEURS DE TRAIL, ACIDES NUCLEIQUES CODANT CES RECEPTEURS ET PROCEDES D'UTILISATION**  
[72] ALNEMRI, EMAD S., US  
[71] IDUN PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-15  
[86] 1998-08-14 (PCT/US98/16945)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09165)  
[30] US (60/055,906) 1997-08-15

---

[21] **2,301,204**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/82 7A01H 5/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SUGARCANE BACILLIFORM VIRUS PROMOTER**  
[54] **PROMOTEUR DU VIRUS BACILLIFORME DE LA CANNE A SUCRE**  
[72] OLSZEWSKI, NEIL, US  
[72] TORBERT, KIMBERLY, US  
[72] LOCKHART, BENHAM, US  
[72] SOMERS, DAVID A., US  
[72] TZAFRIR, IRIS, IL  
[71] REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, US  
[85] 2000-02-10  
[86] 1997-08-13 (PCT/IB97/01338)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09190)

---

[21] **2,301,205**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C11D 3/386 7C11D 3/39**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DETERGENT COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING A MANNANASE AND A HYDROPHOBIC BLEACH ACTIVATOR**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS DETERGENTES COMPRENANT UNE MANNANASE ET UN ACTIVATEUR DE BLANCHIMENT HYDROPHOBE**  
[72] SHOWELL, MICHAEL STANFORD, US  
[72] BETTIOL, JEAN-LUC PHILIPPE, BE  
[72] BAECK, ANDRE CESAR, BE  
[72] THOEN, CHRISTIAAN ARTHUR JACQUES KAMIEL, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1998-06-10 (PCT/US98/12024)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09131)  
[30] EP (97870120.9) 1997-08-14

---

[21] **2,301,206**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08K 3/26 7C08L 1/04 7C08L 29/04 7C08L 25/06 7C08K 3/38**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ARTIFICIAL SNOW AND METHOD OF MAKING THE SAME**  
[54] **NEIGE ARTIFICIELLE ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE CETTE NEIGE**  
[72] MACKEY, JACK, US  
[71] MATTEL, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-16  
[86] 1998-08-17 (PCT/US98/17028)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09093)  
[30] US (08/914,585) 1997-08-18

---

[21] **2,301,209**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61B 5/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OPTICAL EXTRAVASATION DETECTION METHOD AND APPARATUS**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE DETECTION OPTIQUE D'UN EPANCHEMENT**  
[72] RALSTON, WILLIAM H., US  
[71] MALLINCKRODT, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-16  
[86] 1998-09-17 (PCT/US98/19378)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15074)  
[30] US (60/059,749) 1997-09-23

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,301,210</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C08G 65/26</b> [25] EN [54] <b>DIRECT POLYOXYALKYLATION OF GLYCERINE WITH DOUBLE METAL CYANIDE CATALYSIS</b> [54] <b>POLYOXYALKYLATION DIRECTE DE GLYCERINE AVEC CATALYSE DOUBLE AU CYANURE POUR METAUX</b> [72] PERRY, MARK J., US [72] HAYES, JOHN E., US [72] MCDANIEL, KENNETH G., US [71] ARCO CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, L.P., US [85] 2000-02-16 [86] 1998-08-25 (PCT/EP98/05381) [87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14258) [30] US (08/932,613) 1997-09-17</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,301,215</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G01S 3/02 7B61L 25/00 7B61L 29/00 7G08G 1/01 7G08G 1/095 7G08G 1/16</b> [25] EN [54] <b>COLLISION AVOIDANCE USING GPS DEVICE AND TRAIN PROXIMITY DETECTOR</b> [54] <b>SYSTEME ANTICOLLISION UTILISANT UN DISPOSITIF GPS ET UN DETECTEUR DE PROXIMITE DE TRAIN</b> [72] ERICK, JACK M., US [71] DYNAMIC VEHICLE SAFETY SYSTEMS, LTD., US [85] 2000-02-16 [86] 1998-08-18 (PCT/US98/17099) [87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09429) [30] US (60/055,998) 1997-08-18</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,301,218</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G06K 9/36 7G06K 9/46</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR WATERMARKING VIDEO IMAGES</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT DE FILIGRANER DES IMAGES VIDEO</b> [72] RODRIGUEZ, ANTHONY, US [72] RHOADS, GEOFFREY B., US [72] DAVIDSON, CLAY, US [71] DIGIMARC CORPORATION, US [85] 2000-02-16 [86] 1998-08-24 (PCT/US98/17530) [87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10837) [30] US (60/056,968) 1997-08-26 [30] US (09/138,061) 1998-08-21</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,301,212</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C08G 63/676 7C08F 283/01 7C08L 67/06 7C08G 65/32 7C08G 63/78</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PROCESS FOR MAKING DICYCLOPENTADIENE POLYETHERESTER RESINS</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE RESINES DE DICYCLOPENTADIENEPOLYETHERESTER</b> [72] YANG, LAU S., US [72] KLANG, JEFFREY A., US [71] ARCO CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, L.P., US [85] 2000-02-16 [86] 1998-08-26 (PCT/EP98/05423) [87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15574) [30] US (08/937,778) 1997-09-25</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,301,216</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H04R 3/00 7H04R 25/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>A METHOD FOR ELECTRONICALLY BEAM FORMING ACOUSTICAL SIGNALS AND ACOUSTICAL SENSOR APPARATUS</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE DE MISE EN FORME ELECTRONIQUE DE FAISCEAUX DE SIGNAUX ACOUSTIQUES ET DETECTEUR ACOUSTIQUE</b> [72] MAISANO, JOSEPH, CH [72] HOTTINGER, WERNER, CH [71] PHONAK AG, CH [85] 2000-02-16 [86] 1998-06-08 (PCT/IB98/00889) [87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09786) [30] EP (97114413.4) 1997-08-20</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,301,219</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C01B 3/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PROCESS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF HYDROGEN BY THERMAL DECOMPOSITION OF WATER</b> [54] <b>PRODUCTION D'HYDROGENE PAR DECOMPOSITION THERMIQUE DE L'EAU</b> [72] BECK, J. THOMAS, CA [71] SHEC LABS - SOLAR HYDROGEN ENERGY CORPORATION, CA [85] 2000-02-16 [86] 1999-05-05 (PCT/CA99/00382) [87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/57058) [30] CA (2,236,738) 1998-05-05 [30] CA (2,240,214) 1998-06-09</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,301,214</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7E01C 23/22</b> [25] EN [54] <b>LINE MARKING APPARATUS</b> [54] <b>APPAREIL DE MARQUAGE DE LIGNES</b> [72] MCGUFFIE, IAIN PETER, GB [71] MCGUFFIE, IAIN PETER, GB [85] 2000-02-16 [86] 1998-08-18 (PCT/GB98/02473) [87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09256) [30] GB (9717340.5) 1997-08-18 [30] GB (9717339.7) 1997-08-18</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,301,217</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H04J 3/12 7H04Q 7/22 7H04Q 7/24</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR ESTABLISHING A THROUGH PATH FOR A COMMUNICATION SIGNAL</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT D'ETABLIR UNE TRAVERSEE POUR UN SIGNAL DE COMMUNICATIONS</b> [72] MORAN, TIMOTHY LEO, US [71] MOTOROLA, INC., US [85] 2000-02-16 [86] 1998-05-22 (PCT/US98/10532) [87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09688) [30] US (08/914,312) 1997-08-20</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,301,220</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C13K 13/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD OF PREPARING L-ARABINOSE FROM SUGAR BEET PULP</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE L-ARABINOSE A PARTIR DE PATE DE BETTERAVES A SUCRE</b> [72] WALLIANDER, PERTTI, FI [72] RAVANKO, VILI, FI [72] ANTIKA, JUHANI, FI [71] DANISCO FINLAND OY, FI [85] 2000-02-16 [86] 1998-08-26 (PCT/FI98/00667) [87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10542) [30] FI (973501) 1997-08-26 [30] FI (980119) 1998-01-20</p>

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,301,222**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/26 7H04L 29/06 7H04L 12/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ARRANGEMENT FOR CONTROLLING NETWORK ELEMENTS**  
[54] **SYSTEME SERVANT A COMMANDER LES ELEMENTS D'UN RESEAU**  
[72] SUONVIERI, JUKKA, FI  
[71] NOKIA NETWORKS OY, FI  
[85] 2000-02-16  
[86] 1998-08-31 (PCT/FI98/00678)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12314)  
[30] FI (973580) 1997-09-01

---

[21] **2,301,223**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7D06L 1/04 7D06F 43/00 7D06L 1/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BAGLESS DRY CLEANING KITS AND PROCESSES FOR DRY CLEANING**  
[54] **KIT DE NETTOYAGE A SEC SANS SAC ET PROCEDES DE LAVAGE A SEC**  
[72] YEAZELL, BRUCE ALBERT, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-16  
[86] 1998-08-19 (PCT/IB98/01282)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10586)  
[30] US (60/057,580) 1997-08-27

---

[21] **2,301,224**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65D 83/44 7B65D 83/56**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR FILLING PRESSURISED CONTAINERS AND VALVE THEREFOR**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE REMPLISSAGE DE RECIPIENTS SOUS PRESSION ET SOUPAPE CORRESPONDANTE**  
[72] ODER, REUBEN EARL III, US  
[72] ROGERS, NEIL JOHN, BE  
[72] VAN WONTERGHEM, LUCRESSE, BE  
[72] DEFLANDER, JOSEPH FERNAND, BE  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-16  
[86] 1997-08-27 (PCT/US97/15102)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10254)

---

[21] **2,301,225**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7F16D 3/54**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMPLEX FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS WITH IMPROVED LOCK-ON FEATURES**  
[54] **ACCOUPEMENTS FLEXIBLES A VERROUILLAGE AMELIORE**  
[72] ARTUNIAN, TOM, US  
[72] HAUCK, JERRY L., US  
[72] HOYT, RAYMOND E., III, US  
[71] ARTUNIAN, TOM, US  
[71] HAUCK, JERRY L., US  
[71] HOYT, RAYMOND E., III, US  
[85] 2000-02-16  
[86] 1998-04-27 (PCT/US98/08437)  
[87] 1999-04-29 (WO99/20915)  
[30] US (08/955,516) 1997-10-21

---

[21] **2,301,227**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 277/60 7C07D 413/00 7C07D 498/00 7C07D 263/52 7C07D 263/60 7C07D 277/62 7C07D 277/68 7C07D 277/80**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SOLID AND LIQUID-PHASE SYNTHESIS OF BENZOXAZOLES AND BENZOTHIAZOLES AND THEIR USE**  
[54] **SYNTHESE EN PHASE SOLIDE ET LIQUIDE DE BENZOXAZOLES ET DE BENZOTHIAZOLES ET LEUR UTILISATION**  
[72] WANG, FENGJIANG, US  
[71] SEPRACOR, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-16  
[86] 1998-08-18 (PCT/US98/17136)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09017)  
[30] US (08/915,261) 1997-08-20

---

[21] **2,301,228**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/00 7A61K 9/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FAST-DISSOLVING COMESTIBLE UNITS FORMED UNDER HIGH-SPEED/HIGH-PRESSURE CONDITIONS**  
[54] **UNITES DE PRISE COMESTIBLES SE DISSOLVANT RAPIDEMENT, FORMEES DANS DES CONDITIONS DE VITESSE ELEVEE/PRESSION ELEVEE**  
[72] MONTWILL, BARBARA, US  
[72] RAIDEN, MICHAEL G., US  
[72] MISRA, TUSHAR K., US  
[72] CURRINGTON, JEFFERY W., US  
[72] KAMATH, SATISH V., US  
[72] SISAK, JOHN R., US  
[72] SANGHVI, PRADEEPKUMAR P., US  
[71] FUISZ TECHNOLOGIES LTD., US  
[85] 2000-02-16  
[86] 1998-08-11 (PCT/US98/16520)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08658)  
[30] US (08/915,067) 1997-08-20

---

[21] **2,301,229**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65D 21/02 7A45C 11/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AN ARTICLE COMPRISING STACKABLE CONTAINERS**  
[54] **PRODUIT A CONTENANTS EMPILABLES**  
[72] FORTUNE, SEAN PATRICK, GB  
[71] HYDRON LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-02-16  
[86] 1998-09-03 (PCT/GB98/02644)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11529)  
[30] GB (9718819.7) 1997-09-04  
[30] US (29/084,364) 1998-03-02

---

[21] **2,301,230**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G11B 7/004 7G11B 7/0037**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SPATIALLY ADDRESSABLE COMBINATORIAL CHEMICAL ARRAYS IN CD-ROM FORMAT**  
[54] **MATRICES CHIMIQUES COMBINATOIRES SPATIALEMENT ADRESSABLES EN FORMAT CDROM**  
[72] DEMERS, JAMES P., US  
[71] DIGITAL DRIVES, INC., US  
[71] DIGITAL DRIVES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-16  
[86] 1997-09-19 (PCT/US97/16738)  
[87] 1998-03-26 (WO98/12559)  
[30] US (60/026,415) 1996-09-20

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,301,231**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C03C 13/06 7C03C 13/00 7E04C 2/16 7E04D 3/35 7E04B 1/80**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ROOF AND WALL CLADDING**  
[54] **REVETEMENTS POUR TOITURE ET MUR**  
[72] JENSEN, SOREN LUND, DK  
[72] GULDBERG, MARIANNE, DK  
[71] ROCKWOOL INTERNATIONAL A/S, DK  
[85] 2000-02-16  
[86] 1998-06-30 (PCT/EP98/03978)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08971)  
[30] GB (9717482.5) 1997-08-18

[21] **2,301,253**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B09B 3/00 7A61B 19/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NOVEL INFECTIOUS WASTE CONTAINMENT SYSTEM**  
[54] **NOUVEAU SYSTEME DE CONFINEMENT DE DECHETS INFECTIEUX**  
[72] LEE, BAOSHENG, US  
[72] HONEYCUTT, TRAVIS W., US  
[72] WOODY, ROBERT S., US  
[72] DAI, DONG, US  
[71] ISOLYSER COMPANY, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-16  
[86] 1998-08-12 (PCT/US98/16629)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12667)  
[30] US (08/926,252) 1997-09-05

[21] **2,301,254**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61F 11/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NOISE CANCELLATION SYSTEM FOR ACTIVE HEADSETS**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE SUPPRESSION DE BRUIT POUR CASQUE D'ECOUTE ACTIF**  
[72] JONES, OWEN, GB  
[72] OGLE, EDWARD F., US  
[72] HOHMAN, JOHN A., US  
[71] NCT GROUP, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-16  
[86] 1998-07-30 (PCT/US98/15752)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08638)  
[30] US (08/912,509) 1997-08-18

[21] **2,301,255**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B01D 17/00 7C10G 29/00 7B01D 17/04 7C10G 29/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHODS OF INHIBITING FOAM FORMATION IN ALKANOLAMINE SYSTEMS**  
[54] **PROCEDES EMPECHANT LA FORMATION DE MOUSSE DANS DES SYSTEMES D'ALCANOLAMINES**  
[72] HART, PAUL R., US  
[71] BETZDEARBORN INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-16  
[86] 1998-07-21 (PCT/US98/14961)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/13957)  
[30] US (08/932,138) 1997-09-16

[21] **2,301,258**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65D 35/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DISPENSING PACKAGE AND METHOD FOR MAKING THE SAME**  
[54] **EMBALLAGE DISTRIBUTEUR ET SON PROCEDE DE FABRICATION**  
[72] SOCIER, TIMOTHY R., US  
[72] BROWN, PAUL E., US  
[72] HESS, JOHN M., III, US  
[72] BROWN, STUART R., US  
[71] SEAQUIST CLOSURES FOREIGN, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-16  
[86] 1998-08-21 (PCT/US98/17303)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08942)  
[30] US (08/915,960) 1997-08-21

[21] **2,301,259**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B32B 9/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METATHESIS POLYMERIZED OLEFIN COMPOSITES INCLUDING SIZED REINFORCEMENT MATERIAL**  
[54] **COMPOSITES D'OLEFINE POLYMERISES PAR METATHESE COMPRENANT UNE MATIERE DE RENFORCEMENT ENCOLLEE**  
[72] DRAKE, STEVEN D., US  
[72] GIARDELLO, MICHAEL A., US  
[72] WARNER, MARK M., US  
[71] A.O. SMITH CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-02-16  
[86] 1998-09-04 (PCT/US98/18473)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11454)  
[30] US (60/057,999) 1997-09-05

[21] **2,301,260**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C03C 13/00 7C03C 13/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MINERAL FIBRE INSULATION**  
[54] **ISOLATION A FIBRE MINERALE**  
[72] JENSEN, SOREN LUND, DK  
[72] GULDBERG, MARIANNE, DK  
[71] ROCKWOOL INTERNATIONAL A/S, DK  
[85] 2000-02-16  
[86] 1998-06-30 (PCT/EP98/03979)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08969)  
[30] GB (9717486.6) 1997-08-18

[21] **2,301,261**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7E04D 3/35 7E04C 2/16 7E04B 1/80**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ROOF AND WALL CLADDING**  
[54] **REVETEMENTS POUR TOITURE ET MUR**  
[72] GULDBERG, MARIANNE, DK  
[72] JENSEN, SOREN LUND, DK  
[71] ROCKWOOL INTERNATIONAL A/S, DK  
[85] 2000-02-16  
[86] 1998-06-30 (PCT/EP98/03980)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09270)  
[30] GB (9717484.1) 1997-08-18

[21] **2,301,262**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65G 17/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONVEYOR AND ESCALATOR FOR TRANSPORTING EGGS AND THE LIKE**  
[54] **TRANSPORTEUR ET ESCALIER MECANIQUE DESTINES AU TRANSPORT D'OEUF ET ANALOGUE**  
[72] MCKINLAY, BRUCE ARCHIBALD, CA  
[71] MCKINLAY, BRUCE ARCHIBALD, CA  
[85] 2000-02-16  
[86] 1998-08-18 (PCT/CA98/00785)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08946)  
[30] US (60/055,988) 1997-08-18

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,301,263**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08G 79/06 7G02C 7/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OPTIC DEVICES FORMED FROM MELT PROCESSABLE THERMOPLASTIC MATERIALS HAVING A HIGH REFRACTIVE INDEX**  
[54] **DISPOSITIFS OPTIQUES REALISES A PARTIR DE MATERIAUX THERMOPLASTIQUES POUVANT ETRE TRAITES A L'ETAT FONDU, A INDICE DE REFRACTION ELEVE**  
[72] MCGRATH, JAMES E., US  
[72] SEKHARIPURAM, VENKATESHWARAN N., US  
[71] JOHNSON & JOHNSON VISION PRODUCTS, INC., US  
[71] VIRGINIA TECH INTELLECTUAL PROPERTIES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-14  
[86] 1998-07-21 (PCT/US98/14989)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09072)  
[30] US (08/912,117) 1997-08-15

[21] **2,301,264**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C11D 9/22 7C11D 10/04 7C11D 13/10 7C11D 9/24 7C11D 9/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SOAP BARS**  
[54] **PAINS DE SAVON**  
[72] CHAMBERS, JOHN GEORGE, GB  
[72] IRLAM, GEOFFREY, GB  
[72] JOY, BRYAN STUART, GB  
[71] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[85] 2000-02-16  
[86] 1998-07-23 (PCT/EP98/05001)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11748)  
[30] GB (9718235.6) 1997-08-28

[21] **2,301,265**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/48 7A61K 7/06 7A61K 7/50**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CLEANSING COMPOSITIONS**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS DE LAVAGE**  
[72] COFFINDAFFER, TIMOTHY WOODROW, US  
[72] PHIPPS, NICOLA JACQUELINE, GB  
[72] ELLIOTT, RUSSELL PHILIP, GB  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-14  
[86] 1998-05-26 (PCT/US98/10651)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/09951)  
[30] GB (9717948.5) 1997-08-22

[21] **2,301,266**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C21B 13/14 7F27D 3/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DEVICE FOR PRODUCING SPONGE IRON**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE PRODUCTION DE FER SPONGIEUX**  
[72] HECKMANN, HADO, DE  
[72] SCHLEICH, GEORG, DE  
[72] GUNTHER, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] WIEDER, KURT, AT  
[72] STASTNY, WILHELM, AT  
[71] DEUTSCHE VOEST ALPINE INDUSTRIEANLAGENBAU GMBH, DE  
[85] 2000-02-09  
[86] 1998-08-26 (PCT/DE98/02581)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11825)  
[30] DE (197 39 443.4) 1997-09-02

[21] **2,301,267**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/75 7A61K 31/525**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF ENHANCING BIOAVAILABILITY OF FEXOFENADINE AND ITS DERIVATIVES**  
[54] **PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE RENFORCER LA BIODISPONIBILITE DE LA FEXOFENADINE ET SES DERIVES**  
[72] HWANG, KIN-KAI, US  
[72] GIESING, DENNIS H., US  
[72] HURST, GAIL H., US  
[71] HOECHST MARION ROUSSEL, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-09  
[86] 1998-07-21 (PCT/US98/15098)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08690)  
[30] US (08/911,563) 1997-08-14

[21] **2,301,268**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C04B 14/02 7C04B 14/30 7C04B 14/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR COLORING CONCRETE USING COMPACTED INORGANIC GRANULES**  
[54] **PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE COLORER LE BETON A L'AIDE DE GRANULES INORGANIQUES COMPACTES**  
[72] WILL, JAMES T., US  
[71] ELEMENTIS PIGMENTS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-09  
[86] 1998-08-07 (PCT/US98/16483)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07646)  
[30] US (08/909,156) 1997-08-11

[21] **2,301,269**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C10L 1/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WATER EMULSIONS OF FISCHER-TROPSCH LIQUIDS**  
[54] **EMULSIONS AQUEUSES DE LIQUIDES DE FISCHER-TROPSCH**  
[72] CHAKRABARTY, TAPAN, CA  
[72] ANSELL, LOREN LEON, US  
[72] RYAN, DANIEL F., US  
[72] BERLOWITZ, PAUL JOSEPH, US  
[72] WITTENBRINK, ROBERT JAY, US  
[71] EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-14  
[86] 1998-09-11 (PCT/US98/18994)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13028)  
[30] US (08/928,236) 1997-09-12

[21] **2,301,270**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04R 9/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VIBRATION EXCITER**  
[54] **EXCITATEUR DE VIBRATIONS**  
[72] COLLOMS, MARTIN, GB  
[72] BANK, GRAHAM, GB  
[71] NEW TRANSDUCERS LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-02-14  
[86] 1998-08-24 (PCT/GB98/02537)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13684)  
[30] GB (9718878.3) 1997-09-06

[21] **2,301,271**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07C 29/84 7C07C 31/04 7C07C 47/09 7C07C 29/80**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PURIFICATION OF A METHANOL STREAM**  
[54] **PURIFICATION D'UN FLUX DE METHANOL**  
[72] RUETER, MICHAEL A., US  
[72] JUBIN, JOHN C., JR., US  
[71] ARCO CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, L.P., US  
[85] 2000-02-09  
[86] 1998-07-27 (PCT/EP98/04695)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08985)  
[30] US (08/911,972) 1997-08-15

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,301,273**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A47B 83/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TABLE WITH SEATS THAT MOVE EN MASSE AROUND ITS PERIMETER**  
[54] **TABLE AVEC SIEGES QUI SE DEPLACENT EN BLOC SUR SON POURTOUR**  
[72] RAIS, PAOLO, CH  
[71] RAIS, PAOLO, CH  
[85] 2000-02-09  
[86] 1998-07-30 (PCT/IB98/01164)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11159)  
[30] CH (2015/97) 1997-08-28

[21] **2,301,274**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08F 251/00 7C09D 103/00 7C09J 103/00 7C08L 3/00 7D21H 17/28 7D21H 19/54**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STARCH COPOLYMER PRODUCTS AND PROCESS**  
[54] **PRODUITS DE COPOLYMERES D'AMIDON ET PROCEDE**  
[72] LUEBKE, GARY, US  
[72] LETUCHY, YAKOV, US  
[72] BENTON, KENNETH CURTIS, US  
[71] PENFORD CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-02-14  
[86] 1998-08-13 (PCT/US98/16857)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09251)  
[30] US (60/055,841) 1997-08-15

[21] **2,301,275**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7E01B 9/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RAIL RETAINING DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE FIXATION DE RAIL**  
[72] IGWEMEZIE, JUDE O., CA  
[71] IGWEMEZIE, JUDE O., CA  
[85] 2000-02-09  
[86] 1998-08-28 (PCT/CA98/00824)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11865)  
[30] CA (2,214,279) 1997-08-29

[21] **2,301,276**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F16C 13/00 7B65H 27/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ROLL THAT CAN BE BENT FOR A WEB-LIKE MATERIAL**  
[54] **CYLINDRE POUR MATIERE DE TYPE BANDE POUVANT ETRE CINTRE**  
[72] SNELLMAN, JORMA, FI  
[72] KURKELA, TUOMO, FI  
[72] ISOMETSA, JUHA, FI  
[72] RUKAJARVI, MAURI, FI  
[72] KIVIOJA, PEKKA, FI  
[72] VILMUSENAHO, ESA, FI  
[71] VALMET CORPORATION, FI  
[85] 2000-02-14  
[86] 1998-08-11 (PCT/FI98/00623)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09329)  
[30] FI (973388) 1997-08-19  
[30] FI (980071) 1998-01-15

[21] **2,301,278**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61M 25/06 7A61M 39/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CATHETER VALVE**  
[54] **VALVE DE CATHETER**  
[72] MACLEOD SMITH, ERIC JULIAN HENRY, ZA  
[71] M & S MEDIQUIP LIMITED, IE  
[85] 2000-02-09  
[86] 1998-08-10 (PCT/IB98/01221)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07430)  
[30] ZA (97/7126) 1997-08-11

[21] **2,301,279**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04Q 3/00 7H04Q 3/66**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS**  
[72] STANFIELD, DAVID, BE  
[71] STANFIELD, DAVID, BE  
[85] 2000-02-14  
[86] 1998-08-12 (PCT/GB98/02423)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09752)  
[30] EP (97306216.9) 1997-08-15

[21] **2,301,281**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G08B 3/10 7H04M 11/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A TELEPHONE COMMUNICATION SYSTEM HAVING A LOCATOR AND A SCHEDULING FACILITY**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION TELEPHONIQUE A DISPOSITIF DE LOCALISATION ET UNITE DE PROGRAMMATION**  
[72] CHACO, JOHN, US  
[71] EXECUTONE INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1998-08-14 (PCT/US98/16946)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09533)  
[30] US (08/909,318) 1997-08-14

[21] **2,301,282**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/00 7A23G 3/00 7A61K 9/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR IMPROVING FLOW AND COMPRESSION OF TABLETING COMPOSITIONS**  
[54] **PROCEDE POUR AMELIORER L'ECOULEMENT ET LA COMPRESSION DE COMPOSITIONS DE FABRICATION DE COMPRIMES**  
[72] SANGHVI, PRADEEPKUMAR P., US  
[72] MISRA, TUSHAR K., US  
[71] FUISZ TECHNOLOGIES LTD., US  
[85] 2000-02-09  
[86] 1998-08-18 (PCT/US98/17069)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08659)  
[30] US (08/914,972) 1997-08-20  
[30] US (09/132,988) 1998-08-12

[21] **2,301,283**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G11C 11/22 7H03K 19/177**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A FERROELECTRIC DATA PROCESSING DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE TRAITEMENT DE DONNEES FERROELECTRIQUE**  
[72] NORDAL, PER-ERIK, NO  
[72] LEISTAD, GEIRR I., NO  
[72] GUDESEN, HANS GUDE, BE  
[71] THIN FILM ELECTRONICS ASA, NO  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1998-08-13 (PCT/NO98/00237)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12170)  
[30] NO (973782) 1997-08-15

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,301,284**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7E06B 9/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FLOOD PROTECTION DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE PROTECTION**  
**CONTRE LES INONDATIONS**  
[72] BAXTER, MALCOLM BRIAN, GB  
[71] BAXTER, MALCOLM BRIAN, GB  
[85] 2000-02-09  
[86] 1998-08-06 (PCT/GB98/02358)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07973)  
[30] GB (9716854.6) 1997-08-09

---

[21] **2,301,286**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01N 1/14 7G01N 35/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AUTOMATED BIOLOGICAL**  
**REACTION SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE REACTION**  
**BIOLOGIQUE AUTOMATISE**  
[72] FORD, ANTHONY, US  
[72] MCDANIEL, DARIN, US  
[72] DRUYOR-SANCHEZ, BOBBI, US  
[72] HEILMAN, BRONWEN, US  
[72] RIZZO, VINCE, US  
[72] MEAD, STEPHEN, US  
[72] MCGRAW, BRIAN, US  
[72] RICHARDS, WILLIAM, US  
[72] SHOWALTER, WAYNE, US  
[71] VENTANA MEDICAL SYSTEMS,  
INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1998-08-11 (PCT/US98/16604)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/08090)  
[30] US (08/909,335) 1997-08-11  
[30] US (08/995,052) 1997-12-19

---

[21] **2,301,288**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G05F 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LOW-VOLTAGE HIGH-**  
**EFFICIENCY FLUORESCENT**  
**SIGNAGE, PARTICULARLY EXIT SIGN**  
[54] **SIGNALISATION**  
**FLUORESCENTE BASSE TENSION A**  
**HAUTE EFFICACITE, NOTAMMENT**  
**PANNEAU DE SORTIE**  
[72] PARRA, JORGE M., US  
[71] PARRA, JORGE M., US  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1998-08-19 (PCT/US98/16459)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09464)  
[30] US (08/915,696) 1997-08-21

---

[21] **2,301,289**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G02B 26/02 7B29D 11/00**  
**7C08J 5/00 7B29C 59/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR**  
**CONTROLLABLE FRUSTRATION OF**  
**TOTAL INTERNAL REFLECTION**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE**  
**FRUSTRATION COMMANDEE DE LA**  
**REFLEXION INTERNE TOTALE**  
[72] WHITEHEAD, LORNE A., CA  
[72] TIEDJE, J. THOMAS, CA  
[72] COOPE, ROBIN JOHN NOEL, CA  
[71] THE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH  
COLUMBIA, CA  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1998-05-08 (PCT/CA98/00457)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12069)  
[30] US (08/923,431) 1997-09-04

---

[21] **2,301,290**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61F 7/03 7A61F 5/01**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DISPOSABLE ELASTIC THERMAL**  
**UNIAXIAL JOINT WRAP**  
[54] **COMPRESSE POUR**  
**ARTICULATIONS JETABLE,**  
**ELASTIQUE, THERMIQUE, ET**  
**UNIAXIALE**  
[72] OUELLETTE, WILLIAM ROBERT,  
US  
[72] BARONE, DANIEL LOUIS, US  
[72] DAVIS, LEANE KRISTINE, US  
[72] CRAMER, RONALD DEAN, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1998-07-31 (PCT/IB98/01176)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/09917)  
[30] US (08/916,083) 1997-08-21

---

[21] **2,301,291**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B32B 5/02 7D04H 13/00**  
**7B32B 7/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELASTIC LAMINATES AND**  
**METHODS FOR MAKING THE SAME**  
[54] **STRATIFIES ELASTIQUES ET**  
**LEURS PROCEDES DE FABRICATION**  
[72] BARONE, DANIEL LOUIS, US  
[72] OUELLETTE, WILLIAM ROBERT,  
US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1998-07-31 (PCT/IB98/01175)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10166)  
[30] US (08/915,831) 1997-08-21

---

[21] **2,301,292**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ANTACID COMPOSITION**  
[54] **COMPOSITION ANTIACIDE**  
[72] LUHADIYA, ASHOK PREMCHAND,  
IN  
[72] GOEL, VIKRAM, IN  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1997-08-15 (PCT/US97/14425)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08656)

---

[21] **2,301,294**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F26B 21/06 7F26B 23/02**  
**7B01D 53/86**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TWO STAGE PROCESS FOR**  
**DRYING OF RAW WOOD MATERIAL**  
[54] **PROCEDE EN DEUX PHASES DE**  
**SECHAGE D'UNE MATIERE EN BOIS**  
**BRUT**  
[72] NILSSON, LARS, SE  
[72] BACKA, STEFAN, SE  
[72] PERRSON, ULF, SE  
[71] VALMET FIBERTECH AB, SE  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1998-08-14 (PCT/SE98/01472)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09364)  
[30] SE (9702938-3) 1997-08-14

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,301,295**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/53 7C12N 15/00 7A01N 43/04 7C12P 21/06 7C12N 15/63 7A61K 31/70**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FUNCTIONAL FRAGMENTS OF HIV-1 VPR PROTEIN AND METHODS OF USING THE SAME**  
[54] **FRAGMENTS FONCTIONNELS DE LA PROTEINE VPR VIH-1 ET PROCEDES D'UTILISATION**  
[72] AYYAVOO, VELPANDI, US  
[72] KIEBER-EMMONS, THOMAS, US  
[72] PATEL, MAMATA, US  
[72] WEINER, DAVID B., US  
[72] MAHALINGAM, SUNDARASAMY, US  
[71] THE TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, US  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1998-08-14 (PCT/US98/16890)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09412)  
[30] US (60/055,754) 1997-08-14

[21] **2,301,297**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 239/56 7A61K 31/505**  
[25] EN  
[54] **2-{3--4-(2-T-BUTYL-6-TRIFLUOROMETHYLPYRIDIN-4-YL) PIPERAZIN-1-YL} PROPYLMERCAPTO} PYRIMIDIN-4-OL-FUMARATE**  
[54] **FUMARATE DE 2-{3-(4-(2-T-BUTYL-6-TRIFLUOROMETHYLPYRIMIDIN-4-YL) PIPERAZIN-1-YL) PROPYLMERCAPTO} PYRIMIDIN-4-OL**  
[72] KOSER, STEFAN, DE  
[72] TREIBER, HANS-JORG, DE  
[72] STARCK, DOROTHEA, DE  
[72] HOGER, THOMAS, DE  
[72] BLANK, STEFAN, DE  
[72] THYES, MARCO, DE  
[72] SCHAFFER, BERND, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1998-08-14 (PCT/EP98/05178)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09015)  
[30] DE (19735410.6) 1997-08-14

[21] **2,301,299**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C25D 21/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND DEVICE FOR REGULATING THE CONCENTRATION OF SUBSTANCES IN ELECTROLYTES**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR REGULER LA CONCENTRATION DE SUBSTANCES DANS DES ELECTROLYTES**  
[72] MAURER, MANFRED, DE  
[72] KOPP, LORENZ, DE  
[72] GEISLER, JENS-ERIC, DE  
[72] WACHTER, RALF-PETER, DE  
[71] ATOTECH DEUTSCHLAND GMBH, DE  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1998-08-19 (PCT/DE98/02505)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10564)  
[30] DE (197 36 350.4) 1997-08-21

[21] **2,301,301**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MUTATION WITHIN THE CONNEXIN 26 GENE RESPONSIBLE FOR PRELINGUAL NON-SYNDROMIC DEAFNESS AND METHOD OF DETECTION**  
[54] **MUTATION DANS LE GENE DE LA CONNEXINE 26 RESPONSABLE DE LA SURDITE PRELINGUISTIQUE NON SYNDROMIQUE, ET PROCEDE DE DETECTION**  
[72] PETIT, CHRISTINE, FR  
[72] DENOYELLE-GRYSON, FRANCOISE, FR  
[72] WEIL, DOMINIQUE, FR  
[72] GUESDON, JEAN-LUC, FR  
[72] MARLIN-DUVERNOIS, SANDRINE, FR  
[71] INSTITUT PASTEUR, FR  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1998-08-14 (PCT/EP98/05175)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09210)  
[30] US (055,863) 1997-08-15

[21] **2,301,303**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B60S 1/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MOISTURE SENSOR AND WINDSHIELD FOG DETECTOR**  
[54] **CAPTEUR D'HUMIDITE ET DETECTEUR DE BUEE SUR UN PARE-BRISE**  
[72] BECHTEL, JON H., US  
[72] ROBERTS, JOHN K., US  
[72] STAM, JOSEPH S., US  
[71] GENTEX CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1998-09-10 (PCT/US98/18899)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14088)  
[30] US (08/931,118) 1997-09-16

[21] **2,301,304**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/54 7A61K 47/26 7A61K 47/38 7A61K 47/40**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NEW PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS OF MELOXICAM WITH IMPROVED SOLUBILITY AND BIOAVAILABILITY**  
[54] **NOUVELLES COMPOSITIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES DE MELOXICAM PRESENTANT UNE SOLUBILITE ET UNE BIODISPONIBILITE AMELIOREES**  
[72] KLOKKERS, KARIN, DE  
[72] FREUDENSBRUNG, BRIGITTE, DE  
[72] STRUENGMANN, ANDREAS, DE  
[71] HEXAL AG, DE  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1998-08-27 (PCT/EP98/05456)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/09988)  
[30] EP (97 114816.8) 1997-08-27

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,301,306**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A23B 7/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHODS FOR PRESERVING FRESH FRUIT AND PRODUCT THEREOF**  
[54] **PROCEDES DE CONSERVATION DE FRUITS FRAIS ET LEUR PRODUIT**  
[72] CHEN, CHAO, US  
[72] CAMIRAND, WAYNE M., US  
[72] PAVLATH, ATTILA E., US  
[72] WONG, DOMINIC W. S., US  
[72] TREZZA, THOMAS A., US  
[71] UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AS REPRESENTED BY THE SECRETARY, US  
[71] MANTROSE-HAEUSER CO. INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1998-08-10 (PCT/US98/16616)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07230)  
[30] US (08/909,196) 1997-08-11

[21] **2,301,309**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07H 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MICROSTRUCTURES FOR THE MANIPULATION OF FLUID SAMPLES**  
[54] **MICROSTRUCTURES PERMETTANT DE MANIPULER DES ECHANTILLONS FLUIDES**  
[72] KOVACS, GREGORY T.A., US  
[72] CHRISTEL, LEE ALLAN, US  
[72] POURAHMADI, FARZAD, US  
[72] NORTHRUP, M. ALLEN, US  
[72] MCMILLAN, WILLIAM A., US  
[72] PETERSEN, KURT E., US  
[71] CEPHEID, US  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1998-08-13 (PCT/US98/16870)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09042)  
[30] US (08/910,434) 1997-08-13  
[30] US (09/115,454) 1998-07-14

[21] **2,301,311**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SURGICAL CLAMP WITH IMPROVED TRACTION**  
[54] **CLAMP CHIRURGICAL A RESISTANCE AMELIOREE AU GLISSEMENT**  
[72] GADBERRY, DONALD L., US  
[72] FISHBURN, ROBERT, US  
[72] HART, CHARLES C., US  
[72] YAWATA, HARUYASU, US  
[72] CHI-SING, EDUARDO, US  
[71] APPLIED MEDICAL RESOURCES CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1998-09-03 (PCT/US98/18296)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11179)  
[30] US (08/923,211) 1997-09-04

[21] **2,301,314**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A23L 1/23 7A23L 1/20 7A23L 1/328**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PRODUCTION OF HYDROLYSATE**  
[54] **PRODUCTION D'HYDROLYSAT**  
[72] HO DAC, THANG, CH  
[72] NG, TSUI LUAN, SG  
[72] HEYLAND, SVEN, CH  
[72] LIM, BEE GIM, SG  
[71] SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE S.A., CH  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1998-10-12 (PCT/EP98/06523)  
[87] 1999-05-14 (WO99/22608)  
[30] EP (97119011.1) 1997-10-31

[21] **2,301,315**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C25D 17/00 7H05K 3/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DEVICE AND METHOD FOR EVENING OUT THE THICKNESS OF METAL LAYERS ON ELECTRICAL CONTACT POINTS ON ITEMS THAT ARE TO BE TREATED**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE POUR EGALISER L'EPAISSEUR DE COUCHES METALLIQUES AU NIVEAU DES POINTS DE MISE EN CONTACT ELECTRIQUES SUR UN PRODUIT A TRAITER**  
[72] LANGHEINRICH, PETER, DE  
[72] KOPP, LORENZ, DE  
[72] SCHNEIDER, REINHARD, DE  
[71] ATOTECH DEUTSCHLAND GMBH, DE  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1998-08-19 (PCT/DE98/02503)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10568)  
[30] DE (197 36 352.0) 1997-08-21

[21] **2,301,318**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F23Q 9/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ANTI-FLASH WICK SUSTAINER AND PEDESTAL**  
[54] **PORTE-MECHE ANTI-VAPORISATION INSTANTANEE ET SOCLE**  
[72] PAPPAS, GEORGE G., US  
[71] LUMI-LITE CANDLE COMPANY, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1997-11-24 (PCT/US97/22068)  
[87] 1998-10-15 (WO98/45650)  
[30] US (08/833,784) 1997-04-09

[21] **2,301,319**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B01D 65/02 7C11B 3/00 7B01D 65/06 7B01D 61/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CLEANING METHOD FOR MEMBRANES**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE NETTOYAGE DE MEMBRANES**  
[72] SEGERS, JACOBUS CORNELIS, NL  
[72] DEN BIEMAN, HENRICUS A.C.I., NL  
[72] STAVRIDIS, VANGELIS, NL  
[71] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1998-07-23 (PCT/EP98/04977)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07459)  
[30] EP (97202498.8) 1997-08-12

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,320</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G09F 9/37</b> [25] EN [54] <b>ARRAY ADDRESSING OF PNEUMATICALLY SWITCHED IMAGE DISPLAY DEVICE</b> [54] <b>ADRESSAGE D'UN RESEAU DE DISPOSITIFS D'AFFICHAGE D'IMAGES A COMMANDE PNEUMATIQUE</b> [72] MONTOUR, MICHAEL JAMES, CA [72] COOPE, ROBIN JOHN NOEL, CA [71] THE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, CA [85] 2000-02-11 [86] 1998-05-08 (PCT/CA98/00456) [87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10863) [30] US (08/917,615) 1997-08-26</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,324</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C08F 283/10 7C09D 151/08 7C09D 163/10</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PHOSPHATIZED AMINE CHAIN-EXTENDED EPOXY POLYMERIC COMPOUNDS</b> [54] <b>COMPOSES POLYMERES EPOXYDES PHOSPHATES A CHAINE AMINE ALLONGEE</b> [72] REARICK, BRIAN K., US [72] DUDIK, JOHN M., US [72] SUNDARARAMAN, PADMANABHAN, US [72] SWARUP, SHANTI, US [72] SIMEON, MARIE EDLA, US [71] PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC., US [85] 2000-02-11 [86] 1998-09-21 (PCT/US98/19723) [87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15570) [30] US (60/059,911) 1997-09-24 [30] US (60/059,922) 1997-09-24</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,327</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61K 35/76 7A61K 48/00 7C12N 7/01</b> [25] EN [54] <b>USE OF HERPES VECTORS FOR TUMOR THERAPY</b> [54] <b>UTILISATION DE VECTEURS D'HERPES POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE TUMEURS</b> [72] TODA, MASAHIRO, JP [72] RABKIN, SAMUEL D., US [72] MARTUZA, ROBERT L., US [71] GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY, US [85] 2000-02-11 [86] 1998-08-12 (PCT/US98/16447) [87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07394) [30] US (60/055,142) 1997-08-12 [30] US (09/064,174) 1998-04-22</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,321</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G09B 23/32 7G09B 23/28</b> [25] EN [54] <b>NECK ASSEMBLY FOR INFANT SIMULATOR</b> [54] <b>ENSEMBLE COU POUR SIMULATEUR DE BEBE</b> [72] FUSI, JOHN C., US [72] JURMAIN, MARY M., US [71] BABY THINK IT OVER, INC., US [85] 2000-02-11 [86] 1998-08-25 (PCT/US98/17435) [87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10857) [30] US (08/918,953) 1997-08-26</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,325</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/00 7A61K 9/14 7A61K 9/16 7A61K 31/52</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD FOR PREPARING PHARMACEUTICAL FORMULATIONS</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE COMPOSITIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES</b> [72] RAO, LEBURU SESHAGIRI, GB [71] CHAUVIN PHARMACEUTICALS LTD., GB [85] 2000-02-11 [86] 1998-09-02 (PCT/GB98/02637) [87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11239) [30] GB (9718568.0) 1997-09-03</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,328</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61K 48/00 7C12N 15/09 7C12N 5/10 7C12N 15/63</b> [25] EN [54] <b>VACCINATION BY TOPICAL APPLICATION OF GENETIC VECTORS</b> [54] <b>VACCINATION PAR APPLICATION TOPIQUE DE VECTEURS GENETIQUES</b> [72] SHI, ZHONGKAI, US [72] MARKS, DONALD H., US [72] CURIEL, DAVID T., US [72] TANG, DE-CHU, US [71] THE UAB RESEARCH FOUNDATION, US [85] 2000-02-11 [86] 1998-08-13 (PCT/US98/16739) [87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08713) [30] US (60/055,520) 1997-08-13 [30] US (60/075,113) 1998-02-11</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,323</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H01Q 1/12 7H01F 17/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>ON-GLASS ANTENNA SYSTEM</b> [54] <b>INSTALLATION D'ANTENNE SUR VERRE</b> [72] MCHENRY, DONALD L., US [72] BLETZ, MICHAEL L., US [71] PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC., US [85] 2000-02-11 [86] 1998-09-01 (PCT/US98/18111) [87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14818) [30] US (08/928,786) 1997-09-12</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,330</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G01M 3/24 7G01M 3/36</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD FOR TESTING SEALED CONTAINERS</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE DE CONTROLE DE RECIPIENTS MUNIS DE FERMETURES</b> [72] HEUFT, BERNHARD, DE [71] HEUFT SYSTEMTECHNIK GMBH, DE [85] 2000-02-11 [86] 1998-08-25 (PCT/EP98/05380) [87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10722) [30] DE (197 36 869.7) 1997-08-25</p>	

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,301,403</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/10 7C12N 15/86</b> [25] EN [54] <b>HIGH-THROUGHPUT SCREENING OF GENE FUNCTION USING LIBRARIES FOR FUNCTIONAL GENOMICS APPLICATIONS</b> [54] <b>CRIBLAGE DE FONCTION GENIQUE A HAUT RENDEMENT A L'AIDE DE BANQUES D'APPLICATIONS GENOMIQUES FONCTIONNELLES</b> [72] BOUT, ABRAHAM, NL [72] VAN ES, HELMUTH, NL [72] VOGELS, RONALD, NL [72] SCHOUTEN, GOVERT, NL [71] INTROGENE B.V., NL [85] 2000-02-09 [86] 1999-06-11 (PCT/NL99/00367) [87] 1999-12-16 (WO99/64582) [30] US (09/097,239) 1998-06-12</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,301,501</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B65D 51/28 7A63H 1/30</b> [25] EN [54] <b>BOTTLE CAP WITH PRIZE</b> [54] <b>BOUCHON DE BOUTEILLE AVEC CADEAU PUBLICITAIRE</b> [72] SINGER, URI, US [71] SINGER, URI, US [85] 2000-02-23 [86] 1999-05-12 (PCT/US99/10544) [87] 1999-12-29 (WO99/67145) [30] US (09/103,774) 1998-06-24 [30] US (09/191,706) 1998-11-13</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,301,505</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/22</b> [25] EN [54] <b>SYSTEM AND METHOD OF DELIVERING COLLECT CALLS IN A RADIO TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORK</b> [54] <b>SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE TRANSMISSION D'APPELS EN PCV DANS UN RESEAU DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS</b> [72] FOTI, GEORGE, CA [71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE [85] 2000-02-23 [86] 1998-09-17 (PCT/SE98/01645) [87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/16265) [30] US (08/937,329) 1997-09-20</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,301,404</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C11D 3/386</b> [25] EN [54] <b>LAUNDRY DETERGENT COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING A SACCHARIDE GUM DEGRADING ENZYME</b> [54] <b>COMPOSITIONS DE DETERGENT A LESSIVE COMPRENANT UNE ENZYME DEGRADANT LES GOMMES DE SACCHARIDE</b> [72] BAECK, ANDRE CESAR, BE [72] HERBOTS, IVAN MAURICE ALFONS JAN, BE [72] SAUNDERS, CHARLES WINSTON, US [72] SREEKRISHNA, KOTIKANYADANAM, US [72] BETTIOL, JEAN-LUC PHILIPPE, BE [72] COOREMANS, STEVEN PAUL GEORGES, BE [72] JOHNSTONE, KEVIN ROBERT, US [71] THE PROCTER &amp; GAMBLE COMPANY, US [85] 2000-02-11 [86] 1998-06-10 (PCT/US98/11995) [87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09127) [30] EP (97870120.9) 1997-08-14</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,301,503</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61K 33/18</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS FOR ORAL ADMINISTRATION OF MOLECULAR IODINE</b> [54] <b>COMPOSITIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES POUR L'ADMINISTRATION ORALE D'IODE MOLECULAIRE</b> [72] HICKEY, JOHN, US [72] DUAN, YONGJUN, US [72] KESSLER, JACK, US [72] PANICUCCI, RICK, US [71] SYMBOLLON CORPORATION, US [85] 2000-02-23 [86] 1998-10-27 (PCT/US98/22720) [87] 1999-05-06 (WO99/21567) [30] US (960,149) 1997-10-29</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,301,506</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7F03D 1/06</b> [25] EN [54] <b>WINDMILL ROTOR AND WIND BLADES THEREFOR</b> [54] <b>ROTOR D'EOLIENNE ET PALES CORRESPONDANTES</b> [72] ANDERSEN, SOREN, DK [72] ALBERTSEN, HENRIK, DK [72] GRABAU, PETER, DK [71] LM GLASFIBER A/S, DK [85] 2000-02-23 [86] 1998-09-04 (PCT/DK98/00378) [87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14490) [30] DK (1009/97) 1997-09-04</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,301,504</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A23P 1/10 7A47G 21/18</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD FOR MANUFACTURING TUBE DEFINED WITH THROUGH HOLE THEREIN USING STARCH AS PRINCIPAL CONSTITUENT THEREOF</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE DE FABRICATION D'UN TUBE TRAVERSE PAR UN TROU DE PASSAGE DANS LEQUEL L'AMIDON EST UTILISE COMME COMPOSANT PRINCIPAL</b> [72] KIM, YOUNG, KR [71] KIM, YOUNG, KR [85] 2000-02-23 [86] 1999-06-24 (PCT/KR99/00331) [87] 1999-12-29 (WO99/66808) [30] KR (1998/23844) 1998-06-24</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,301,507</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C07C 67/26 7C07C 69/34 7C07C 69/48</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD FOR PRODUCING ALKYLENE GLYCOL ESTERS WITH LIMITED HOMOLOGUE DISTRIBUTION</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE DE PREPARATION D'ESTERS DE GLYCOL D'ALKYLENE A REPARTITION LIMITEE D'HOMOLOGUES</b> [72] RATHS, HANS-CHRISTIAN, DE [71] COGNIS DEUTSCHLAND GMBH, DE [85] 2000-02-23 [86] 1998-08-17 (PCT/EP98/05204) [87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10309) [30] DE (197 36 906.5) 1997-08-25 [30] DE (197 41 911.9) 1997-09-25 [30] DE (198 07 597.9) 1998-02-23</p>	

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,301,508**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7E01C 11/24 7E01H 10/00 7E01C 19/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ANTI-SLIPPING AGENT FOR FROZEN ROAD SURFACE AND SPREADING METHOD THEREOF, AND APPARATUS FOR SPREADING THE ANTI-SLIPPING AGENT FOR FROZEN ROAD SURFACE**  
[54] **AGENT ANTIGLISSANT POUR REVETEMENTS ROUTIERS GELES, SON PROCEDE D'EPANDAGE ET APPAREIL D'EPANDAGE D'AGENT ANTIGLISSANT POUR REVETEMENTS ROUTIERS GELES**  
[72] ONODERA, HIDEKI, JP  
[72] YAMAMOTO, CHISATO, JP  
[72] KATO, GENZO, JP  
[71] KOHYU SANGYO YUGEN KAISHA, JP  
[85] 2000-02-23  
[86] 1998-08-26 (PCT/JP98/03779)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10602)  
[30] JP (9-229375) 1997-08-26  
[30] JP (9-294065) 1997-10-27  
[30] JP (10-180469) 1998-06-26

[21] **2,301,509**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/15**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DISPOSABLE ABSORBENT ARTICLE HAVING IMPROVED FECAL STORAGE**  
[54] **ARTICLE ABSORBANT JETABLE A CAPACITE AMELIOREE DE STOCKAGE DES MATIERES FECALES**  
[72] ROE, DONALD CARROLL, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-23  
[86] 1998-08-06 (PCT/IB98/01208)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/09922)  
[30] US (08/918,397) 1997-08-26

[21] **2,301,510**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 471/04 7A61K 31/47**  
[25] EN  
[54] **3-ALKYLPYRROLO-3,2-C]QUINOLINE DERIVATIVES**  
[54] **DERIVES DE 3-ALKYLPYRROLO-3,2-C] QUINOLEINE**  
[72] CHEON, HYAE GYEONG, KR  
[72] KIM, HYO JUNG, KR  
[72] KANG, SEUNG KYU, KR  
[72] CHOI, JOONG-KWON, KR  
[72] KIM, SUNG SOO, KR  
[72] YUM, EUL KGUN, KR  
[71] KOREA RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, KR  
[85] 2000-02-23  
[86] 1999-06-30 (PCT/KR99/00346)  
[87] 2000-01-13 (WO00/01696)  
[30] KR (98-26506) 1998-07-02

[21] **2,301,511**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08G 65/12 7B01J 31/22 7C08G 65/28 7C08G 18/48**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CATALYST FOR RING-OPENING POLYMERIZATION OF ALKYLENE OXIDE, METHOD FOR PREPARATION THEREOF AND USE THEREOF**  
[54] **CATALYSEUR DE POLYMERISATION PAR DECYCLISATION D'UN OXYDE D'ALKYLENE, ET SON PROCEDE DE FABRICATION ET D'UTILISATION**  
[72] SUGIYAMA, KAYOKO, JP  
[72] FUKUDA, HIROKI, JP  
[72] HORIE, AKIO, JP  
[72] WADA, HIROSHI, JP  
[71] ASAHI GLASS COMPANY LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-02-23  
[86] 1999-07-09 (PCT/JP99/03738)  
[87] 2000-01-20 (WO00/02951)  
[30] JP (10/196192) 1998-07-10

[21] **2,301,512**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A63F 9/08 7A63H 33/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AN INTERCONNECTED BLOCK PUZZLE**  
[54] **CUBE CASSE-TETE A BLOCS INTERCONNECTES**  
[72] HERBER, VERONICA, NZ  
[72] CORNELIUS, BARBARA, AU  
[72] SLIGH, JONATHAN PAUL, AU  
[71] CORNELIUS, BARBARA, AU  
[71] SLIGH, JONATHAN PAUL, AU  
[85] 2000-02-23  
[86] 1998-08-13 (PCT/AU98/00634)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10059)  
[30] NZ (328627) 1997-08-25

[21] **2,301,513**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C09D 183/14 7C09D 4/00 7C09D 183/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COATING COMPOSITIONS WITH A BASE CONSISTING OF SILANES CONTAINING EPOXIDE GROUPS**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS DE RECouvreMENT A BASE DE SILANES CONTENANT DES GROUPES EPOXYDE**  
[72] BIER, PETER, DE  
[72] GENZ, JOACHIM, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-02-23  
[86] 1998-08-17 (PCT/EP98/05197)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10441)  
[30] DE (197 37 328.3) 1997-08-27

[21] **2,301,514**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 47/18 7A61L 2/04 7A61K 47/26 7A61K 38/37**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DRIED BIOLOGICALLY OR THERAPEUTICALLY ACTIVE PREPARATIONS**  
[54] **PREPARATIONS DESHYDRATEES POSSEDANT UNE ACTIVITE BIOLOGIQUE OU THERAPEUTIQUE**  
[72] GROSS, NEIL, AU  
[72] OATES, ADRIAN, AU  
[72] KANELLOS, JERRY, AU  
[71] CSL LIMITED, AU  
[85] 2000-02-23  
[86] 1998-08-25 (PCT/AU98/00682)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10011)  
[30] AU (PO 8719) 1997-08-25

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,301,515**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 477/06 7C07D 477/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OPTIONALLY PROTECTED 3-HYDROXYMETHYL CARBAPENEMS AND SYNTHESIS**  
[54] **3-HYDROXYMETHYL CARBAPENEMESEVENTUELLEMENT PROTEGES ET SYNTHESE**  
[72] CHUNG, JOHN Y., US  
[72] WELLS, KENNETH M., US  
[72] LEAZER, JOHNNIE L., JR., US  
[72] JENSEN, MARKS S., US  
[72] YANG, CHUNHUA, US  
[72] YASUDA, NOBUYOSHI, US  
[71] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-23  
[86] 1998-08-21 (PCT/US98/17467)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10348)  
[30] US (60/056,967) 1997-08-26  
[30] GB (9800459.1) 1998-01-09

[21] **2,301,516**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G09B 23/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DEMONSTRATION DEVICE MODELLING A LIVING ORGANISM**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE DEMONSTRATION REPRESENTANT LE MODELE D'UN ETRE VIVANT**  
[72] WEINSPACH, PAUL-MICHAEL, DE  
[71] FRAUNHOFER-GESELLSCHAFT ZUR FORDERUNG DER ANGEWANDTEN FORSCHUNG E.V., DE  
[85] 2000-02-23  
[86] 1998-09-10 (PCT/EP98/05789)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14726)  
[30] DE (197 40 207.0) 1997-09-12

[21] **2,301,517**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08F 10/00 7C08F 2/00 7B01J 8/18 7B01J 19/24 7C08F 2/34 7B01J 8/38**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS AND APPARATUS FOR THE GAS-PHASE POLYMERISATION**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE POLYMERISATION EN PHASE GAZEUSE**  
[72] COVEZZI, MASSIMO, IT  
[72] GOVONI, GABRIELE, IT  
[71] MONTELL TECHNOLOGY COMPANY B.V., NL  
[85] 2000-02-23  
[86] 1999-07-03 (PCT/EP99/04722)  
[87] 2000-01-20 (WO00/02929)  
[30] EP (98202280.8) 1998-07-08

[21] **2,301,518**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C06C 5/04 7C06C 5/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SIGNAL TRANSMISSION FUSE AND METHOD OF MAKING THE SAME**  
[54] **MECHE DE TRANSMISSION DE SIGNAUX ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE CETTE MECHE**  
[72] RABOTINSKY, NICKOLAY ILIYCH, RU  
[72] PECHENEV, URIY GENNADIEVITCH, RU  
[72] FURNE, VLADIMIR VASILIEVITCH, RU  
[72] GLADDEN, ERNEST L., US  
[72] NIKITIN, IGOR VASILIEVITCH, RU  
[72] BELJANKINA, IRINA GENNADIEVNA, RU  
[71] THE ENSIGN-BICKFORD COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-24  
[86] 1998-08-25 (PCT/US98/17554)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10301)  
[30] US (08/920,516) 1997-08-29

[21] **2,301,519**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/045 7A61K 47/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OPHTHALMIC COMPOSITIONS FOR SOFT CONTACT LENS, METHOD OF ENHANCING WETTABILITY OF SOFT CONTACT LENS, AND METHOD OF INHIBITING TERPENOID ADSORPTION**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS OPHTALMIQUES POUR LENTILLES DE CONTACT SOUPLES, PROCEDE D'AMELIORATION DE MOUILLABILITE DE LENTILLES DE CONTACT SOUPLES ET PROCEDE D'INHIBITION D'ADSORPTION DE TERPENOIDE**  
[72] NAKAYAMA, HISAYUKI, JP  
[72] DOI, KOJI, JP  
[72] NAKAJIMA, TAKUYA, JP  
[72] SAKAI, NORIKO, JP  
[71] SENJU PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-02-23  
[86] 1998-08-24 (PCT/JP98/03776)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/09968)  
[30] JP (229775/1997) 1997-08-26  
[30] JP (195800/1998) 1998-07-10

[21] **2,301,520**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/495 7C07D 401/12 7C07D 405/12 7C07D 401/14 7C07D 405/14 7C07D 241/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PYRAZINONE THROMBIN INHIBITORS**  
[54] **INHIBITEURS DE THROMBINE A BASE DE PYRAZINONE**  
[72] LYLE, TERRY A., US  
[72] SANDERSON, PHILIP E., US  
[72] DORSEY, BRUCE D., US  
[71] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-24  
[86] 1998-09-03 (PCT/US98/18417)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11267)  
[30] US (60/058,058) 1997-09-05  
[30] GB (9801005.1) 1998-01-16

[21] **2,301,521**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F01K 23/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR OPERATING A GAS AND STEAM TURBINE INSTALLATION AND STEAM TURBINE INSTALLATION FOR CARRYING OUT SAID METHOD**  
[54] **PROCEDE POUR UTILISER UNE INSTALLATION DE TURBINES A GAZ ET A VAPEUR ET INSTALLATION DE TURBINES A GAZ ET A VAPEUR POUR LA MISE EN OEUVRE DU PROCEDE**  
[72] STIERSTORFER, HELMUT, DE  
[72] SCHMID, ERICH, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-02-23  
[86] 1998-08-12 (PCT/DE98/02329)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10627)  
[30] DE (197 36 889.1) 1997-08-25

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,301,522**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7D01F 6/84 7C08G 63/18 7C08G 63/83 7C08G 63/85**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVED COPOLYMER BINDER FIBERS**  
[54] **FIBRES DE LIAGE COPOLYMERES AMELIOREES**  
[72] DILLOW, F. HENRY, US  
[72] DEAN, LERON R., US  
[72] HAILE, WILLIAM A., US  
[72] LAMBERT, MICHAEL D., US  
[72] TINCHER, MARK E., US  
[71] EASTMAN CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-24  
[86] 1998-08-28 (PCT/US98/17813)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10573)  
[30] US (60/057,800) 1997-08-28

[21] **2,301,523**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 205/085 7A61K 31/43 7A61K 31/545**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AZETIDINONE DERIVATIVES AS BETA.-LACTAMASE INHIBITORS**  
[54] **DERIVES DE L'AZETIDINONE UTILISES COMME INHIBITEURS DES BETA.-LACTAMASES**  
[72] MAITI, SAMARENDRA N., CA  
[72] PHILLIPS, OLUDOTUN A., KW  
[72] UJI, TATSUYA, JP  
[72] KUNUGITA, CHIEKO, JP  
[72] NISHIDA, KOICHI, JP  
[72] SETTI, EDUARDO L., US  
[72] REDDY, ANDHE V. NARENDER, CA  
[72] HIGASHITANI, FUSAHIRO, JP  
[72] MICETICH, RONALD G., CA  
[71] NAEJA PHARMACEUTICAL INC., CA  
[71] TAIHO PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-02-24  
[86] 1998-08-28 (PCT/US98/17343)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10324)  
[30] US (08/920,886) 1997-08-29

[21] **2,301,524**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F01K 23/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STEAM GENERATOR, ESPECIALLY WASTE HEAT RECOVERY STEAM GENERATOR AND METHOD FOR OPERATING SAID GENERATOR**  
[54] **GENERATEUR DE VAPEUR, NOTAMMENT GENERATEUR DE VAPEUR DE RECUPERATION, ET PROCEDE POUR LE FONCTIONNEMENT DE CE GENERATEUR DE VAPEUR**  
[72] LOCKWOOD, CARL, DE  
[72] SCHMID, ERICH, DE  
[72] STIERSTORFER, HELMUT, DE  
[72] LENK, UWE, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-02-23  
[86] 1998-08-12 (PCT/DE98/02330)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10628)  
[30] DE (197 36 885.9) 1997-08-25

[21] **2,301,525**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B01D 19/00 7E21B 21/06 7B04C 5/103 7B01D 21/26 7E21B 43/38**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVED HELICAL SEPARATOR**  
[54] **AMELIORATIONS APORTEES A UN SEPARATEUR HELICOIDAL**  
[72] SPANO, ROSA EUGENIO, BR  
[72] DE ALMIEDA FRANCA, FERNANDO, BR  
[72] LOPES, DIRONSIR, BR  
[72] DO VALE, OSVALDA ROBERTO, BR  
[72] GARGAGLIONE PRADO, MAURICIO, BR  
[72] MARTINS RIBEIRO, GERALDO ALFONSO SPINELLI, BR  
[71] PETROLEO BRASILEIRO S.A. - PETROBRAS, BR  
[85] 2000-02-24  
[86] 1998-06-25 (PCT/BR98/00044)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10070)  
[30] BR (PI 9704499-7) 1997-08-26

[21] **2,301,526**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08F 8/00 7C08K 5/14 7C08J 3/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELASTOMERS WITH IMPROVED PROCESSABILITY**  
[54] **ELASTOMERES AYANT UNE APTITUDE AU TRAITEMENT ACCRUE**  
[72] KAO, CHE-I, US  
[72] ROWLAND, MICHAEL E., US  
[71] THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-23  
[86] 1998-08-25 (PCT/US98/17559)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10392)  
[30] US (60/057,086) 1997-08-27

[21] **2,301,527**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08J 3/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS OF RHEOLOGY MODIFICATION OF POLYMERS**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE MODIFICATION DE LA RHEOLOGIE DE POLYMERES**  
[72] ROWLAND, MICHAEL E., US  
[72] MULLINS, MICHAEL J., US  
[72] CUMMINS, CLARK H., US  
[72] HOENIG, WENDY D., US  
[72] SILVIS, H. CRAIG, US  
[72] KAO, CHE-I, US  
[72] HO, THOI H., US  
[72] BABB, DAVID A., US  
[71] THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-23  
[86] 1998-08-13 (PCT/US98/16810)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10415)  
[30] US (60/057,582) 1997-08-27

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,301,528**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A45D 8/00 7A44B 6/00 7A44C 1/00 7F16B 2/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SUPPORT ELEMENT IN THE FORM OF A HELICAL TENSION SPRING, APPLICABLE TO HAIR OR SHEET MATERIAL**  
[54] **ELEMENT DE SUPPORT SOUS FORME DE RESSORT DE TENSION HELICOIDAL, POUVANT S'UTILISER DANS LES CHEVEUX OU SUR UNE MATIERE EN FEUILLE**  
[72] DI MARIA, SERGIO, IT  
[72] DI MARIA, SONIA, US  
[72] DI MARIA, SANDRO, IT  
[71] DI MARIA, SERGIO, IT  
[71] DI MARIA, SONIA, US  
[71] DI MARIA, SANDRO, IT  
[85] 2000-02-23  
[86] 1998-07-16 (PCT/IB98/01558)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/04664)  
[30] IT (MI97U000559) 1997-07-22  
[30] IT (MI98A000531) 1998-03-16

[21] **2,301,529**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04M 1/64 7H04M 11/00 7H04M 15/00 7H04M 17/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM FOR A SERVICE PROVIDER**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION POUR FOURNISSEUR DE SERVICES**  
[72] SMILEY, J. NEIL, US  
[72] SMILEY, J. DONALD, US  
[71] PHYTEL, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-23  
[86] 1998-08-25 (PCT/US98/17791)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/11049)  
[30] US (08/921,998) 1997-08-27

[21] **2,301,530**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61M 16/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PULMONARY PRESSURE MODULATOR**  
[54] **MODULATEUR DE PRESSION PULMONAIRE**  
[72] PIPER, SAMUEL DAVID, US  
[71] PIPER, SAMUEL DAVID, US  
[85] 2000-02-23  
[86] 1998-09-24 (PCT/US98/20181)  
[87] 1999-04-22 (WO99/19014)  
[30] US (08/949,894) 1997-10-14

[21] **2,301,531**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06T 11/40**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF CONSTRUCTING A SOLID GRAPH USING HONEYCOMB CELLS**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE CONSTRUCTION D'UN GRAPHIQUE TRIDIMENSIONNEL AU MOYEN DE CELLULES ALVEOLAIRES**  
[72] NGAN, KA-HAM, CN  
[71] NGAN, KA-HAM, CN  
[85] 2000-02-23  
[86] 1998-08-21 (PCT/CN98/00171)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10842)  
[30] CH (97117780.5) 1997-08-25

[21] **2,301,532**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/14 7G06F 3/00 7G06F 17/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMMUNICATION TERMINAL DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF TERMINAL DE COMMUNICATION**  
[72] FURUYA, MAMI, JP  
[71] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2000-02-23  
[86] 1999-06-23 (PCT/JP99/03337)  
[87] 1999-12-29 (WO99/67959)  
[30] JP (P10-177684) 1998-06-24

[21] **2,301,533**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61L 29/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BALLOONS MADE FROM LIQUID CRYSTAL POLYMER BLENDS**  
[54] **BALLONNETS OBTENUS AU MOYEN DE MELANGES DE POLYMERES CRISTALLINS LIQUIDES**  
[72] BARRY, RALPH J., US  
[72] WANG, LIXIAO, US  
[72] FERRERA, DAVID A., US  
[72] MICHAELS, GEORGE C., US  
[72] CHEN, JIANHUA, US  
[71] SCIMED LIFE SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-23  
[86] 1998-09-04 (PCT/US98/18345)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12586)  
[30] US (08 / 926,905) 1997-09-10

[21] **2,301,534**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61M 5/142**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AN INFUSION PUMP SYSTEM AND AN INFUSION PUMP UNIT**  
[54] **ENSEMBLE POMPE A PERFUSION ET POMPE A PERFUSION**  
[72] MERNOE, MORTEN, DK  
[71] MERNOE, MORTEN, DK  
[85] 2000-02-23  
[86] 1998-10-21 (PCT/DK98/00457)  
[87] 1999-05-06 (WO99/21596)  
[30] DK (9701206) 1997-10-23

[21] **2,301,535**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H02K 1/27**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELECTRIC MACHINE WITH A ROTOR CONSTRUCTED OF PERMANENT MAGNETS AND MAGNETIC FLUX GUIDES**  
[54] **MACHINE ELECTRIQUE A ROTOR CONSTITUE D'AIMANTS PERMANENTS ET D'ELEMENTS CONDUCTEURS DE FLUX MAGNETIQUE**  
[72] EHRHART, PETER, DE  
[72] LUCAS, CHRISTAIN, DE  
[72] LINDNER, LUDWIG, DE  
[72] REINER, GERHARD, DE  
[72] WALTER, FRITZ, DE  
[71] MAGNET-MOTOR GESELLSCHAFT FUR MAGNETMOTORISCHE TECHNIK MBH, DE  
[85] 2000-02-23  
[86] 1998-08-26 (PCT/EP98/05417)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10962)  
[30] DE (197 37 391.7) 1997-08-27

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,301,536**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B22F 7/00 7B32B 15/02 7B05D 3/02 7B32B 15/04 7B22F 7/04 7B05D 3/10 7B32B 5/16 7B32B 15/18 7B32B 15/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ENCAPSULATED NANOMETER MAGNETIC PARTICLES**  
[54] **NANOPARTICULES MAGNETIQUES ENCAPSULEES**  
[72] ZHANG, DAJIE, US  
[72] KLABUNDE, KENNETH J., US  
[72] SORENSEN, CHRISTOPHER, US  
[71] KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY RESEARCH FOUNDATION, US  
[85] 2000-02-23  
[86] 1998-08-04 (PCT/US98/16233)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07502)  
[30] US (08/906,027) 1997-08-05

[21] **2,301,537**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B23G 5/00 7B23B 27/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SCREWING PLATE**  
[54] **PLAQUETTE DE FILETAGE**  
[72] PROKOP, HERMANN, DE  
[72] HARTLOHNER, RUDI, DE  
[71] KENNAMETAL INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-23  
[86] 1998-08-11 (PCT/EP98/05078)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11416)  
[30] DE (197 38 456.0) 1997-09-03

[21] **2,301,538**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR FORWARDING CALLING PARTY INFORMATION**  
[54] **SYSTEME ET PROCEDE D'ENVOI D'INFORMATIONS D'APPELANT**  
[72] VALENTINE, ERIC, US  
[71] ERICSSON INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-23  
[86] 1998-09-15 (PCT/US98/19133)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14961)  
[30] US (08/931,625) 1997-09-16

[21] **2,301,539**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01N 1/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF MAKING HIGH DENSITY ARRAYS**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE RESEAUX A HAUTE DENSITE**  
[72] HUDSON, JAMES R., JR., US  
[72] DAWSON, ELLIOTT P., US  
[71] GENOVATIONS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-23  
[86] 1998-05-19 (PCT/US98/10243)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13313)  
[30] US (08/927,974) 1997-09-11

[21] **2,301,540**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B05C 1/00 7B05D 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COATING APPARATUS**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE REVETEMENT**  
[72] HUFFMAN, W., CRAIG, US  
[72] CORNELL, KEVIN, US  
[71] HENKEL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-02-21  
[86] 1998-09-04 (PCT/US98/18000)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/13992)  
[30] US (08/928,510) 1997-09-12

[21] **2,301,541**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01Q 21/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR COMPENSATION OF DIFFRACTION DIVERGENCE OF BEAM OF AN ANTENNA SYSTEM**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE COMPENSATION DE LA DIVERGENCE DE DIFFRACTION DU FAISCEAU D'UN SYSTEME D'ANTENNE**  
[72] PETROSIAN, FREDERICK N., US  
[71] FOURTH DIMENSION SYSTEMS CORP., US  
[85] 2000-02-21  
[86] 1998-08-20 (PCT/US98/17192)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09607)  
[30] US (08/915,702) 1997-08-21

[21] **2,301,542**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A47G 19/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NO-SPILL DRINKING CUP APPARATUS**  
[54] **RECIPIENT A BOIRE DONT LE CONTENU NE PEUT S'ECHAPPER ACCIDENTELLEMENT**  
[72] HAKIM, NOURI E., US  
[72] SOLOMON, VICTOR R., US  
[71] HAKIM, NOURI E., US  
[85] 2000-02-21  
[86] 1998-08-21 (PCT/US98/17379)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08578)  
[30] US (60/056,218) 1997-08-21

[21] **2,301,543**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 205/08 7A61K 31/395**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AZETIDINONE DERIVATIVES FOR THE TREATMENT OF HCMV INFECTIONS**  
[54] **DERIVES D'AZETIDINONE POUR LE TRAITEMENT D'INFECTIONS HCMV**  
[72] O'MEARA, JEFFREY, CA  
[72] YOAKIM, CHRISTIANE, CA  
[72] DEZIEL, ROBERT, CA  
[72] OGILVIE, WILLIAM W., CA  
[71] BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM (CANADA) LTD., CA  
[85] 2000-02-21  
[86] 1998-10-06 (PCT/CA98/00953)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/18072)  
[30] US (60/061,544) 1997-10-07

[21] **2,301,544**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C02F 1/46**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TREATMENT OF LIQUID WASTE**  
[54] **TRAITEMENT DES DECHETS LIQUIDES**  
[72] ECCLES, CHRISTOPHER ROBERT, GB  
[71] DAVIES, CHRISTOPHER JOHN, GB  
[71] DAVIES, CAROLINE JANE, GB  
[71] BEITH, ROBERT MICHAEL, GB  
[71] ECCLES, CHRISTOPHER ROBERT, GB  
[85] 2000-02-21  
[86] 1998-08-20 (PCT/GB98/02506)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10285)  
[30] GB (9717775.2) 1997-08-22

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,545</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61M 25/04</b> [25] EN [54] <b>AN APPARATUS FOR PREVENTING LOSS OF A COMPOSITION DURING A MEDICAL PROCEDURE</b> [54] <b>APPAREIL EMPECHANT LA PERTE DE COMPOSITION LORS D'UNE PROCEDURE MEDICALE</b> [72] DECRESCITO, VINCENT, US [72] KRONENTHAL, RICHARD, US [72] MCBETH, DEAN, US [71] DIRECT THERAPEUTICS, INC., US [85] 2000-02-21 [86] 1998-08-21 (PCT/US98/17611) [87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10023) [30] US (60/056,836) 1997-08-22 [30] US (60/074,544) 1998-02-12</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,548</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C07D 205/08 7A61K 31/395</b> [25] EN [54] <b>AZETIDINONE DERIVATIVES FOR THE TREATMENT OF HCMV INFECTIONS</b> [54] <b>DERIVES D'AZETIDINONE POUR LE TRAITEMENT D'INFECTIONS HCMV</b> [72] O'MEARA, JEFFREY, CA [72] DEZIEL, ROBERT, CA [72] OGILVIE, WILLIAM W., CA [72] MALENFANT, ERIC, CA [71] BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM (CANADA) LTD., CA [85] 2000-02-21 [86] 1998-10-06 (PCT/CA98/00952) [87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/18071) [30] US (60/061,550) 1997-10-07</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,550</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B32B 3/10 7B65D 81/26</b> [25] EN [54] <b>MULTI-PURPOSE ABSORBENT AND PROTECTIVE SHEET MATERIALS</b> [54] <b>MATERIAUX EN FEUILLE, ABSORBANTS, PROTECTEURS ET A USAGE MULTIPLE</b> [72] NORCOM, JOHN DAVID, US [72] TWEDDELL, RICHARD III, US [72] OTTEN, GENEVA GAIL, US [72] HAMILTON, PETER WORTHINGTON, US [71] THE PROCTER &amp; GAMBLE COMPANY, US [85] 2000-02-21 [86] 1998-08-10 (PCT/IB98/01218) [87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10164) [30] US (08/918,486) 1997-08-26 [30] US (09/006,669) 1998-01-13</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,546</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H04L 5/06</b> [25] EN [54] <b>APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR CONCURRENT VOICE AND DATA TRANSMISSION</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF D'EMISSION CONCURRENTE VOIX ET DONNEES</b> [72] AMIT, CHEN, IL [71] ECI TELECOM LTD., IL [85] 2000-02-24 [86] 1998-08-24 (PCT/IL98/00405) [87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/11016) [30] IL (121643) 1997-08-27</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,549</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/47 7C07D 215/227 7C07D 215/38</b> [25] EN [54] <b>4-ARYL-3-AMINOQUINOLINE-2-ONE DERIVATIVES AS POTASSIUM CHANNEL MODULATORS</b> [54] <b>DERIVES DE 4-ARYL-3-AMINOQUINOLEINE-2-ONE COMME MODULATEURS DE CANAL POTASSIUM</b> [72] HEWAWASAM, PIYASENA, US [72] SWARTZ, STEPHEN G., US [72] STARRETT, JOHN E., JR., US [71] BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, US [85] 2000-02-24 [86] 1998-08-24 (PCT/US98/17508) [87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/09983) [30] US (60/058,014) 1997-08-28</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,551</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G01N 1/31</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR AUTOMATICALLY FORMING MONOLAYERS FROM PARTICULATE MATTER SEPARATED FROM FLUID SAMPLES</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE FORMATION AUTOMATIQUE DE COUCHES MONOMOLECULAIRES A PARTIR D'UNE MATIERE PARTICULAIRE SEPEREE D'ECHANTILLONS FLUIDES</b> [72] GUIRGUIS, RAOUF A., US [72] STAFFORD, ROLAND T., US [72] YORK, FREDERICK J., US [72] CHRISTENSEN, JOHN M., US [71] MONOGEN, INC., US [85] 2000-02-24 [86] 1998-08-25 (PCT/US98/17524) [87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10723) [30] US (60/056,445) 1997-08-25 [30] US (09/053,010) 1998-04-01</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,547</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H04R 5/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>5-2-5 MATRIX ENCODER AND DECODER SYSTEM</b> [54] <b>SYSTEME DE CODAGE ET DE DECODAGE A MATRICE 5-2-5</b> [72] GRIESINGER, DAVID H., US [71] LEXICON, US [85] 2000-02-24 [86] 1998-09-03 (PCT/US98/18390) [87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12386) [30] US (60/058,169) 1997-09-05</p>		

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,301,552**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C06B 45/00 7C06B 45/08 7C06B 45/10 7C06B 31/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **EXPLOSIVES GASSER COMPOSITION AND METHOD**  
[54] **COMPOSITION DE GAZAGE D'EXPLOSIFS ET PROCEDE CORRESPONDANT**  
[72] RODGERS, SARAH ELIZA, AU  
[71] ORICA EXPLOSIVES TECHNOLOGY PTY LTD., AU  
[85] 2000-02-21  
[86] 1998-08-21 (PCT/AU98/00670)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10299)  
[30] AU (PO 8721) 1997-08-22

[21] **2,301,553**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B24D 3/28 7B24D 11/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ABRASIVE ARTICLES INCLUDING A POLYMERIC ADDITIVE**  
[54] **ARTICLES ABRASIFS A ADDITIF DE POLYMERE**  
[72] HARMER, WALTER L., US  
[72] DIZIO, JAMES P., US  
[72] KIRK, ALAN R., US  
[71] MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-24  
[86] 1998-01-08 (PCT/US98/00051)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15315)  
[30] US (08/933,392) 1997-09-19

[21] **2,301,554**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07H 21/04 7C12N 15/09 7C12N 15/63 7C12Q 1/68 7C07K 14/705**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DNA MOLECULES ENCODING HUMAN NUCLEAR RECEPTOR PROTEINS**  
[54] **MOLECULES D'ADN CODANT POUR DES PROTEINES RECEPTRICES NUCLEAIRES**  
[72] CHEN, FANG, US  
[71] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-24  
[86] 1998-08-27 (PCT/US98/17826)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10367)  
[30] US (60/057,090) 1997-08-27  
[30] US (60/062,902) 1997-10-21  
[30] US (60/078,633) 1998-03-19

[21] **2,301,555**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G09F 19/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AIR-CHAMBERED, WEATHERPROOF PICTURE FRAME**  
[54] **CADRE DE PROTECTION CONTRE LES INTEMPERIES POURVU D'UN COMPARTIMENT A AIR**  
[72] YESBICK, JONATHAN D., US  
[71] YESBICK, JONATHAN D., US  
[85] 2000-02-21  
[86] 1997-08-06 (PCT/US97/13999)  
[87] 1998-09-24 (WO98/41970)  
[30] US (08/818,494) 1997-03-14

[21] **2,301,556**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61B 5/103**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CLINICAL TISSUE EXAMINATION**  
[54] **EXAMEN CLINIQUE DE TISSUS**  
[72] ROBERTS, TROY WILLIAM, US  
[72] WIDDER, DAVID RAYMOND, US  
[72] NOBLE, BRIAN DAVID, US  
[72] CUNDARI, MICHAEL ANTHONY, US  
[72] WEST, ALAN IRVING, US  
[71] ASSURANCE MEDICAL, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-24  
[86] 1998-08-28 (PCT/US98/17925)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/13762)  
[30] US (08/931,573) 1997-09-16

[21] **2,301,557**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01N 1/10 7B01D 57/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR TRANSFERRING LIQUIDS**  
[54] **SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE TRANSFERT DE LIQUIDES**  
[72] BJORSON, TORLEIF OVE, US  
[72] SMITH, TIMOTHY F., US  
[71] ACLARA BIOSCIENCES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-24  
[86] 1998-09-15 (PCT/US98/18248)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15876)  
[30] US (60/059,333) 1997-09-19

[21] **2,301,559**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07C 257/18 7C07C 311/08 7C07C 307/10 7C07D 401/12 7A61K 31/165 7A61K 31/245 7C07D 211/26 7A61K 31/415 7C07C 271/44 7A61K 31/445 7C07D 211/46 7A61K 31/505 7C07C 255/58 7C07D 233/64**  
[25] EN  
[54] **3-AMIDINOANILINE DERIVATIVES, ACTIVATED BLOOD COAGULATION FACTOR X INHIBITORS, AND INTERMEDIATES FOR PRODUCING BOTH**  
[54] **DERIVES DE 3-AMIDINOANILINE, INHIBITEURS DU FACTEUR X DE COAGULATION SANGUINE ACTIVEE, ET INTERMEDIAIRES DE PRODUCTION DE CES DERIVES ET DE CES INHIBITEURS**  
[72] AKAHANE, KENJI, JP  
[72] OZAWA, TOMONAGA, JP  
[72] KIKUCHI, NORIHIKO, JP  
[72] AKAHANE, SATOSHI, JP  
[72] ISAWA, HIDETOSHI, JP  
[72] UCHIDA, MASAAHIKO, JP  
[72] KAI, YUICHIRO, JP  
[72] KOBAYASHI, HIROAKI, JP  
[71] KISSEI PHARMACEUTICAL CO. LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-02-24  
[86] 1998-08-20 (PCT/JP98/03685)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10316)  
[30] JP (9/271853) 1997-08-27

[21] **2,301,561**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/546 7G01N 33/552**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SOL-GEL MATRICES FOR DIRECT COLORIMETRIC DETECTION OF ANALYTES**  
[54] **UTILISATION DE MATRICES SOL-GEL POUR LA DETECTION COLORIMETRIQUE DIRECTE DES ANALYTES**  
[72] CHARYCH, DEBORAH H., US  
[72] YAMANAKA, STACEY, US  
[72] SASAKI, DARRYL, US  
[71] REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, US  
[85] 2000-04-05  
[86] 1998-08-31 (PCT/US98/17982)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10743)  
[30] US (08/920,501) 1997-08-29

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,301,562**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A01N 33/08 7A01N 33/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYNERGISTIC ANTIMICROBIAL COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING DODECYLMORPHOLINE OR A SALT THEREOF AND DODECYLAMINE OR A SALT THEREOF**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS ANTIMICROBIENNES SYNERGIQUES A BASE DE DODECYLMORPHOLINE OU SES SELS, ET DE DODECYLAMINE OU SES SELS**  
[72] JAQUESS, PERCY A., US  
[72] WHITEMORE, MARILYN S., US  
[72] DEL CORRAL, FERNANDO, US  
[72] OPPONG, DAVID, US  
[71] BUCKMAN LABORATORIES INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-23  
[86] 1998-08-06 (PCT/US98/15637)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/13715)  
[30] US (08/931,442) 1997-09-16

---

[21] **2,301,566**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/55 7C07D 281/10 7C07D 267/14 7C07D 267/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NOVEL AMIDE DERIVATIVES**  
[54] **DERIVES AMIDES**  
[72] HUANG, PING, US  
[72] INOGUCHI, KIYOSHI, JP  
[72] ISHIYAMA, NOBUO, JP  
[72] FUNAMIZU, HIDENORI, JP  
[72] OKUNO, TADASHI, JP  
[72] LOEW, GILDA H., US  
[72] IKEGAMI, SATORU, JP  
[71] MOLECULAR RESEARCH INSTITUTE, US  
[71] KAKEN PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-02-22  
[86] 1998-08-20 (PCT/US98/17232)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/09991)  
[30] US (08/916,575) 1997-08-22

---

[21] **2,301,567**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C03C 3/247 7C03C 13/04 7C03B 37/10 7C03B 37/15**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LIGHT-INDUCED REFRACTIVE INDEX CHANGES IN LOW TEMPERATURE GLASSES**  
[54] **CHANGEMENTS D'INDICE DE REFRACTION, INDUITS PAR LA LUMIERE, DANS DES VERRES BASSE TEMPERATURE**  
[72] TICK, PAUL A., US  
[72] BORRELLI, NICHOLAS F., US  
[72] RADIC, STOJAN, US  
[72] BOYD, ROBERT W., US  
[71] CORNING INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2000-02-23  
[86] 1998-09-25 (PCT/US98/19963)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/18042)  
[30] US (60/060,845) 1997-10-02

---

[21] **2,301,570**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01N 30/58 7B01D 15/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ANNULAR CHROMATOGRAPH**  
[54] **CHROMATOGRAPHE ANNULAIRE**  
[72] PRIOR, ADALBERT, AT  
[71] PRIOR SEPARATION TECHNOLOGY GMBH, AT  
[85] 2000-02-23  
[86] 1998-11-30 (PCT/AT98/00290)  
[87] 1999-06-10 (WO99/28740)  
[30] AT (A 2030/97) 1997-12-01

---

[21] **2,301,572**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7F02P 3/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CAPACITIVE DISCHARGE IGNITION FOR AN INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE**  
[54] **ALLUMAGE A DECHARGE CAPACITIVE POUR UN MOTEUR A COMBUSTION INTERNE**  
[72] FRENCH, MICHAEL J., US  
[72] BYLSMA, PHILIP J., US  
[71] OUTBOARD MARINE CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-02-23  
[86] 1998-08-20 (PCT/US98/17291)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13216)  
[30] US (08/926,918) 1997-09-10

---

[21] **2,301,574**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60 7G06F 17/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MANAGEMENT/TRACKING OF UTILITY CONSUMPTION AND BILL PAYMENT**  
[54] **PROCEDES ET SYSTEMES INFORMATISES DE FACTURATION ET D'AUTORISATION DE PRELEVEMENTS, DE REGROUPEMENT DE FACTURES ET D'AUTORISATION DE PRELEVEMENTS, D'ACCES A LA FACTURATION DES SERVICES PUBLICS ET DE PRELEVEMENTS, D'ACCES A LA FACTURATION ET DE REGROUPEMENT ET SYSTEMES DE FACTURATION AUX FOURNISSEURS DES SERVICES PUBLICS**  
[72] ORR, TERI, US  
[72] CROOKS, GERRY, US  
[72] NANTO, SHAWN, US  
[72] GENZBERGER, JANNA, US  
[72] BONI, KEN, US  
[72] MILLER, DAVE, US  
[72] FEICHTNER, MARK, US  
[72] BATTISTA, JOHN, US  
[72] KIPPENHAN, LARRY, US  
[72] ARNHOLD, ED, US  
[72] BOWERS, DAN, US  
[71] AVISTA ADVANTAGE, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-23  
[86] 1998-09-18 (PCT/US98/19566)  
[87] 1999-06-10 (WO99/28843)  
[30] US (08/984,708) 1997-12-03

---

[21] **2,301,576**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01B 17/32 7H01B 19/00 7B29C 53/78**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A METHOD AND AN APPARATUS FOR MANUFACTURING AN ELECTRICAL INSULATOR**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE FABRICATION D'UN ISOLATEUR ELECTRIQUE**  
[72] KALLDIN, HANS-OLOF (DECEASED), SE  
[72] WINDMAR, DAN, SE  
[72] BJORKLUND, ANDERS, SE  
[72] HOLMSTROM, GORAN, SE  
[71] ABB AB, SE  
[85] 2000-02-23  
[86] 1998-08-27 (PCT/SE98/01531)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10896)  
[30] SE (9703086-0) 1997-08-27

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,578</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H04H 1/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>WIRELESS VIDEO TRANSFER FROM COMPUTER TO TV</b> [54] <b>DISPOSITIF DE TRANSFERT RADIO DE LA VIDEO D'UN ORDINATEUR A UN POSTE DE TELEVISION</b> [72] BIRK, YITZHAK, IL [72] HENDLER, SHOSHAN, IL [71] EUREKA U.S.A. LTD., IL [85] 2000-02-23 [86] 1998-08-23 (PCT/IL98/00400) [87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10999) [30] IL (121636) 1997-08-26</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,581</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/30</b> [25] EN [54] <b>STREAMING HYPERVIDEO AND DYNAMIC HYPERVIDEO</b> [54] <b>SEQUENCE HYPERVIDEO ET HYPERVIDEO DYNAMIQUE</b> [72] WELLER, SCHMUEL, IL [72] HERMUSH, YOSSI A., IL [72] BORENSTEIN, ELHANAN A., IL [72] PELEG, AVNER, IL [72] LAZAR, AMIR, IL [72] BERENSON, ADI, IL [72] ROSEN, URI, IL [72] PELEG, EHUD, IL [72] KERET, ROTTEM, IL [72] VERED, ERAN, IL [72] EFRAT, ELIAHU, IL [71] VEON, INC., US [85] 2000-02-22 [86] 1998-08-21 (PCT/US98/17444) [87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10822) [30] US (60/056,928) 1997-08-22</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,584</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B29C 44/06 7B62D 33/02 7B32B 7/12</b> [25] EN [54] <b>HIGH PERFORMANCE STRUCTURAL FOAM FOR STIFFENING PARTS</b> [54] <b>MOUSSE STRUCTURALE DE HAUTE PERFORMANCE UTILISEE POUR RAIDIR DES PIECES</b> [72] KOSHY, VETTIHARA C., US [72] HILBORN, BRADLEY L., US [72] HARRISON, BRUCE L., US [71] HENKEL CORPORATION, US [85] 2000-02-21 [86] 1998-08-19 (PCT/US98/16461) [87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08854) [30] US (60/056,870) 1997-08-21 [30] US (09/135,036) 1998-08-17</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,579</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H01K 1/50</b> [25] EN [54] <b>LONG LIFE HALOGEN CYCLE INCANDESCENT LAMP AND GLASS ENVELOPE COMPOSITION</b> [54] <b>LAMPE A INCANDESCENCE A CYCLE HALOGENE LONGUE DUREE ET COMPOSITION DE SON ENVELOPPE DE VERRE</b> [72] MARLOR, RICHARD C., US [72] OTT, FRANZ, DE [72] BECKER, OTTMAR, DE [72] NAUMANN, KARIN, DE [71] OSRAM SYLVANIA INC., US [71] SCHOTT GLAS, DE [85] 2000-02-21 [86] 1998-09-10 (PCT/US98/18745) [87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14794) [30] US (60/058,712) 1997-09-12 [30] US (08/948,565) 1997-10-10 [30] DE (197 47 355.5) 1997-10-27</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,582</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61M 1/10</b> [25] EN [54] <b>TRANSPORT PUMP AND ORGAN STABILIZATION APPARATUS INCLUDING RELATED METHODS</b> [54] <b>POMPE DE TRANSPORT, APPAREIL DE STABILISATION D'ORGANES, ET PROCEDES MIS EN OEUVRE</b> [72] ABOUL-HOSN, WALID, US [71] A-MED SYSTEMS, INC., US [85] 2000-02-21 [86] 1997-10-14 (PCT/US97/18674) [87] 1999-01-21 (WO99/02204) [30] US (08/891,456) 1997-07-11 [30] US (08/933,566) 1997-09-19</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,585</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H01M 4/66 7H01M 4/02 7H01M 10/40 7H01M 4/58 7H01M 4/70</b> [25] EN [54] <b>LITHIUM SECONDARY CELL</b> [54] <b>PILE SECONDAIRE AU LITHIUM</b> [72] MURANAKA, YASUSHI, JP [72] TAKEUTI, SEIJI, JP [72] ITABASHI, TAKEYUKI, JP [72] KONDO, YASUO, JP [72] KANEDA, JUNYA, JP [72] AONO, YASUHISA, JP [72] INAGAKI, MASAHIKA, JP [71] HITACHI, LTD., JP [85] 2000-02-22 [86] 1999-04-22 (PCT/JP99/02145) [87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/56332) [30] JP (10-114597) 1998-04-24</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,580</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B43K 7/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>WRITING INSTRUMENT</b> [54] <b>INSTRUMENT D'ECRITURE</b> [72] DOWST, WILLIAM P., US [71] THE GILLETTE COMPANY, US [85] 2000-02-21 [86] 1998-09-22 (PCT/US98/19678) [87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15341) [30] US (08/937,400) 1997-09-25</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,583</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B01D 17/035</b> [25] EN [54] <b>MIXING APPARATUS</b> [54] <b>DISPOSITIF MELANGEUR</b> [72] CLARKE, NEVILLE, AU [71] SEPARATION TECHNOLOGIES GROUP PTY. LTD., AU [85] 2000-02-22 [86] 1998-08-27 (PCT/AU98/00691) [87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11352) [30] AU (PO 8875) 1997-08-29</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,586</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/415 7A61K 31/135 7A61K 31/40 7A61K 31/405 7A61K 31/44</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD FOR TREATMENT OF NON-RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE SERVANT A TRAITER LA POLYARTHRITE NON RHUMATOIDE</b> [72] MACIAS, WILLIAM LOUIS, US [71] ELI LILLY AND COMPANY, US [85] 2000-02-22 [86] 1998-08-27 (PCT/US98/17778) [87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/09978) [30] US (60/057,726) 1997-08-28</p>

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,301,588**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C09C 1/00 7D21H 19/38 7D21H 17/69**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PIGMENT MATERIALS AND THEIR PREPARATION AND USE**  
[54] **MATIERES PIGMENTAIRES ET PROCEDE DE PREPARATION ET D'UTILISATION CORRESPONDANT**  
[72] PHIPPS, JONATHAN STUART, GB  
[72] TOIVONEN, HANNU OLAVI ENSIO, US  
[72] BLEAKLEY, IAN STUART, GB  
[72] RODRIGUEZ, JOSE M., US  
[72] REY, PAUL ALAN, US  
[71] IMERYS MINERALS LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-02-22  
[86] 1998-07-10 (PCT/GB98/02021)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03928)  
[30] US (60/052,456) 1997-07-14  
[30] US (08/957,280) 1997-10-24

[21] **2,301,590**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 213/74 7C07D 401/04 7A61K 31/44 7A61K 31/55**  
[25] EN  
[54] **2-AMINOPYRIDINES AS INHIBITORS OF CYCLOOXYGENASE-2**  
[54] **2-AMINOPYRIDINES UTILISEES COMME INHIBITEURS DE LA CYCLO-OXYGENASE 2**  
[72] DESCHENES, DENIS, CA  
[72] DUBE, DANIEL, CA  
[72] FRIESEN, RICHARD, CA  
[71] MERCK FROSST CANADA & CO., CA  
[85] 2000-02-21  
[86] 1998-09-11 (PCT/CA98/00861)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14195)  
[30] US (60/058,706) 1997-09-12  
[30] GB (9800689.3) 1998-01-14

[21] **2,301,591**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B32B 3/06 7B32B 3/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LOOP MATERIAL, ITS MANUFACTURE, AND ITS USE IN PRODUCTS**  
[54] **MATIERE A BOUCLETTES, SON PROCEDE DE FABRICATION ET SON UTILISATION DANS DES PRODUITS**  
[72] ERICKSON, PAUL R., US  
[72] SHEPARD, WILLIAM H., US  
[71] VELCRO INDUSTRIES B.V., AN  
[85] 2000-02-21  
[86] 1998-09-03 (PCT/US98/18401)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11452)  
[30] US (08/922,292) 1997-09-03

[21] **2,301,592**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01N 35/10 7G01N 27/447**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CAPILLARY ELECTROFLOW APPARATUS AND METHOD**  
[54] **APPAREIL ET PROCEDE D'ELECTROFLUIDITE CAPILLAIRE**  
[72] SOANE, DAVID S., US  
[72] MCCORMICK, RANDY M., US  
[72] BJORNSON, TORLEIF OVE, US  
[71] ACLARA BIOSCIENCES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-23  
[86] 1998-09-15 (PCT/US98/18249)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15888)  
[30] US (60/067,580) 1997-09-19

[21] **2,301,593**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G11B 7/24 7C08J 7/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVED ADHESION OF AMORPHOUS SATURATED HYDROCARBON THERMOPLASTIC SUBSTRATES**  
[54] **ADHERENCE AMELIOREE DE SUBSTRATS THERMOPLASTIQUES, AMORPHES, HYDROCARBONES, ET SATURES**  
[72] LUTZ, WILLIAM G., US  
[72] HAHN, STEPHEN F., US  
[72] NEWSHAM, MARK D., US  
[72] LOPEZ, LEONARDO C., US  
[71] THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-21  
[86] 1998-09-04 (PCT/US98/18334)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/17285)  
[30] US (60/060,300) 1997-09-29

[21] **2,301,594**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C09J 7/02 7C09J 153/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **UV RESISTANT ADHESIVE TAPE**  
[54] **BANDE ADHESIVE RESISTANT AUX UV**  
[72] STICKROD, JON E., US  
[72] WHITE, JAMES L., US  
[72] HYDE, PATRICK D., US  
[71] MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-21  
[86] 1998-09-15 (PCT/US98/19082)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15599)  
[30] US (08/934,479) 1997-09-19

[21] **2,301,595**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04B 3/46 7H04B 10/08 7H04B 10/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OPTICAL AMPLIFICATION RELAY SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE RELAIS D'AMPLIFICATION OPTIQUE**  
[72] NISHIMURA, MASAYUKI, JP  
[72] SHIGEMATSU, MASAYUKI, JP  
[71] SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-02-21  
[86] 1999-06-18 (PCT/JP99/03261)  
[87] 2000-01-06 (WO00/01081)  
[30] JP (10/180836) 1998-06-26

[21] **2,301,596**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7E04B 2/86**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AN IMPROVED FORMWORK FOR BUILDING WALLS**  
[54] **COFFRAGE AMELIORE POUR MURS DE BATIMENTS**  
[72] TROVATO, SALVATORE, IT  
[71] TROVATO, SALVATORE, IT  
[85] 2000-02-23  
[86] 1998-08-22 (PCT/EP98/05493)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11883)  
[30] IT (CT97A00026) 1997-09-02

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,597</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C21D 7/10 7C22C 38/04</b> [25] EN [54] <b>HOT ROLLING HIGH-STRENGTH STEEL STRUCTURAL MEMBERS</b> [54] <b>ELEMENTS STRUCTURAUX EN ACIER HAUTE RESISTANCE LAMINES A CHAUD</b> [72] GALLAGHER, HUGH M., JR., US [71] CONSOLIDATED METAL PRODUCTS, INC., US [85] 2000-02-22 [86] 1997-09-18 (PCT/US97/16497) [87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14383)</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,600</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/38</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR PROCESSING CALLS</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE TRAITEMENT D'APPELS POUR DISPOSITIF DE COMMUNICATION PERMETTANT DE TRANSPORTER UN NUMERO D'UNITE D'ABONNE D'UN PREMIER OPERATEUR A UN SECOND OPERATEUR ET CONVENANT PARTICULIEREMENT A UNE UTILISATION DANS LE CADRE DE SYSTEMES DE COMMUNICATION MOBILE</b> [72] BOS, WILLEM, NL [72] OP DEN CAMP, RUDI HUBERTUS CAROLUS MARGARETHA, NL [71] LIBERTEL B.V., NL [85] 2000-02-23 [86] 1998-08-26 (PCT/NL98/00480) [87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/11087) [30] NL (1006862) 1997-08-27</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,602</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C08K 5/43</b> [25] EN [54] <b>RHEOLOGY MODIFICATION OF INTERPOLYMERS OF ALPHA-OLEFINS AND VINYL AROMATIC MONOMERS</b> [54] <b>MODIFICATION DE LA RHEOLOGIE D'INTERPOLYMERES D'ALPHA-OLEFINES ET DE MONOMERES DE VINYLE AROMATIQUES</b> [72] HO, THOI H., US [72] DRUMRIGHT, RAY E., US [72] TERBRUEGGEN, ROBERT H., US [72] MULLINS, MICHAEL J., US [72] SILVIS, H. CRAIG, US [72] CUMMINS, CLARK H., US [71] THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, US [85] 2000-02-23 [86] 1998-08-05 (PCT/US98/16213) [87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10421) [30] US (60/057,582) 1997-08-27</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,598</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B60R 21/16</b> [25] EN [54] <b>APPLIQUE FOR AIR BAG COVER</b> [54] <b>APPLIQUE POUR COUVERCLE D'AIRBAG</b> [72] GRAY, JOHN D., US [72] BOOTH, ROBERT, US [72] KNOX, JONATHAN, US [71] TEXTRON AUTOMOTIVE COMPANY INC., US [85] 2000-02-22 [86] 1998-07-24 (PCT/US98/15161) [87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15367) [30] US (08/937,575) 1997-09-25</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,601</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7C07H 21/02 7C07H 21/04 7C12P 19/34 7G01N 33/566 7C12N 15/63</b> [25] EN [54] <b>SCREENING FOR NOVEL BIOACTIVITIES</b> [54] <b>RECHERCHE DE NOUVELLES BIOACTIVITES PAR CRIBLAGE</b> [72] SHORT, JAY M., US [71] DIVERSA CORPORATION, US [85] 2000-02-22 [86] 1998-08-26 (PCT/US98/17779) [87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10539) [30] US (08/918,406) 1997-08-26</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,603</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B62D 5/07</b> [25] EN [54] <b>HYDRAULIC POWER STEERING DEVICE</b> [54] <b>DISPOSITIF DE DIRECTION ASSISTEE HYDRAULIQUE</b> [72] WANG, CHAOJIU, JP [71] SHOWA CORPORATION, JP [85] 2000-02-22 [86] 1999-07-12 (PCT/JP99/03753) [87] 2000-01-20 (WO00/02761) [30] JP (10/196166) 1998-07-10</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,599</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C07D 471/04 7A61K 31/44</b> [25] EN [54] <b>SUBSTITUTED 4-OXO-NAPHTHYRIDINE-3-CARBOXAMIDES AS GABA BRAIN RECEPTOR LIGANDS</b> [54] <b>4-OXO-NAPHTHYRIDINE-3-CARBOXAMIDES SUBSTITUES COMME LIGANDS DE RECEPTEUR DE GABA DU CERVEAU</b> [72] LIU, GANG, US [72] DESIMONE, ROBERT W., US [72] ALBAUGH, PAMELA, US [71] NEUROGEN CORPORATION, US [85] 2000-02-22 [86] 1998-08-24 (PCT/US98/17513) [87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10347) [30] US (08/918,180) 1997-08-25</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,601</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7C07H 21/02 7C07H 21/04 7C12P 19/34 7G01N 33/566 7C12N 15/63</b> [25] EN [54] <b>SCREENING FOR NOVEL BIOACTIVITIES</b> [54] <b>RECHERCHE DE NOUVELLES BIOACTIVITES PAR CRIBLAGE</b> [72] SHORT, JAY M., US [71] DIVERSA CORPORATION, US [85] 2000-02-22 [86] 1998-08-26 (PCT/US98/17779) [87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10539) [30] US (08/918,406) 1997-08-26</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,603</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B62D 5/07</b> [25] EN [54] <b>HYDRAULIC POWER STEERING DEVICE</b> [54] <b>DISPOSITIF DE DIRECTION ASSISTEE HYDRAULIQUE</b> [72] WANG, CHAOJIU, JP [71] SHOWA CORPORATION, JP [85] 2000-02-22 [86] 1999-07-12 (PCT/JP99/03753) [87] 2000-01-20 (WO00/02761) [30] JP (10/196166) 1998-07-10</p>

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,301,604**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01R 1/073**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ROBOTIC TWIN PROBE FOR MEASUREMENT ON PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS AND ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC ASSEMBLIES**  
[54] **SONDE JUELLE ROBOTISEE POUR MESURES SUR CARTES DE CIRCUITS IMPRIMES ET SUR ENSEMBLES ELECTRIQUES ET ELECTRONIQUES**  
[72] COLLINGBOURNE, ERIC D., GB  
[72] LUCAS, BRIAN K., GB  
[71] PROTEUS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-02-24  
[86] 1998-08-21 (PCT/US98/17480)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10749)  
[30] US (60/056,972) 1997-08-25  
[30] US (08/958,747) 1997-10-31

---

[21] **2,301,605**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06G 7/78 7G01C 21/00 7G01S 3/02 7G01S 5/02 7H04B 7/185**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR GENERATING NAVIGATION DATA**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR GENERER DES PARAMETRES DE NAVIGATION**  
[72] HUDDLE, JAMES R., US  
[71] LITTON SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-22  
[86] 1999-07-21 (PCT/US99/16495)  
[87] 2000-02-10 (WO00/07134)  
[30] US (09/124,819) 1998-07-29

---

---

[21] **2,301,606**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 9/44 7G06F 17/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR SYNCHRONIZED ACQUISITION, PROCESSING AND SHARING OF INSTRUMENTATION DATA AND FOR SYNCHRONIZED CONTROL IN A CLIENT-SERVER NETWORK**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET SYSTEME POUR L'ACQUISITION, LE TRAITEMENT ET LE PARTAGE SYNCHRONISES DE DONNEES FOURNIES PAR DES INSTRUMENTS, ET POUR LA COMMANDE SYNCHRONISEE DANS UN RESEAU CLIENT-SERVEUR**  
[72] GRUNWALD, SORIN, US  
[72] SO, MASSERATI H., US  
[72] CHIN, RICHARD, US  
[71] BOSTON SCIENTIFIC LIMITED, BB  
[85] 2000-02-24  
[86] 1998-09-11 (PCT/US98/18933)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13400)  
[30] US (08/928,201) 1997-09-12

---

[21] **2,301,607**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06T 15/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AN IMPROVED METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PER PIXEL MIP MAPPING AND TRILINEAR FILTERING**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET APPAREIL AMELIORES POUR UN MAPPAGE MIP PIXEL PAR PIXEL ET UN FILTRAGE TRILINEAIRE**  
[72] MUNSHI, AAFAT, US  
[72] YANG, STEVEN, US  
[71] MICRON TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-23  
[86] 1999-06-24 (PCT/US99/14488)  
[87] 1999-12-29 (WO99/67748)  
[30] US (09/104,160) 1998-06-24

---

---

[21] **2,301,608**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F41B 11/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BALL PROJECTING ATTACHMENT FOR VARIOUS AIR BLOWERS**  
[54] **ACCESSOIRE DE PROJECTION DE BALLE POUR DIFFERENTES SOUFFLANTES D'AIR**  
[72] KAPPERNAROS, JAMES, US  
[72] COSTA, FRANK J., US  
[72] BACKERIS, DEAN A., US  
[71] KAPPERNAROS, JAMES, US  
[71] COSTA, FRANK J., US  
[71] BACKERIS, DEAN A., US  
[85] 2000-02-24  
[86] 1998-08-24 (PCT/US98/17501)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10698)  
[30] US (08/920,180) 1997-08-25

---

[21] **2,301,609**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A47C 27/10 7A61G 7/057**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MATTRESS ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **ENSEMBLE MATELAS**  
[72] MENSCHING, KERRY J., US  
[72] ELLIS, CRAIG D., US  
[72] CHAMBERS, KENITH W., US  
[72] GLOVER, STEPHEN E., US  
[71] HILL-ROM, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-24  
[86] 1998-07-22 (PCT/US98/15049)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/09865)  
[30] US (08/917,145) 1997-08-25

---

[21] **2,301,610**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04N 1/028 7H01L 27/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMAGE SENSOR SUBSTRATE AND IMAGE SENSOR EMPLOYING IT**  
[54] **SUBSTRAT POUR CAPTEUR D'IMAGES ET CAPTEUR D'IMAGES COMPRENANT UN TEL SUBSTRAT**  
[72] HAYASHI, HIROAKI, JP  
[72] SAKO, TERUHISA, JP  
[72] YOKOYAMA, EIJI, JP  
[71] ROHM CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-02-23  
[86] 1998-08-31 (PCT/JP98/03905)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12338)  
[30] JP (9/234378) 1997-08-29

---

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,301,611**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C04B 35/573 7C09K 3/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A METHOD FOR PRODUCING ABRASIVE GRAINS AND THE ABRASIVE GRAINS PRODUCED BY THIS METHOD**  
[54] **PROCEDE SERVANT A PRODUIRE DES GRAINS ABRASIFS ET GRAINS ABRASIFS PRODUITS AU MOYEN DE CE PROCEDE**  
[72] GORDEEV, SERGEY  
KONSTANTINOVITCH, RU  
[72] EKSTROM, THOMMY, SE  
[72] DANCHUKOVA, LIJA  
VLADIMIROVNA, RU  
[72] ZHUKOV, SERGEY  
GERMANOVITCH, RU  
[71] FRENTON LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-02-24  
[86] 1998-09-03 (PCT/EP98/05579)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12867)  
[30] RU (97115186) 1997-09-05  
[30] RU (97115168) 1997-09-05  
[30] RU (97115171) 1997-09-05

---

[21] **2,301,612**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F42B 39/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **EXPLOSION RESISTANT ASSEMBLY INCLUDING MUTUALLY ENGAGEABLE FLANGES**  
[54] **ENSEMBLE RESISTANT AUX EXPLOSIONS ET COMPORTANT DES BORDS SOLIDARISABLES**  
[72] WEINSTEIN, EDWARD M., US  
[71] GALAXY SCIENTIFIC CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-02-22  
[86] 1998-08-26 (PCT/US98/17623)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10704)  
[30] US (60/056,389) 1997-08-26  
[30] US (60/075,340) 1998-02-20  
[30] US (09/121,916) 1998-07-24

---

---

[21] **2,301,613**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01L 31/0203 7G11C 16/06 7H01L 23/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MOUNTING HAVING AN APERTURE COVER WITH ADHESIVE LOCKING FEATURE FOR FLIP CHIP OPTICAL INTEGRATED CIRCUIT DEVICE**  
[54] **MONTAGE MUNI D'UN COUVRE-OUVERTURE A MOYENS ADHESIFS DE FERMETURE POUR CIRCUIT INTEGRE OPTIQUE A PUCES A BOSSES**  
[72] GLENN, THOMAS P., US  
[71] AMKOR TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-24  
[86] 1998-09-08 (PCT/US98/18003)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13516)  
[30] US (08/926,495) 1997-09-09  
[30] US (09/118,197) 1998-07-17

---

[21] **2,301,614**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/435 7C07D 471/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **THROMBIN INHIBITORS**  
[54] **INHIBITEURS DE THROMBINE**  
[72] VACCA, JOSEPH P., US  
[72] WILLIAMS, PETER D., US  
[72] COBURN, CRAIG, US  
[71] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-21  
[86] 1998-09-18 (PCT/US98/19471)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15169)  
[30] US (60/059,801) 1997-09-23  
[30] GB (9807941.1) 1998-04-15

---

[21] **2,301,615**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01L 31/0203**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INTEGRATED CIRCUIT PACKAGE EMPLOYING A TRANSPARENT ENCAPSULANT AND A METHOD OF MAKING THE PACKAGE**  
[54] **BOITIER DE CIRCUIT INTEGRE AVEC MATIERE D'ENROBAGE TRANSPARENTE, ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE CE BOITIER**  
[72] GLENN, THOMAS P., US  
[71] AMKOR TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-24  
[86] 1998-09-04 (PCT/US98/17999)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13515)  
[30] US (08/926,507) 1997-09-09

---

---

[21] **2,301,616**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/48**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DERMATOLOGICAL COMPOSITIONS**  
[54] **COMPOSITION DERMATOLOGIQUE**  
[72] FRUCTUS, ALAIN E., FR  
[72] BOBIER-RIVAL, CARINE, FR  
[71] THE BOOTS COMPANY PLC, GB  
[85] 2000-02-23  
[86] 1998-08-28 (PCT/EP98/05704)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11237)  
[30] FR (97/10866) 1997-09-01

---

[21] **2,301,617**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B01D 29/15 7E21B 43/08 7B01D 46/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WELL CASING ASSEMBLY WITH EROSION PROTECTION FOR INNER SCREEN**  
[54] **ENSEMBLE DE TUBAGE AVEC PROTECTION CONTRE L'EROSION POUR FILTRE INTERNE**  
[72] GILLESPIE, GEORGE A., US  
[72] UBAN, STEPHEN A., US  
[71] UNITED STATES FILTER CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-02-24  
[86] 1998-09-03 (PCT/US98/18328)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12630)  
[30] US (08/926,308) 1997-09-05

---

[21] **2,301,618**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08F 4/02 7C08F 10/02 7B01J 31/06 7B01J 35/10 7B01J 23/22 7C08F 4/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CATALYST COMPONENTS FOR THE POLYMERIZATION OF OLEFINS AND CATALYST OBTAINED THEREFROM**  
[54] **COMPOSANTS CATALYSEURS POUR LA POLYMERISATION D'OLEFINES ET CATALYSEUR AINSI OBTENU**  
[72] GALIMBERTI, MAURIZIO, IT  
[72] BARUZZI, GIOVANNI, IT  
[71] MONTELL TECHNOLOGY COMPANY B.V., NL  
[85] 2000-02-23  
[86] 1999-06-22 (PCT/EP99/04318)  
[87] 2000-01-06 (WO00/00517)  
[30] EP (98202162.8) 1998-06-27

---

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,301,619**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/36 7H04B 1/69**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR TRANSMITTING POWER CONTROL SIGNAL IN MOBILE COMMUNICATION SYSTEM**  
[54] **PROCEDE POUR TRANSMETTRE UN SIGNAL DE REGULATION DE PUISSANCE DANS UN SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION MOBILE**  
[72] KANG, HEE-WON, KR  
[72] PARK, JIN-SOO, KR  
[71] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD., KR  
[85] 2000-02-24  
[86] 1999-07-07 (PCT/KR99/00365)  
[87] 2000-01-13 (WO00/02398)  
[30] KR (1998/27737) 1998-07-07

---

[21] **2,301,620**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01F 1/84**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMBINED PICKOFF AND OSCILLATORY DRIVER FOR USE IN CORIOLIS FLOWMETERS AND METHOD OF OPERATING THE SAME**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF OSCILLANT COMBINE ENTRAINEMENT/ DETECTION POUR DEBITMETRE MASSIQUE A EFFET DE CORIOLIS ET SON MODE DE FONCTIONNEMENT**  
[72] SHELLEY, STUART J., US  
[72] CUNNINGHAM, TIMOTHY J., US  
[71] MICRO MOTION, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-23  
[86] 1998-09-16 (PCT/US98/19421)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/17084)  
[30] US (08/940,580) 1997-09-30

---

[21] **2,301,621**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61B 5/117 7H05B 33/12 7G06K 9/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RELIEF OBJECT IMAGE GENERATOR**  
[54] **REPRESENTATION D'IMAGES D'OBJETS EN RELIEF**  
[72] VACHRIS, PAUL F., US  
[72] SMITH, RONALD S., US  
[71] WHO? VISION SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-24  
[86] 1998-08-31 (PCT/US98/18044)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12472)  
[30] US (08/926,277) 1997-09-05

---

[21] **2,301,622**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07H 15/04 7C08B 37/00 7C08F 226/08 7C08F 222/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SUGAR BASED VINYL MONOMERS AND COPOLYMERS USEFUL IN REPULPABLE ADHESIVES**  
[54] **MONOMERS ET COPOLYMERS VINyliQUES A BASE DE SUCRE UTILES DANS DES ADHESIFS RETRITURABLES ET DANS D'AUTRES APPLICATIONS**  
[72] NARAYAN, RAMANI, US  
[72] BLOEMBERGEN, STEVEN, US  
[72] MCLENNAN, IAN J., US  
[71] ECOSYNTHETIX INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-23  
[86] 1998-08-12 (PCT/US98/16718)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11670)  
[30] US (08/920,911) 1997-08-29

---

[21] **2,301,623**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C10M 105/38 7C10M 171/00 7C10M 169/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **POLY(NEOPENTYL POLYOL) ESTER BASED COOLANTS AND IMPROVED ADDITIVE PACKAGE**  
[54] **ESTER DE POLY(NEOPENTYL POLYOL) A BASE DE REFRIGERANTS ET CONDITIONNEMENT A BASE D'ADDITIFS PERFECTIONNE**  
[72] MCHENRY, MICHAEL A., US  
[72] SCHAEFER, THOMAS G., US  
[72] CARR, DALE D., US  
[71] HATCO CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-02-24  
[86] 1998-08-25 (PCT/US98/17536)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10455)  
[30] US (08/918,177) 1997-08-25

---

[21] **2,301,624**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7F02C 3/00 7F04F 5/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DEVICE TO GENERATE ENERGY THROUGH A TURBO ENGINE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE RECUPERATION D'ENERGIE AU MOYEN D'UNE TURBOMACHINE**  
[72] KELLER, JAKOB (DECEASED), CH  
[72] WETTSTEIN, HANS, CH  
[71] ABB ALSTOM POWER (SCHWEIZ) AG, CH  
[85] 2000-02-24  
[86] 1998-07-13 (PCT/CH98/00304)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10639)  
[30] DE (197 36 901.4) 1997-08-25

---

[21] **2,301,625**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C25D 11/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELECTROCHEMICAL DEPOSITION OF A COMPOSITE POLYMER-METAL OXIDE**  
[54] **DEPOT ELECTROCHIMIQUE D'UN COMPOSITE POLYMERE-OXYDE METALLIQUE**  
[72] RUNGE-MARCHESE, JUDE, US  
[72] MCNALLAN, MICHAEL, US  
[71] RUNGE-MARCHESE, JUDE, US  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-08-26 (PCT/US98/17653)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10565)  
[30] US (08/918,919) 1997-08-27

---

[21] **2,301,626**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G08B 13/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RADIO FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION TAG ON FLEXIBLE SUBSTRATE**  
[54] **ETIQUETTE D'IDENTIFICATION PAR FREQUENCE RADIOELECTRIQUE MONTEE SUR SUBSTRAT FLEXIBLE**  
[72] BEIGEL, MICHAEL L., US  
[71] PRECISION DYNAMICS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-02-24  
[86] 1998-09-09 (PCT/US98/18854)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13441)  
[30] US (60/058,518) 1997-09-11

---

[21] **2,301,627**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C11B 5/00 7A23B 9/24 7A23B 9/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR STABILIZATION OF OIL FROM PLANT MATERIALS**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE STABILISATION D'HUILE PROVENANT DE MATERIEL VEGETAL**  
[72] BELCHER, JAMES M., US  
[72] WELLS, DANIEL M., US  
[71] LIPOGENICS, INC., US  
[71] AC HUMKO CORP., US  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-08-28 (PCT/US98/17896)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10456)  
[30] US (60/057,395) 1997-08-29  
[30] US (60/067,438) 1997-12-03

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,301,628**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A62C 39/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INERTING METHOD FOR PREVENTING AND EXTINGUISHING FIRES IN ENCLOSED SPACES**  
[54] **PROCEDE D'INERTISATION POUR LA PREVENTION ET L'EXTINCTION DES INCENDIES DANS DES LOCAUX FERMES**  
[72] WAGNER, ERNST WERNER, DE  
[71] WAGNER ALARM- UND SICHERUNGSSYSTEME GMBH, DE  
[85] 2000-02-24  
[86] 1999-02-17 (PCT/EP99/01021)  
[87] 1999-09-23 (WO99/47210)  
[30] DE (198 11 851.1) 1998-03-18

---

[21] **2,301,629**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B60B 1/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TENSIONED SPOKED BICYCLE WHEEL ASSEMBLY AND HUB THEREFOR**  
[54] **ENSEMBLE ROUE A RAYONS MIS SOUS TENSION ET MOYEU**  
[72] DIETRICH, ROLF, US  
[71] DIETRICH, ROLF, US  
[85] 2000-02-24  
[86] 1998-08-25 (PCT/US98/17531)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10189)  
[30] US (08/921,885) 1997-08-25  
[30] US (08/931,298) 1997-09-16

---

[21] **2,301,630**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04Q 11/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TRANSMITTING MESSAGE UNITS IN MESSAGE STREAMS WITH DIFFERENT PRIORITY**  
[54] **TRANSMETTRE DES UNITES DE MESSAGES DANS DES FLUX DE MESSAGES DE DIFFERENTES PRIORITES**  
[72] BRIEM, UWE, DE  
[72] WALLMEIER, EUGEN, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-08-14 (PCT/DE98/02386)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12311)  
[30] DE (197 37 852.8) 1997-08-29

---

[21] **2,301,631**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C22B 3/02 7B01D 11/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR CONTROLLABLY CONDUCTING A SOLUTION OBTAINED FROM LIQUID-LIQUID EXTRACTION OF TWO SOLUTIONS AND MIXED INTO DISPERSION, TO A WIDE SETTLER**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR CONDUIRE UNE SOLUTION OBTENUE A PARTIR D'UNE EXTRACTION LIQUIDE-LIQUIDE DE DEUX SOLUTIONS ET MELANGEES DANS UNE DISPERSION, DE FACON REGULEE, DANS UN GRAND DECANTEUR**  
[72] LILJA, LAUNO, FI  
[72] SAARENPA, TIMO, CL  
[72] HULTHOLM, STIG-ERIK, FI  
[72] NYMAN, BROR, FI  
[72] KUUSISTO, RAIMO, FI  
[72] TAIPALE, PETRI, FI  
[72] LYYRA, JUHANI, FI  
[71] OUTOKUMPU OYJ, FI  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-08-26 (PCT/FI98/00656)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11830)  
[30] FI (973547) 1997-08-28

---

[21] **2,301,633**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/53**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND KIT FOR IDENTIFYING INTERACTIONS BETWEEN PROTEINS OR PEPTIDES**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET KIT POUR IDENTIFIER DES INTERACTIONS ENTRE DES PROTEINES OU DES PEPTIDES**  
[72] RUPPERSBERG, PETER, DE  
[72] HERLITZE, STEFAN, DE  
[72] ANTZ, CHRISTOF, DE  
[72] PAYSAN, JACQUES, DE  
[71] OTOGEN BIOTECHNOLOGISCHE FORSCHUNGS-UND ENTWICKLUNGS GMBH, DE  
[85] 2000-02-24  
[86] 1998-08-28 (PCT/EP98/05458)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12033)  
[30] DE (197 37 562.6) 1997-08-28

---

[21] **2,301,634**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/50 7G01N 33/66 7G01N 33/92**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DETERMINING ALCOHOL INTAKE USING SIALIC ACID/APO J**  
[54] **DETERMINATION DE LA CONSOMMATION D'ALCOOL AU MOYEN DE L'ACIDE SIALIQUE/APO J**  
[72] LAKSHMAN, RAJ, US  
[72] GHOSH, PRADEEP, US  
[72] HALE, ERIC ANTHONY, US  
[71] BIOPROBES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-24  
[86] 1998-07-15 (PCT/US98/14501)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/04260)  
[30] US (60/055,697) 1997-07-15

---

[21] **2,301,635**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B01D 43/00 7F26B 7/00 7F26B 21/00 7C10F 5/00 7F26B 3/06 7F26B 3/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HEATING WITH STEAM**  
[54] **CHAUFFAGE A LA VAPEUR**  
[72] CONOCHIE, DAVID STEWART, AU  
[72] DAVIES, MARK HOWARD, AU  
[72] HOWISON, KATHERINE FIONA, AU  
[71] KFX INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-24  
[86] 1998-08-25 (PCT/AU98/00688)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10078)  
[30] AU (PO 8767) 1997-08-25

---

[21] **2,301,636**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7D06L 1/00 7C11D 1/00 7D06L 1/02 7D06L 1/04 7D06L 1/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DRY CLEANING METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS**  
[54] **PROCEDES ET COMPOSITIONS POUR LE NETTOYAGE A SEC**  
[72] MCCLAIN, JAMES B., US  
[72] ROMACK, TIMOTHY J., US  
[72] CAUBLE, DAVID F., US  
[71] MICELL TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-24  
[86] 1998-08-27 (PCT/US98/17730)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10585)  
[30] US (08/921,620) 1997-08-27

---

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,301,638**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04N 1/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MOUNTING FILM  
TRANSPARENCIES IN A ROTARY  
DRUM SCANNER**  
[54] **MONTAGE DE DIAPOSITIVES  
SUR UN APPAREIL A LECTURE  
OPTIQUE ET A TAMBOUR ROTATIF**  
[72] DRESCH, ALAN RICHARD, GB  
[71] ICG LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-02-24  
[86] 1998-08-25 (PCT/GB98/02549)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12340)  
[30] GB (9718229.9) 1997-08-28

[21] **2,301,639**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07H 17/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **9-HYDRAZONE AND 9-AZINE  
ERYTHROMYCIN DERIVATIVES AND  
A PROCESS OF MAKING THE SAME**  
[54] **DERIVES D'ERYTHROMYCINE 9-  
HYDRAZONE ET 9-AZINE ET  
PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE CES  
DERNIERS**  
[72] HILL, DAVID R., US  
[71] ABBOTT LABORATORIES, US  
[85] 2000-02-24  
[86] 1998-09-01 (PCT/US98/18115)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12946)  
[30] US (08/927,057) 1997-09-10

[21] **2,301,640**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G08B 21/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LAMINATED RADIO FREQUENCY  
IDENTIFICATION DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF D'IDENTIFICATION  
PAR FREQUENCE  
RADIOELECTRIQUE A STRUCTURE  
STRATIFIEE**  
[72] MOSHER, WALTER W., JR., US  
[71] PRECISION DYNAMICS  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-02-24  
[86] 1998-09-09 (PCT/US98/18855)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13444)  
[30] US (60/058,653) 1997-09-11

[21] **2,301,641**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 239/54 7C07K 7/06  
7C07D 473/34 7A61K 47/42 7A61K 47/48**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CYCLOHEXYL AND  
HETEROCYCLYL NUCLEOSIDE  
DERIVATIVES, METHOD FOR  
PRODUCING THESE DERIVATIVES,  
AND THE USE OF THE DERIVATIVES  
AND THEIR OLIGOMERS OR  
CONJUGATES IN PAIRING AND/OR  
TESTING SYSTEMS**  
[54] **DERIVES DE NUCLEOSIDE DE  
CYCLOHEXYLE ET  
D'HETEROCYCLYLE, LEUR  
PREPARATION ET LEUR  
UTILISATION, LEURS OLIGOMERES  
ET CONJUGUES DANS DES SYSTEMES  
D'APPARIEMENT ET/OU DE TEST**  
[72] WINDHAB, NORBERT, DE  
[72] ESCHENMOSER, ALBERT, CH  
[72] SCHERER, STEFAN, CH  
[72] QUINKERT, GERHARD, DE  
[72] MICULKA, CHRISTIAN, DE  
[71] AVENTIS RESEARCH &  
TECHNOLOGIES GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[85] 2000-02-24  
[86] 1998-09-21 (PCT/EP98/06002)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15509)  
[30] DE (197 41 739.6) 1997-09-22

[21] **2,301,642**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07H 17/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **3-DESCLADINOSE 6-O-  
SUBSTITUEDE ERYTHROMYCIN  
DERIVATIVES**  
[54] **DERIVES D'ERYTHROMYCINE 3-  
DESCLADINOSE 6-O-SUBSTITUEE**  
[72] OR, YAT SUN, US  
[72] LI, LEPING, US  
[72] CHU, DANIEL T., US  
[72] RUPP, MICHAEL J., US  
[71] ABBOTT LABORATORIES, US  
[85] 2000-02-24  
[86] 1998-09-01 (PCT/US98/18125)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11651)  
[30] US (08/921,688) 1997-09-02

[21] **2,301,644**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08K 5/43**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RHEOLOGY MODIFICATION OF  
LOW DENSITY POLYETHYLENE**  
[54] **MODIFICATION RHEOLOGIQUE  
DE POLYETHYLENES A FAIBLE  
DENSITE**  
[72] CUMMINS, CLARK H., US  
[72] KARJALA, TERESA, US  
[72] TAU, LI-MIN, US  
[72] MULLINS, MICHAEL J., US  
[72] SILVIS, H. CRAIG, US  
[72] HO, THOI H., US  
[72] HOENIG, WENDY D., US  
[71] THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY,  
US  
[85] 2000-02-24  
[86] 1998-08-05 (PCT/US98/16214)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10422)  
[30] US (60/057,582) 1997-08-27

[21] **2,301,645**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A01N 59/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ANTIBACTERIAL AND  
MILDEWPROOFING SOLUTIONS  
CONTAINING INORGANIC SILVER  
COMPLEX SALTS AND PROCESS FOR  
PRODUCING THE SAME**  
[54] **SOLUTIONS  
ANTIBACTERIENNES ET  
ANTIMOISSURE CONTENANT DES  
SELS MINERAUX DE COMPLEXES  
D'ARGENT, ET PROCEDE DE  
PRODUCTION ASSOCIE**  
[72] ESAKI, SHINJI, JP  
[72] ASANO, SATOSHI, JP  
[72] NISHIHARA, HIDEAKI, JP  
[71] SUMITOMO METAL MINING CO.,  
LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-02-24  
[86] 1998-05-06 (PCT/JP98/02010)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/09833)  
[30] JP (9/227673) 1997-08-25

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,301,646</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/55 7C07D 243/14</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PHARMACEUTICAL SUSPENSION COMPRISING NEVIRAPINE HEMIHYDRATE</b> [54] <b>SUSPENSION PHARMACEUTIQUE D'HEMIHYDRATE DE NEVIRAPINE</b> [72] GROZINGER, KARL GEORG, US [72] HAWI, AMALE A., US [71] BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US [85] 2000-02-24 [86] 1998-08-11 (PCT/US98/16581) [87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/09990) [30] US (60/056,803) 1997-08-25</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,301,649</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/74 7A01J 21/00 7A61K 31/785</b> [25] EN [54] <b>BURN TREATMENT COMPOSITION</b> [54] <b>COMPOSITION POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE BRULURES</b> [72] STAATS, VICTOR J., US [71] INTERNATIONAL LABORATORY TECHNOLOGY CORP., US [85] 2000-02-24 [86] 1997-09-17 (PCT/US97/16607) [87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/13887)</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,301,652</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61H 31/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>RESUSCITATION DEVICE</b> [54] <b>APPAREIL DE REANIMATION</b> [72] MOLLENAUER, KENNETH H., US [72] SHERMAN, DARREN R., US [72] MINER, CAMERON, US [72] BYSTROM, STEVEN R., US [71] EMERGENCY MEDICAL SYSTEMS, INC., US [85] 2000-02-24 [86] 1998-08-24 (PCT/US98/17502) [87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/09929) [30] US (08/922,723) 1997-08-27 [30] US (08/924,555) 1997-08-27</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,301,647</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60</b> [25] EN [54] <b>COMPUTERIZED SHIPMENT ERROR PROOFING SYSTEM AND METHOD</b> [54] <b>SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE VERIFICATION PAR ORDINATEUR D'ERREURS DANS DES ENVOIS</b> [72] PATEL, ANIL J., US [72] SZYMUSIAK, PAUL A., US [72] MCMATH, ROBERT T., US [71] ELECTRONIC DATA SYSTEMS CORPORATION, US [85] 2000-02-24 [86] 1998-08-24 (PCT/US98/17492) [87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10827) [30] US (08/920,360) 1997-08-29</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,301,650</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C08G 63/08</b> [25] EN [54] <b>BIODEGRADABLE LACTONE COPOLYMERS</b> [54] <b>COPOLYMERES DE LACTONE BIODEGRADABLES</b> [72] KUPPERBLATT, SANDRA ANN, US [72] EATON, ROBERT FRANCIS, US [72] ARK, WONG FONG, US [72] GOLDBERG, DANIEL, US [72] SIMPSON, DAVID MICHAEL, US [71] UNION CARBIDE CHEMICALS &amp; PLASTICS TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION, US [85] 2000-02-24 [86] 1998-08-25 (PCT/US98/17594) [87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10404) [30] US (60/056,801) 1997-08-25</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,301,653</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A47C 27/08</b> [25] EN [54] <b>AIR SUPPLY APPARATUS FOR AN AIR MATTRESS</b> [54] <b>APPAREIL D'ALIMENTATION EN AIR POUR MATELAS PNEUMATIQUE</b> [72] CHAMBERS, KENITH W., US [72] ELLIS, CRAIG D., US [72] GLOVER, STEPHEN E., US [72] MENSCHING, KERRY J., US [71] HILL-ROM, INC., US [85] 2000-02-24 [86] 1998-08-24 (PCT/US98/17493) [87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/09864) [30] US (60/056,791) 1997-08-25</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,301,648</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H04Q 3/52</b> [25] EN [54] <b>INTERCONNECTION SYSTEM FOR OPTICAL NETWORKS</b> [54] <b>SYSTEME D'INTERCONNEXION POUR RESEAUX OPTIQUES</b> [72] VAN DEVENTER, MATTIJS OSKAR, NL [71] KONINKLIJKE KPN N.V., NL [85] 2000-02-24 [86] 1998-09-04 (PCT/EP98/05723) [87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13656) [30] NL (1006963) 1997-09-08</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,301,651</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B62D 33/04</b> [25] EN [54] <b>FOAMED CORE COMPOSITE PLATE FOR USE IN TRAILER WALLS AND DOORS</b> [54] <b>PLAQUE COMPOSITE A AME ALVEOLAIRE POUR PAROIS ET PORTES DE SEMI-REMORQUES</b> [72] EHRlich, RODNEY P., US [72] LEWALLEN, WILFRED E., US [72] EHRlich, DONALD J., US [71] WABASH NATIONAL CORPORATION, US [85] 2000-02-24 [86] 1998-08-26 (PCT/US98/17654) [87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10220) [30] US (60/057,722) 1997-08-28 [30] US (08/942,173) 1997-10-01</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,301,654</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C07H 15/252</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD OF PURIFYING DAUNOMYCIN</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE DE PURIFICATION DE DAUNOMYCINE</b> [72] JOHDO, OSAMU, JP [72] IGUCHI, KONOMI, JP [72] YOSHIOKA, TAKEO, JP [71] MERCIAN CORPORATION, JP [85] 2000-02-24 [86] 1998-08-25 (PCT/JP98/03767) [87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11650) [30] JP (245,980/97) 1997-08-28</p>

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,301,655**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65D 17/34 7B41M 5/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DECORATIVE AND SYMBOLICALLY SHAPED PULL TAB CONTAINER OPENING DEVICES AND METHODS OF MAKING THE SAME**  
[54] **DISPOSITIFS D'OUVERTURE DE RECIPIENT A ANNEAU DE PREHENSION, DE FORME SYMBOLIQUE OU DECORATIVE**  
[72] STASIUK, JOSEPH W., GB  
[71] STASIUK, JOSEPH W., GB  
[85] 2000-02-24  
[86] 1998-08-26 (PCT/CA98/00818)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/09853)  
[30] US (08/917,516) 1997-08-26  
[30] US (09/061,227) 1998-04-17

---

[21] **2,301,656**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H02H 7/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS FOR PROVIDING INDEPENDENT OVER-CURRENT PROTECTION TO A PLURALITY OF ELECTRICAL DEVICES AND TRANSIENT-VOLTAGE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM EMPLOYING THE APPARATUS**  
[54] **APPAREIL APPORTANT UNE PROTECTION DE SURINTENSITE INDEPENDANTE A PLUSIEURS DISPOSITIFS ELECTRIQUES, ET SYSTEME SUPPRESSEUR DE TENSION TRANSITOIRE UTILISANT CET APPAREIL**  
[72] JAKWANI, ASIF Y., PK  
[72] SHTERENBERG, FYODOR M., US  
[72] CHEN, QIJUN, CN  
[72] JEFFRIES, PAUL A., US  
[72] CRISSLER, THOMAS F., US  
[71] CURRENT TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-24  
[86] 1999-06-24 (PCT/US99/14458)  
[87] 1999-12-29 (WO99/67863)  
[30] US (09/103,983) 1998-06-24

---

[21] **2,301,657**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01L 31/058 7F24J 2/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A PANEL-SHAPED, HYBRID PHOTOVOLTAIC/THERMAL DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF PHOTOVOLTAIQUE/THERMIQUE HYBRIDE EN FORME DE PANNEAU**  
[72] DE VRIES, DOUWE WIEBE, NL  
[72] VAN ZOLINGEN, RONALD JOHAN CHRISTIAAN, NL  
[72] VAN HELDEN, WILHELMUS GERARDUS JACOBUS, NL  
[72] VAN STEENHOVEN, ANTONIUS ADRIANUS, NL  
[71] TECHNISCHE UNIVERSITEIT EINDHOVEN, NL  
[85] 2000-02-24  
[86] 1998-08-25 (PCT/NL98/00477)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10934)  
[30] NL (1006838) 1997-08-25

---

[21] **2,301,658**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/15**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DISPOSABLE ABSORBENT ARTICLE HAVING A DILATANT BEHAVIOUR**  
[54] **ARTICLE ABSORBANT JETABLE AYANT TENDANCE A SE DILATER**  
[72] GUARRACINO, MARINO, IT  
[72] GAGLIARDI, IVANO, IT  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-24  
[86] 1998-08-21 (PCT/US98/17393)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/09925)  
[30] EP (97114841.6) 1997-08-27

---

[21] **2,301,659**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08G 63/08 7C08G 69/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONDENSATION COPOLYMERS HAVING SUPPRESSED CRYSTALLINITY**  
[54] **COPOLYMERES DE CONDENSATION A CRISTALLINITE SUPPRIMEE**  
[72] KUPPERBLATT, SANDRA ANN, US  
[72] EATON, ROBERT FRANCIS, US  
[72] SIMPSON, DAVID MICHAEL, US  
[72] GOLDBERG, DANIEL, US  
[72] ARK, WONG FONG, US  
[71] UNION CARBIDE CHEMICALS & PLASTICS TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-02-24  
[86] 1998-08-25 (PCT/US98/17593)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10403)  
[30] US (60/056,801) 1997-08-25

---

[21] **2,301,662**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08F 2/44 7C08F 210/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HOMOGENEOUS FILLED POLYMER COMPOSITE**  
[54] **COMPOSITE POLYMERE CHARGE HOMOGENE**  
[72] DUBOIS, PHILIPPE G., BE  
[72] JEROME, ROBERT J.E.G., BE  
[72] HINDRYCKX, FRANCOIS J., BE  
[72] GARCIA-MARTI, MIGUEL, BE  
[72] ALEXANDRE, MICHAEL, BE  
[71] THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-08-27 (PCT/US98/17797)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10386)  
[30] US (60/057,396) 1997-08-29

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,301,663**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H03M 7/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHODS AND DEVICES FOR ENCODING AUDIO SIGNALS AND METHODS AND DEVICES FOR DECODING A BIT STREAM**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE CODAGE DE SIGNAUX AUDIO AINSI QUE PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE DECODAGE D'UN TRAIN DE BITS**  
[72] HERRE, JURGEN, DE  
[72] BRANDENBURG, KARLHEINZ, DE  
[72] GERHAUSER, HEINZ, DE  
[72] GRILL, BERNHARD, DE  
[72] TEICHMANN, BODO, DE  
[71] FRAUNHOFER-GESELLSCHAFT ZUR FORDERUNG DER ANGEWANDTEN FORSCHUNG E.V., DE  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-07-07 (PCT/EP98/04200)  
[87] 1999-05-06 (WO99/22451)  
[30] DE (197 47 132.3) 1997-10-24

---

[21] **2,301,664**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELECTRONIC MESSAGE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE GESTION DE MESSAGES ELECTRONIQUES**  
[72] WILSON, DAVID A., US  
[72] STITES, ELIZABETH M., US  
[72] WEBER, DOUGLAS C., US  
[72] MUSSON, KAREN L., US  
[72] BOOTS, JENNIFER M., US  
[71] CONVERGYS CUSTOMER MANAGEMENT GROUP INC., US  
[85] 2000-01-20  
[86] 1998-07-21 (PCT/US98/15240)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/04347)  
[30] US (08/897,777) 1997-07-21

---

---

[21] **2,301,665**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A01N 43/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS FOR TREATMENT OF AIDS-ASSOCIATED KAPOSI'S SARCOMA**  
[54] **PROCEDES ET COMPOSITIONS PERMETTANT DE TRAITER LE SARCOMME DE KARPOSI ASSOCIE AU SIDA**  
[72] HARRIMAN, GREGORY R., US  
[72] GRIFFING, SUSAN, US  
[72] DUCHIN, KENNETH, US  
[72] METTINGER, KARL L., US  
[71] BAKER NORTON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 1999-09-27  
[86] 1998-03-30 (PCT/US98/06221)  
[87] 1999-12-23 (WO99/65307)

---

[21] **2,301,666**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A41B 11/00 7A41D 1/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **THERMOREGULATORY APPAREL**  
[54] **HABILLEMENT A THERMOREGULATION**  
[72] DUNCAN, CHARLES PERRY, US  
[72] SCHINDLER, JERRY, US  
[71] DUNCAN, CHARLES PERRY, US  
[71] SCHINDLER, JERRY, US  
[85] 1999-12-08  
[86] 1997-06-09 (PCT/US97/09919)  
[87] 1998-12-17 (WO98/56267)

---

[21] **2,301,667**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C22B 1/20 7F27B 21/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR OPERATING A SINTERING PLANT, AND SINTERING PLANT**  
[54] **PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE FAIRE FONCTIONNER UNE INSTALLATION DE FRITTAGE, ET INSTALLATION DE FRITTAGE**  
[72] HUMS, ERICH, DE  
[72] SPIELMANN, HORST, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESSELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-01-21  
[86] 1998-07-08 (PCT/EP98/04256)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05329)  
[30] EP (97112726.1) 1997-07-24

---

---

[21] **2,301,668**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B26F 1/28 7B29C 59/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF MANUFACTURING PLASTICS FILM**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION D'UN FILM PLASTIQUE**  
[72] TAKAGI, KAZUNARI, JP  
[71] TAKAGI, KAZUNARI, JP  
[85] 2000-02-04  
[86] 1998-08-05 (PCT/GB98/02346)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07530)  
[30] JP (9/223093) 1997-08-05

---

[21] **2,301,669**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/04 7A61P 9/00 7A61P 11/00 7A61P 25/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PEPTIDES HAVING POTASSIUM CHANNEL OPENER ACTIVITY**  
[54] **PEPTIDES EXERCANT UNE ACTIVITE D'OUVERTURE DES CANAUX DE POTASSIUM**  
[72] MASLENNIKOV, SERGEI V., RU  
[72] RAKHLILOV, ALEXIS M., RU  
[72] GREEN, LAWRENCE R., US  
[72] SINACKEVICH, NICKOLAI V., RU  
[71] CYTRAN, LTD., BM  
[85] 2000-02-04  
[86] 1998-08-06 (PCT/US98/16405)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07729)  
[30] US (08/908,328) 1997-08-07

---

[21] **2,301,670**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A47L 13/17**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WIPES HAVING A SUBSTRATE WITH A DISCONTINUOUS PATTERN OF A HIGH INTERNAL PHASE INVERSE EMULSION DISPOSED THEREON AND PROCESS OF MAKING**  
[54] **CHIFFONS POSSEDANT UN SUBSTRAT SUR LEQUEL EST DEPOSEE UNE EMULSION INVERSE A PHASE INTERNE ELEVEE ET A MOTIF DISCONTINU AINSI QUE PROCEDE DE FABRICATION**  
[72] CABELL, DAVID WILLIAM, US  
[72] BARNHOLTZ, STEVEN LEE, US  
[72] SMITH, CHARLES ZELL III, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-09  
[86] 1998-08-07 (PCT/US98/16511)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07274)  
[30] US (08/909,449) 1997-08-11

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,301,671**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B23K 13/02 7B23K 9/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS FOR AMORPHOUS BONDING OF TUBULARS**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE LIAISON AMORPHE D'ELEMENTS TUBULAIRES**  
[72] PIETRAS, BERND-GEORG, DE  
[72] JAHN, MICHAEL, DE  
[71] SHELL INTERNATIONALE RESEARCH MAATSCHAPPIJ B.V., NL  
[85] 2000-02-15  
[86] 1998-08-19 (PCT/EP98/05474)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08827)  
[30] GB (9717440.3) 1997-08-14  
[30] GB (9805661.7) 1998-03-17

[21] **2,301,672**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/06 7A61K 7/00 7A61K 7/48**  
[25] FR  
[54] **COMPOSITION COSMETIQUE CONTENANT UNE DISPERSION AQUEUSE DE POLYMERE ET UNE EMULSION DE SILICONE DISILANOL ET PROCEDE**  
[54] **COSMETIC COMPOSITION CONTAINING A POLYMER AQUEOUS DISPERSION AND A DISILANOL SILICONE EMULSION AND METHOD**  
[72] DUPUIS, CHRISTINE, FR  
[72] CONDAMINE, CHRISTIANE, FR  
[71] L'OREAL, FR  
[85] 2000-02-15  
[86] 1998-08-18 (PCT/FR98/01817)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08652)  
[30] FR (97/10482) 1997-08-19

[21] **2,301,673**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B23K 20/02 7B23K 1/002**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS FOR AMORPHOUS BONDING OF TUBULARS**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE LIAISON AMORPHE D'ELEMENTS TUBULAIRES**  
[72] PIETRAS, BERND-GEORG, DE  
[71] SHELL INTERNATIONALE RESEARCH MAATSCHAPPIJ B.V., NL  
[85] 2000-02-15  
[86] 1998-08-19 (PCT/EP98/05475)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08828)  
[30] GB (9717438.7) 1997-08-19  
[30] GB (9719230.6) 1997-09-11  
[30] GB (9718585.4) 1997-09-03

[21] **2,301,674**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/22 7H04Q 7/38**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MANAGEMENT OF PACKET SWITCHED CONNECTIONS IN A COMMUNICATION NETWORK**  
[54] **GESTION DE CONNEXIONS A COMMUTATION PAR PAQUETS DANS UN RESEAU DE TELECOMMUNICATION**  
[72] AHMAVAARA, KALLE, FI  
[72] PERALA, TIMO, FI  
[72] VERKAMA, MARKKU, FI  
[72] HARTIKAINEN, JARI, FI  
[71] NOKIA NETWORKS OY, FI  
[85] 2000-02-15  
[86] 1999-06-24 (PCT/FI99/00564)  
[87] 2000-01-06 (WO00/01173)  
[30] FI (981485) 1998-06-26

[21] **2,301,677**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H02P 1/00 7E05F 15/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVED DOOR OPERATING SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE FERMETURE DE PORTE AMELIORE**  
[72] UTTERBACK, ROBERT, US  
[72] STEVENS, JAMES C., US  
[72] RHOADS, JAMES D., US  
[71] DORMA DOOR CONTROLS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-15  
[86] 1998-08-19 (PCT/US98/17128)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09640)  
[30] US (08/914,450) 1997-08-19

[21] **2,301,680**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04B 14/06 7H04B 1/66**  
[25] EN  
[54] **POST-COMPRESSION HIDDEN DATA TRANSPORT FOR VIDEO**  
[54] **TRANSPORT DE DONNEES MASQUEES APRES LA COMPRESSION DANS UN SIGNAL VIDEO**  
[72] HINDERLING, JURG, US  
[72] MOALLEMI, KAMRAN, US  
[72] LEE, CHONG U., US  
[71] SOLANA TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-02-15  
[86] 1998-07-22 (PCT/US98/15111)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09684)  
[30] US (08/912,434) 1997-08-18

[21] **2,301,681**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04N 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND DEVICE FOR ELECTRONIC ARCHIVING OF A COMPUTER DATA FLOW**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR L'ARCHIVAGE ELECTRONIQUE D'UN FLUX DE DONNEES D'ORDINATEUR**  
[72] WEGENER, HARALD, DE  
[71] OCE PRINTING SYSTEMS GMBH, DE  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-08-28 (PCT/EP98/05460)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12337)  
[30] DE (197 37 811.0) 1997-08-29

[21] **2,301,682**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/38 7H04B 7/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND DEVICE FOR TRANSMITTING USER DATA IN A RADIOCOMMUNICATION SYSTEM**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE TRANSMISSION DE DONNEES D'UTILISATEUR DANS UN SYSTEME DE RADIOCOMMUNICATION**  
[72] MAYER, JURGEN, DE  
[72] EMMER, DIETER, DE  
[72] BAIER, PAUL WALTER, DE  
[72] BAHRENBURG, STEFAN, DE  
[72] WEBER, TOBIAS, DE  
[72] SCHLEE, JOHANNES, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-08-26 (PCT/DE98/02506)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12374)  
[30] DE (197 38 156.1) 1997-09-01

[21] **2,301,683**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65H 45/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR STACKING POP-UP TOWELS**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET APPAREIL D'EMPILAGE DE SERVIETTES TELESKOPIQUES**  
[72] MUCKENFUHS, DELMAR RAY, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-08-28 (PCT/IB98/01341)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11553)  
[30] US (08/922721) 1997-09-02

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,301,684**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/47 7A61K 38/17**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PEPTIDES COMPRISING AN IMMUNODOMINANT SEQUENCE DERIVED FROM HUMAN MYELIN OLIGODENDROCYTE GLYCOPROTEIN**  
[54] **PEPTIDES COMPORTANT UNE SEQUENCE IMMUNODOMINANTE DERIVANT DE LA GLYCOPROTEINE DE L'OLIGODENDROCYTE MYELINIQUE HUMAIN**  
[72] WALLSTROM, ERIK, SE  
[72] OLSSON, TOMAS, SE  
[72] ANDERSSON, MAGNUS, SE  
[72] LININGTON, CHRISTOPHER, DE  
[71] ASTRAZENECA AKTIEBOLAG, SE  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-09-11 (PCT/SE98/01618)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12966)  
[30] SE (9703287-4) 1997-09-11

[21] **2,301,685**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/22 7A61K 9/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SUSTAINED RELEASE DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES**  
[54] **DISPOSITIFS D'ADMINISTRATION DE MEDICAMENT A DEGAGEMENT PROLONGE**  
[72] ASHTON, PAUL, US  
[72] CHEN, JIANBING, US  
[71] CONTROL DELIVERY SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-08-28 (PCT/US98/17342)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11244)  
[30] US (08/919,221) 1997-08-28

[21] **2,301,686**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C22B 1/244**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MINERAL PELLETISATION**  
[54] **GRANULATION DE MATIERES MINERALES**  
[72] STOCKS, PAUL, GB  
[72] FIELD, JOHN RODNEY, GB  
[71] CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS WATER TREATMENTS LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-09-21 (PCT/GB98/02856)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/18247)  
[30] GB (9721085.0) 1997-10-03

[21] **2,301,687**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07K 5/08 7A61K 38/05 7A61K 38/06 7C07K 5/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PHENETHYLAMINE DERIVATIVES**  
[54] **DERIVES DE PHENYLETHYLAMINE**  
[72] SATO, TSUTOMU, JP  
[72] KOZONO, TOSHIRO, JP  
[72] TAKANASHI, HISANORI, JP  
[72] KOTAKE, KEN-ICHIRO, JP  
[71] CHUGAI SEIYAKU KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[85] 2000-02-15  
[86] 1998-08-14 (PCT/JP98/03627)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09053)  
[30] JP (9/255879) 1997-08-15  
[30] JP (10/186802) 1998-05-28

[21] **2,301,688**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07K 5/075 7C07K 1/14 7C07K 1/16 7A23L 1/236**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR THE PURIFICATION OF ASPARTAME DERIVATIVE**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PURIFICATION D'UN DERIVE D'ASPARTAME**  
[72] TAKEMOTO, TADASHI, JP  
[72] AMINO, YUSUKE, JP  
[71] AJINOMOTO CO., INC., JP  
[85] 2000-02-16  
[86] 1998-10-21 (PCT/JP98/04783)  
[87] 1999-04-29 (WO99/20648)  
[30] JP (9-290216) 1997-10-23

[21] **2,301,689**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C21B 13/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR THE DIRECT REDUCTION OF A MATERIAL CONTAINING IRON OXIDE IN A PARTICULATE FORM**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET INSTALLATION POUR LA REDUCTION DIRECTE DE MATERIAU RENFERMANT DE L'OXYDE DE FER SOUS FORME DE PARTICULES**  
[72] KEPPLINGER, LEOPOLD WERNER, AT  
[72] WHIPP, ROY HUBERT JR., US  
[72] ZIRNGAST, JOHANN, AT  
[72] MILIONIS, KONSTANTIN, AT  
[72] REIDETSCHLAGER, JOHANN, AT  
[72] ZELLER, SIEGFRIED, AT  
[72] SCHENK, JOHANNES, AT  
[71] VOEST-ALPINE INDUSTRIEANLAGENBAU GMBH, AT  
[85] 2000-02-16  
[86] 1998-08-12 (PCT/AT98/00191)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09220)  
[30] AT (A 1382/97) 1997-08-18

[21] **2,301,690**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07C 27/06 7B01J 8/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR CARRYING OUT HETEROGENEOUS CATALYSIS**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE MISE EN OEUVRE DE CATALYSE HETEROGENE**  
[72] HICKEY, THOMAS P., US  
[72] ADAMS, JOHN R., US  
[71] CATALYTIC DISTILLATION TECHNOLOGIES, US  
[85] 2000-02-16  
[86] 1998-09-30 (PCT/US98/20370)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/18056)  
[30] US (08/943,212) 1997-10-06

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,301,692**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G05B 13/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SELF-ADAPTING NEURAL-FUZZY NETWORK FOR REAL-TIME PROCESS CONTROL**  
[54] **RESEAU NEURONAL-FLOU AUTOADAPTATIF POUR COMMANDE DE PROCESSUS INDUSTRIEL EN TEMPS REEL**  
[72] OGMEN, MELIH, CA  
[71] OGMEN, MELIH, CA  
[71] POWERLASERS LTD., CA  
[85] 2000-02-16  
[86] 1998-09-14 (PCT/CA98/00895)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14640)  
[30] GB (9719527.5) 1997-09-12

---

[21] **2,301,693**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/18 7A61K 38/19**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CYTOKINES HAVING NEUROTROPHIC ACTIVITY**  
[54] **CYTOKINES AYANT UNE ACTIVITE NEUROTROPHIQUE**  
[72] PAULISTA, MICHAEL, DE  
[71] UNSICKER, KLAUS, DE  
[72] POHL, JENS, DE  
[72] BECHTOLD, ROLF, DE  
[71] BIOPHARM GESELLSCHAFT ZUR BIOTECHNOLOGISCHEN ENTWICKLUNG VON PHARMAKA, DE  
[85] 2000-02-16  
[86] 1998-09-21 (PCT/EP98/06004)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15191)  
[30] EP (97 116 373.8) 1997-09-19

---

[21] **2,301,694**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 239/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NOVEL PYRIMIDIN-4-ONE AND PYRIMIDIN-4-THIONE AS FUNGICIDE**  
[54] **PYRIMIDIN-4-ONE ET PYRIMIDIN-4-THIONE NOUVELLES, UTILES EN TANT QUE FONGICIDE**  
[72] WALTER, HARALD, CH  
[71] NOVARTIS AG, CH  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-09-10 (PCT/EP98/05790)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14202)  
[30] GB (9719411.2) 1997-09-12

---

[21] **2,301,695**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61H 31/00 7G05B 15/00 7A61B 5/0225**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COUNTERPULSATION DEVICE USING NONCOMPRESSED AIR**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE CONTRE-PULSION UTILISANT DE L'AIR NON COMPRIME**  
[72] SMITH, TIMOTHY D., US  
[72] FERGUSON, WILLARD D., JR., US  
[72] SHABTY, PAUL, US  
[72] FERGUSON, WILLARD D., SR., US  
[71] CPC OF AMERICA, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-17  
[86] 1998-08-13 (PCT/US98/16757)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08644)  
[30] US (60/055,976) 1997-08-18

---

[21] **2,301,697**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B01D 53/54 7C01B 31/12 7B01J 20/20 7B01D 53/86**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ACTIVATED CARBON FILTER AND PROCESS FOR THE SEPARATION OF NOXIOUS GASES**  
[54] **FILTRE AU CHARBON ACTIF ET PROCEDE DE SEPARATION DES GAZ NOCIFES**  
[72] DAWSON, ELIZABETH ANNE, GB  
[72] BARNES, PHILIP ANDREW, GB  
[72] NORMAN, PAUL RODERICK, GB  
[72] CHINN, MATTHEW JOSEPH, GB  
[71] THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR DEFENCE IN HER BRITANNIC MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT, GB  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-08-20 (PCT/GB98/02515)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11358)  
[30] GB (9718314.9) 1997-08-30

---

[21] **2,301,700**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G07B 17/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELECTRONIC ELECTRICITY METER**  
[54] **COMPTEUR D'ELECTRICITE ELECTRONIQUE**  
[72] LEE, ROBERT E., JR., US  
[72] ARSENAULT, MARK R., US  
[72] MANCUSO, MARJORIE J., US  
[72] ZINKOWSKI, VIRGINIA H., US  
[72] NAIK, DONALD, US  
[72] GERMER, WARREN R., US  
[72] RECTOR, WILLIAM O., US  
[72] HOFFMAN, MARK E., US  
[72] SCHMIDT, LARRY A., US  
[72] PAZDON, JOHN J., JR., US  
[71] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-17  
[86] 1999-06-28 (PCT/US99/14575)  
[87] 2000-01-06 (WO00/00935)  
[30] US (60/091,039) 1998-06-29

---

[21] **2,301,701**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08L 77/00 7C08L 25/06 7C08L 71/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TOUGHENED POLYMER BLENDS**  
[54] **MELANGES DE POLYMERES DURCIS**  
[72] WARAKOMSKI, JOHN M., US  
[72] BANK, DAVID H., US  
[72] HO, THOI H., US  
[71] THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-17  
[86] 1998-08-28 (PCT/US98/17889)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14273)  
[30] US (60/058,713) 1997-09-12

---

[21] **2,301,702**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B01F 5/02 7C13F 3/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A SUGAR LIQUIFICATION SYSTEM AND PROCESS**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE LIQUEFACTION DE SUCRE ET APPAREILLAGE CORRESPONDANT**  
[72] ALACK, CHARLES S., US  
[71] SEMI-BULK SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-17  
[86] 1998-09-24 (PCT/US98/19941)  
[87] 1999-05-06 (WO99/21646)  
[30] US (08/ 958,915) 1997-10-28  
[30] US (09/151,085) 1998-09-10

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,301,703**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B28B 13/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR PRODUCING CONCRETE STONES, ESPECIALLY PAVING STONES, BUILDING STONES OR SUCH LIKE**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE BLOCS EN BETON, NOTAMMENT DE PAVES, PIERRES A BATIR OU SIMILAIRES**  
[72] GEIGER, PETER, DE  
[71] GEIGER, PETER, DE  
[85] 2000-02-17  
[86] 1999-05-19 (PCT/EP99/03427)  
[87] 1999-12-23 (WO99/65655)  
[30] DE (198 27 104.2) 1998-06-18

[21] **2,301,704**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B01J 23/887 7C07C 51/25 7B01J 23/885**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR PRODUCING MULTI-METAL OXIDE MASSES CONTAINING MO, V AND CU**  
[54] **PROCEDE POUR LA PREPARATION DE MATIERES OXYDIQUES MULTIMETALLIQUES CONTENANT MO, V ET CU**  
[72] TENTEN, ANDREAS, DE  
[72] HIBST, HARTMUT, DE  
[72] UNVERRICHT, SIGNE, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-02-17  
[86] 1998-07-25 (PCT/EP98/04665)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08788)  
[30] DE (19736105.6) 1997-08-20  
[30] DE (19740493.6) 1997-09-15

[21] **2,301,705**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C09D 201/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CURABLE COATING COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING BLENDS OF CARBAMATE-FUNCTIONAL COMPOUNDS**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS DE REVETEMENT DURCISSABLES CONTENANT DES MELANGES DE COMPOSES COMPRENANT DES GROUPEES FONCTIONNELS CARBAMATE**  
[72] REGULSKI, DANIELLE A., US  
[72] OHRBOM, WALTER H., US  
[72] GREEN, MARVIN L., US  
[72] BAMMEL, BRIAN D., US  
[72] MCGEE, JOHN D., US  
[71] BASF CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-02-17  
[86] 1998-11-12 (PCT/US98/24108)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35198)  
[30] US (08/997,317) 1997-12-23

[21] **2,301,706**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/435 7A61K 31/445**  
[25] EN  
[54] **USE OF PHANQUINONE FOR THE TREATMENT OF ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE**  
[54] **UTILISATION DE PHANQUINONE DANS LE TRAITEMENT DE LA MALADIE D'ALZHEIMER**  
[72] XILINAS, MICHEL, CY  
[72] GEROLYMATOS, PANAYOTIS NIKOLAS, GR  
[71] P.N. GEROLYMATOS S.A., GR  
[85] 2000-02-17  
[86] 1998-07-17 (PCT/IB98/01095)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/09981)  
[30] GR (970100330) 1997-08-21  
[30] GR (970100507) 1997-12-31

[21] **2,301,707**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/82 7A01H 5/00 7C12N 1/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVED AGROBACTERIUM-MEDIATED TRANSFORMATION OF PLANTS**  
[54] **TRANSFORMATION DE PLANTES PROVOQUEE PAR UNE AGROBACTERIE AMELIOREE**  
[72] DIRKS, ROB, BE  
[72] PEETERS, ROGER, NL  
[71] NUNHEMS ZADEN B.V., NL  
[85] 2000-02-22  
[86] 1998-08-25 (PCT/EP98/05372)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10512)  
[30] EP (97114654.3) 1997-08-25

[21] **2,301,708**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C07K 14/47**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HUMAN GALECTIN-9-LIKE PROTEINS AND CDNAS ENCODING THESE PROTEINS**  
[54] **PROTEINES DU TYPE GALECTINES 9 HUMAINES ET ADNC CODANT CES PROTEINES**  
[72] KAMATA, KOUJU, JP  
[72] SEKINE, SHINGO, JP  
[72] KIMURA, TOMOKO, JP  
[72] KATO, SEISHI, JP  
[71] SAGAMI CHEMICAL RESEARCH CENTER, JP  
[71] PROTEGENE INC., JP  
[85] 2000-02-22  
[86] 1998-08-19 (PCT/JP98/03670)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10490)  
[30] JP (9/226468) 1997-08-22

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,301,709**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/74 7A61K 38/00 7A61K 39/385 7C07K 16/46**  
[25] EN  
[54] **EPITOPE-BEARING MAJOR HISTOCOMPATIBILITY COMPLEX CLASS II ELEMENT/ IMMUNOGLOBULIN CHIMERIC MOLECULES**  
[54] **ELEMENT DE LA CLASSE II DU COMPLEXE MAJEUR D'HISTOCOMPATIBILITE PORTANT UN EPITOPE/MOLECULES CHIMERES D'IMMUNOGLOBULINE**  
[72] CASARES, SOFIA, US  
[72] BONA, CONSTANTIN, US  
[72] BRUMEANU, TEODOR DORU, US  
[71] MOUNT SINAI SCHOOL OF MEDICINE OF NEW YORK UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2000-02-17  
[86] 1997-11-04 (PCT/US97/20023)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09064)  
[30] US (60/056,185) 1997-08-19

[21] **2,301,710**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B43K 7/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WRITING INSTRUMENT**  
[54] **INSTRUMENT D'ECRITURE**  
[72] DOWST, WILLIAM PERRY, US  
[72] NICOLL, ROY, GB  
[72] MANGAN, EDWARD JOSEPH, US  
[71] THE GILLETTE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-21  
[86] 1998-09-22 (PCT/US98/19679)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15342)  
[30] US (08/937,400) 1997-09-25  
[30] US (09/154,341) 1998-09-16

[21] **2,301,711**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/107 7A61K 47/24 7A61K 47/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LIPID-CONTAINING COMPOSITIONS AND USES THEREOF**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS CONTENANT DES LIPIDES ET UTILISATION DE CES COMPOSITIONS**  
[72] TONGE, STEPHEN RONALD, GB  
[72] TIGHE, BRIAN JOHN, GB  
[71] ASTON UNIVERSITY, GB  
[85] 2000-02-21  
[86] 1998-08-24 (PCT/GB98/02546)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/09955)  
[30] GB (9717905.5) 1997-08-22

[21] **2,301,712**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR THE TOMOGRAPHY OF THE PRIMARY ELECTRIC CURRENT OF THE BRAIN AND THE HEART**  
[54] **SYSTEME ET PROCEDE POUR LA TOMOGRAPHIE DU COURANT ELECTRIQUE PRIMAIRE DU CERVEAU ET DU COEUR**  
[72] VALDES SOSA, PEDRO ANTONIO, CU  
[72] FUENTES MONTERO, MARIA ELENA, CU  
[72] SOLER MCCOOK, JORGE MIGUEL, CU  
[72] RIERA DIAZ, JORGE JAVIER, CU  
[72] VIRUES ALBA, TRINIDAD, CU  
[72] MORALES AGUILERA, FRANK, CU  
[72] AUBERT VAZQUEZ, FRANCISCO EDUARDO, CU  
[72] BOSCH BAYARD, JORGE FRANCISCO, CU  
[72] TRUJILLO BARRETO, NELSON JESUS, CU  
[71] CENTRO NACIONAL DE INVESTIGACIONES CIENTIFICAS (CNIC), CU  
[85] 2000-02-21  
[86] 1998-08-24 (PCT/CU98/00006)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10816)  
[30] CU (CU 87/97) 1997-08-22

[21] **2,301,713**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07F 15/00 7B01J 31/00 7C08F 32/04 7C08F 4/80**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR PRODUCING RUTHENIUM COMPLEXES**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE COMPLEXES DE RUTHENIUM**  
[72] WERNER, HELMUT, DE  
[72] WOLF, JUSTIN, DE  
[72] SCHULZ, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] SCHWAB, PETER, DE  
[72] STUER, WOLFRAM, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-02-21  
[86] 1998-08-20 (PCT/EP98/05303)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10356)  
[30] DE (19736609.0) 1997-08-22  
[30] DE (19800934.8) 1998-01-13

[21] **2,301,714**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01L 27/146 7H01L 25/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **REDUCED AREA IMAGING DEVICES INCORPORATED WITHIN SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS**  
[54] **DISPOSITIFS D'IMAGERIES DE SUPERFICIE REDUITE, INTEGRES A DES INSTRUMENTS CHIRURGICAUX**  
[72] ADAIR, EDWIN L., US  
[72] ADAIR, JEFFREY L., US  
[72] ADAIR, RANDALL S., US  
[71] ADAIR, EDWIN L., US  
[71] ADAIR, JEFFREY L., US  
[71] ADAIR, RANDALL S., US  
[85] 2000-03-31  
[86] 1998-09-17 (PCT/US98/19379)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/18613)  
[30] US (08/944,322) 1997-10-06

[21] **2,301,715**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C14B 1/26 7C14C 15/00 7C14B 17/04 7C14C 1/04 7C14B 15/06 7C14C 1/08 7C14C 3/28 7C14C 3/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVED TREATMENT OF HIDES**  
[54] **AMELIORATIONS APPORTEES AU TRAITEMENT DU CUIR**  
[72] ANDERSON, COLIN CHARLES, AT  
[71] FUTURE TAN PTY. LTD., AU  
[85] 2000-02-21  
[86] 1998-08-07 (PCT/AU98/00629)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10543)  
[30] AU (PO 8713) 1997-08-22

[21] **2,301,720**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7E06B 9/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RETRACTABLE BARRIER**  
[54] **BARRIERE RETRACTABLE**  
[72] FOSTER, JAMES D., US  
[72] BREFKA, PAUL E., US  
[71] ALLSET INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2000-02-21  
[86] 1998-08-21 (PCT/US98/17388)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09285)  
[30] US (60/056,530) 1997-08-21  
[30] US (60/072,681) 1998-01-27  
[30] US (60/082,088) 1998-04-17  
[30] US (UNKNOWN) 1998-08-21

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,721</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H02K 15/04</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD AND DEVICE FOR PRODUCING A DISTRIBUTED WAVE WINDING</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR PRODUIRE EN ENROULEMENT ONDULE REPARTI</b> [72] SADIKU, SADIK, DE [71] ELMOTEC ELEKTRO-MOTOREN-TECHNIK GMBH, DE [85] 2000-02-28 [86] 1998-09-02 (PCT/DE98/02586) [87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13555) [30] DE (197 39 353.5) 1997-09-08</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,724</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/04 7C12Q 1/34</b> [25] FR [54] <b>MILIEUX DE CULTURE ET D'IDENTIFICATION SPECIFIQUE DE DIFFERENTES ESPECES DE CANDIDA ET PROCEDES D'ANALYSE</b> [54] <b>CULTURE AND IDENTIFICATION MEDIA SPECIFIC OF DIFFERENT SPECIES OF CANDIDA AND ANALYSIS METHODS</b> [72] ORENGA, SYLVAIN, FR [71] BIO MERIEUX, FR [85] 2000-02-18 [86] 1998-07-31 (PCT/FR98/01717) [87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09207) [30] FR (97.10635) 1997-08-20 [30] FR (98.05269) 1998-04-20</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,727</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B65D 25/08 7A61J 1/00</b> [25] FR [54] <b>FLACON MELANGEUR METTANT EN CONTACT DEUX COMPOSANTS ISOLES AVANT LEUR PRELEVEMENT ET LEUR INJECTION A L'AIDE D'UNE SERINGUE</b> [54] <b>MIXING FLASK CONTACTING TWO ISOLATED CONSTITUENTS BEFORE THEY ARE DRAWN AND INJECTED INTO A SYRINGE</b> [72] MOUNIER, DOMINIQUE, FR [72] DE CHAUMONT, JEAN, FR [71] MOUNIER, DOMINIQUE, FR [71] DE CHAUMONT, JEAN, FR [85] 2000-02-21 [86] 1998-08-20 (PCT/FR98/01825) [87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10245) [30] FR (97/10573) 1997-08-22</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,722</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C22C 38/14</b> [25] EN [54] <b>COLD ROLLED STEEL SHEET EXCELLENT IN BAKING HARDENABILITY</b> [54] <b>TOLE D'ACIER LAMINEE A FROID PRESENTANT UNE EXCELLENTE APTITUDE A LA TREMPE PAR CUISSON</b> [72] YAMAZAKI, KAZUMASA, JP [72] GOTO, KOICHI, JP [72] TANIGUCHI, HIROKAZU, JP [71] NIPPON STEEL CORPORATION, JP [85] 2000-02-28 [86] 1999-04-05 (PCT/JP99/01793) [87] 2000-01-06 (WO00/00657) [30] JP (10/184346) 1998-06-30</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,725</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/70</b> [25] EN [54] <b>SPECIFIC SACCHARIDE COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR TREATING ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE AND OTHER AMYLOIDOSES</b> [54] <b>COMPOSITIONS DE SACCHARIDE ET METHODES DE TRAITEMENT SPECIFIQUES DE LA MALADIE D'ALZHEIMER ET D'AUTRES AMYLOIDOSES</b> [72] SNOW, ALAN D., US [72] CASTILLO, GERARDO, US [71] UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON, US [85] 2000-02-28 [86] 1998-08-28 (PCT/US98/17952) [87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/09999) [30] US (60/057,144) 1997-08-28</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,729</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B07B 1/00 7C22B 43/00 7B03C 1/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PROCESS FOR CLEANING MERCURY-CONTAMINATED SOILS</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE DE NETTOYAGE DE SOLS CONTAMINES PAR DU MERCURE</b> [72] EL-SHOUBARY, YOUSSEF, US [72] SETH, SUBASH C., US [72] LAVOSKY, WILLIAM F., US [72] SPEIZER, NED A., US [71] MERCK &amp; CO., INC., US [85] 2000-02-21 [86] 1998-09-18 (PCT/US98/19497) [87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15283) [30] US (60/059,465) 1997-09-22 [30] GB (9806695.4) 1998-03-27</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,723</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/19</b> [25] EN [54] <b>BUTYRATE DERIVATIVES IN THE TREATMENT OF FIBROMYALGIA AND CHRONIC FATIGUE SYNDROME</b> [54] <b>DERIVES DE BUTYRATE UTILISES DANS LE TRAITEMENT DE LA FIBROMYALGIE ET DU SYNDROME DE FATIGUE CHRONIQUE</b> [72] SCHARF, MARTIN B., US [71] ORPHAN MEDICAL, INC., US [85] 2000-02-23 [86] 1998-08-27 (PCT/US98/17818) [87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/09972) [30] US (08/920,979) 1997-08-29</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,726</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61M 1/02 7B01D 39/16</b> [25] EN [54] <b>LEUKOCYTE-REMOVING FILTER MATERIAL</b> [54] <b>SUBSTANCE FILTRANTE RECUPERANT LES LEUCOCYTES</b> [72] TOMA, NORIO, JP [72] FUKUDA, TATSUYA, JP [71] ASAHI MEDICAL CO., LTD., JP [85] 2000-02-23 [86] 1998-08-25 (PCT/JP98/03762) [87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11304) [30] JP (9-247812) 1997-08-28</p>	

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,301,730**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65D 19/24 7B29D 31/00 7B29C 33/20 7B65D 19/38 7B29C 45/40**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PLASTICS PALLETS AND MOULDING APPARATUS FOR PRODUCING PLASTICS PALLETS AND OTHER PLASTIC ARTICLES**  
[54] **PALETTES EN PLASTIQUE ET DISPOSITIF DE MOULAGE PERMETTANT DE PRODUIRE DES PALETTES ET AUTRES ARTICLES EN PLASTIQUE**  
[72] BERELOVICH, LAZER, AU  
[72] SMORGON, VICTOR, AU  
[71] VICFAM PLASTICS PTY. LTD., AU  
[85] 2000-02-22  
[86] 1998-08-25 (PCT/AU98/00683)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10243)  
[30] AU (PO 8779) 1997-08-26  
[30] AU (PP 0010) 1997-10-27

---

[21] **2,301,731**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01B 21/08 7G01N 25/00 7G01K 3/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND DEVICE FOR GENERATING A SIGNAL ACCORDING TO A LIQUID FILM ON A SURFACE**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT DE GENERER UN SIGNAL EN FONCTION D'UN FILM DE LIQUIDE SUR UNE SURFACE**  
[72] BORNAND, ETIENNE, CH  
[72] BOSCHUNG, MARCEL JR., CH  
[71] BOSCHUNG MECATRONIC AG, CH  
[85] 2000-02-21  
[86] 1998-09-09 (PCT/IB98/01396)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13295)  
[30] EP (97115582.5) 1997-09-09

---

[21] **2,301,732**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/40 7A61K 31/44**  
[25] EN  
[54] **THERAPEUTIC COMBINATIONS**  
[54] **COMBINAISONS THERAPEUTIQUES**  
[72] SCOTT, ROBERT ANDREW DONALD, US  
[72] BUCH, JAN, US  
[71] PFIZER INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-08-11 (PCT/IB98/01225)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11259)  
[30] US (60/057,275) 1997-08-29

---

[21] **2,301,733**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06K 7/10 7B07C 5/34**  
[25] FR  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE LECTURE DE RELIEFS PORTES PAR UN RECIPIENT TRANSPARENT OU TRANSLUCIDE**  
[54] **METHOD AND DEVICE FOR READING RAISED DESIGNS BORNE BY A TRANSPARENT OR TRANSLUCENT CONTAINER**  
[72] GARIN, JEAN-FRANCOIS, FR  
[72] LECONTE, MARC, FR  
[72] VOLAY, PHILIPPE, FR  
[71] BSN, FR  
[85] 2000-02-23  
[86] 1999-06-24 (PCT/FR99/01515)  
[87] 2000-01-06 (WO00/00924)  
[30] FR (98/08356) 1998-06-26

---

[21] **2,301,734**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H03C 1/54**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LOW NOISE GILBERT MULTIPLIER CELLS AND QUADRATURE MODULATORS, AND RELATED METHODS**  
[54] **CELLULES DE MULTIPLICATEUR DE GILBERT, MODULATEURS EN QUADRATURE ET PROCEDES ASSOCIES**  
[72] HADJICHRISTOS, ARISTOTLE, US  
[71] ERICSSON, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-21  
[86] 1998-09-03 (PCT/US98/18303)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13568)  
[30] US (08/925,572) 1997-09-08

---

[21] **2,301,735**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/28 7G01D 5/245**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DEVICE FOR TESTING OF DIESEL FUEL**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF D'ESSAI D'UN CARBURANT DIESEL**  
[72] KITCHING, JOHN STEPHEN, GB  
[71] SHELL CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-09-11 (PCT/EP98/05860)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14590)  
[30] EP (97307080.8) 1997-09-12

---

[21] **2,301,766**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A01H 5/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ALFALFA PLANTS HAVING MEASURABLE ENDOGENOUS TANNIN LEVELS FOR USE AS ALFALFA FORAGE FOR IMPROVED RUMINANT HEALTH AND NUTRITION AND METHODS OF IDENTIFYING AND BREEDING TANNIN-EXPRESSING ALFALFA PLANTS**  
[54] **PLANTS DE LUZERNE AYANT DES NIVEAUX DE TANIN ENDOGENE MESURABLES DESTINES A ETRE UTILISES COMME FOURRAGE ET A AMELIORER LA SANTE ET LA NUTRITION DE RUMINANTS ET PROCEDES D'IDENTIFICATION ET DE CULTURE DE PLANTS DE LUZERNE EXPRIMANT LE TANIN**  
[72] WOODWARD, WILLIAM T.M., US  
[72] LOISELLE, FRANCOIS J., US  
[72] HOARD, GARY E., US  
[71] PIONEER HI-BRED INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-22  
[86] 1998-08-21 (PCT/US98/17447)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/09810)  
[30] US (60/056,780) 1997-08-25

---

[21] **2,301,768**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B01D 43/00 7F26B 7/00 7F26B 21/00 7C10F 5/00 7F26B 3/06 7F26B 3/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A METHOD AND AN APPARATUS FOR UPGRADING A SOLID MATERIAL**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE VALORISATION D'UNE MATIERE SOLIDE**  
[72] CONOCHIE, DAVID STEWART, AU  
[71] KFX INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-22  
[86] 1998-08-25 (PCT/AU98/00689)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10079)  
[30] AU (PO 8766) 1997-08-25

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,301,769**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B29C 47/12 7B29C 49/00 7B29C 33/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MOLDING APPARATUS WITH DOWNWARDLY MOVING MOLD TUNNEL**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE MOULAGE COMPORTANT UN TUNNEL CONSTITUE DE BLOCS DE MOULAGE SE DEPLACANT VERS LE BAS**  
[72] LUPKE, STEFAN A., CA  
[72] LUPKE, MANFRED A.A., CA  
[71] LUPKE, STEFAN A., CA  
[71] LUPKE, MANFRED A.A., CA  
[85] 2000-02-22  
[86] 1998-10-01 (PCT/CA98/00903)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/17916)  
[30] US (08/943,120) 1997-10-03

[21] **2,301,771**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7E21B 37/06 7F15D 1/00 7C10L 3/00 7F17D 1/02 7C07C 219/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND COMPOUND FOR INHIBITING THE PLUGGING OF CONDUITS BY GAS HYDRATES**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET COMPOSE DESTINES A INHIBER L'OBTURATION DE CONDUITS PAR DES HYDRATES DE GAZ**  
[72] KLOMP, ULFERT CORNELIS, NL  
[71] SHELL CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[85] 2000-02-22  
[86] 1998-09-08 (PCT/EP98/05745)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13197)  
[30] EP (97306988.3) 1997-09-09

[21] **2,301,773**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07C 253/14 7C07C 255/47**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR PREPARING 2-CYANOINDAN-1-ONES**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE 2-CYANOINDANE-1-ONES**  
[72] STEFFAN, GUIDO, DE  
[72] FIEGE, HELMUT, DE  
[72] KOMOSCHINSKI, JOACHIM, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-02-22  
[86] 1998-08-13 (PCT/EP98/05142)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10315)  
[30] DE (197 36 921.9) 1997-08-25

[21] **2,301,774**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G10L 15/00 7H04Q 7/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR MANAGING VOICE REGISTRATION ENTRIES OF VOICE RECOGNITION APPARATUS FOR USE IN BOTH HANDSET AND HANDS-FREE KIT**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET APPAREIL SERVANT A GERER L'ENREGISTREMENT DE SIGNAUX VOCAUX D'ENTREE DANS UN APPAREIL DE RECONNAISSANCE VOCALE, UTILE POUR UN COMBINE ET POUR UN DISPOSITIF MAINS LIBRES**  
[72] PARK, JOUNG-KYOU, KR  
[72] CHUN, KYUNG-JOON, KR  
[72] CHIN, SEO-YONG, KR  
[71] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD., KR  
[85] 2000-02-22  
[86] 1998-08-25 (PCT/KR98/00258)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12154)  
[30] KR (41887/1997) 1997-08-28

[21] **2,301,775**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C04B 35/573 7C04B 37/00 7B23B 27/14 7C04B 41/87**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF MANUFACTURING A DIAMOND-SILICON CARBIDE-SILICON COMPOSITE AND A COMPOSITE PRODUCED BY THIS METHOD**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE FABRICATION D'UN COMPOSITE DE DIAMANT, CARBURE DE SILICIUM ET SILICIUM**  
[72] EKSTROM, TOMMY, SE  
[72] DANCHUKOVA, LIJA VLADIMIROVNA, RU  
[72] ZHUKOV, SERGEY GERMANOVITCH, RU  
[72] GORDEEV, SERGEY KONSTANTINOVITCH, RU  
[71] FRENTON LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-02-22  
[86] 1998-07-16 (PCT/EP98/04414)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12866)  
[30] RU (97115169) 1997-09-05  
[30] RU (97115186) 1997-09-05  
[30] RU (97115172) 1997-09-05  
[30] RU (97115171) 1997-09-05

[21] **2,301,780**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/00 7A61K 31/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ANDROGEN ACTIVITY ANTAGONISTS AS THERAPIES FOR ANOREXIA, ANOREXIA NERVOSA, AND DISORDERS CHARACTERIZED BY A PATHOLOGICALLY UNDERWEIGHT CONDITION**  
[54] **ANTAGONISTES DE L'ACTIVITE ANDROGENE UTILISES POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE L'ANOREXIE, DE L'ANOREXIE MENTALE ET DE TROUBLES CARACTERISES PAR UNE INSUFFISANCE PONDERALE PATHOLOGIQUE**  
[72] LANDRY, DONALD W., US  
[72] LEDERMAN, SETH, US  
[71] JANUS PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-22  
[86] 1998-08-27 (PCT/US98/17825)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10003)  
[30] US (08/919,301) 1997-08-28

[21] **2,301,781**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08K 5/43 7C08J 3/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CROSS-LINKING OF POLYMERS AND FOAMS THEREOF**  
[54] **RETICULATION DE POLYMERES ET MOUSSES CORRESPONDANTES**  
[72] CUMMINS, CLARK H., US  
[72] KARANDE, SEEMA V., US  
[72] KAO, CHE-I., US  
[72] TERBRUEGGEN, ROBERT H., US  
[72] BABB, DAVID A., US  
[72] HO, THOI H., US  
[72] MULLINS, MICHAEL J., US  
[72] CHAUDHARY, BHARAT I., US  
[72] SILVIS, H. CRAIG, US  
[71] THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-22  
[86] 1998-08-26 (PCT/US98/17575)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10425)  
[30] US (60/057,688) 1997-08-27  
[30] US (60/057,679) 1997-08-27

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,301,794**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/22 7A61K 38/00 7A61K 35/14 7A61K 31/34 7A61K 31/405 7A61K 31/70**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVED ENRICHED PLATELET WOUND HEALANT**  
[54] **CICATRISANT POUR BLESSURES AMELIORE A L'AIDE DE PLAQUETTES ENRICHIES**  
[72] WORDEN, CHARLES E., US  
[71] **AUTOLOGOUS WOUND THERAPY, INC., US**  
[85] 2000-02-18  
[86] 1999-06-21 (PCT/US99/13958)  
[87] 1999-12-29 (WO99/66923)  
[30] US (60/090,167) 1998-06-22  
[30] US (60/097,897) 1998-08-26  
[30] WO (PCT/US99/02981) 1999-02-13

---

[21] **2,301,796**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/11 7C07K 16/00 7C12N 15/00 7C12P 21/02 7C12N 15/12 7A61K 38/17 7C12N 15/63 7G01N 33/68 7C12Q 1/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **70 HUMAN SECRETED PROTEINS**  
[54] **70 PROTEINES SECRETEES HUMAINES**  
[72] RUBEN, STEVEN M., US  
[72] FENG, PING, US  
[72] SOPPET, DANIEL R., US  
[72] YOUNG, PAUL E., US  
[72] ROSEN, CRAIG A., US  
[72] LAFLEUR, DAVID W., US  
[72] EBNER, REINHARD, US  
[72] OLSEN, HENRIK S., US  
[72] FLORENCE, CHARLES, US  
[72] FLORENCE, KIMBERLY A., US  
[72] BREWER, LAURIE A., US  
[72] KOMATSOULIS, GEORGE A., US  
[72] MOORE, PAUL A., US  
[72] DUAN, ROXANNE, US  
[72] SHI, YANGGU, US  
[72] ENDRESS, GREGORY A., US  
[71] **HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC., US**  
[85] 2000-02-18  
[86] 1998-08-18 (PCT/US98/17044)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09155)  
[30] US (60/056,555) 1997-08-19  
[30] US (60/056,556) 1997-08-19  
[30] US (60/056,535) 1997-08-19  
[30] US (60/056,629) 1997-08-19  
[30] US (60/056,369) 1997-08-19  
[30] US (60/056,628) 1997-08-19  
[30] US (60/056,728) 1997-08-19  
[30] US (60/056,368) 1997-08-19  
[30] US (60/056,726) 1997-08-19  
[30] US (60/089,510) 1998-06-16  
[30] US (60/092,956) 1998-07-15

---

[21] **2,301,811**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/30 7H04Q 7/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RADIO COMMUNICATION DEVICE AND METHOD**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE DE RADIOCOMMUNICATION**  
[72] SHI, GUIZENG, JP  
[72] KATO, OSAMU, JP  
[72] UESUGI, MITSURU, JP  
[71] **MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP**  
[85] 2000-02-22  
[86] 1999-06-29 (PCT/JP99/03500)  
[87] 2000-01-06 (WO00/01178)  
[30] JP (10/184167) 1998-06-30

---

[21] **2,301,852**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/50**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ANGIOGENESIS PROMOTERS AND ANGIOGENESIS POTENTIATORS**  
[54] **AGENTS PROMOTEURS ET AGENTS POTENTIALISATEURS**  
[72] EGI, YASUHIRO, JP  
[72] KIDO, KIDEAKI, JP  
[72] NAKAMURA, NORIFUMI, JP  
[72] HAYASHI, KAZUTAKA, JP  
[72] KUBO, YOSHII, JP  
[71] **NISSAN CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP**  
[71] **YOSHITOMI PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP**  
[85] 2000-02-24  
[86] 1998-08-26 (PCT/JP98/03820)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11268)  
[30] JP (9/232644) 1997-08-28

---

[21] **2,301,863**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 277/56**  
[25] EN  
[54] **POLYMORPHIC MODIFICATIONS OF 2-(3-CYANO-4-ISOBUTYLOXYPHENYL)-4-METHYL-5-THIAZOLE-CARBOXYLIC ACID AND PROCESSES FOR THE PREPARATION THEREOF**  
[54] **MODIFICATIONS POLYMORPHES DE 2-(3-CYANO-4-ISOBUTYLOXYPHENYL)-4-METHYL-5-THIAZOLE-ACIDE CARBOXYLIQUE ET PROCEDES DE PREPARATION ASSOCIES**  
[72] KITAMURA, MITSUTAKA, JP  
[72] MATSUMOTO, KOICHI, JP  
[72] WATANABE, KENZO, JP  
[72] HIRAMATSU, TOSHIYUKI, JP  
[71] **TEIJIN LIMITED, JP**  
[85] 2000-02-18  
[86] 1999-06-18 (PCT/JP99/03258)  
[87] 1999-12-23 (WO99/65885)  
[30] JP (10/173079) 1998-06-19

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,301,899**

[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/425 7A61K 45/06  
7A61P 25/24**

[25] EN

[54] **AGENT WITH AN  
ANTIDEPRESSANT ACTIVITY**

[54]

[72] MAJ, JERZY, PL

[71] BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM  
PHARMA KG, DE

[85] 2000-02-21

[86] 1998-07-27 (PCT/EP98/04691)

[87] 2000-02-10 (WO00/06162)

---

[21] **2,302,020**

[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 1/12**

[25] EN

[54] **INTERFACE CIRCUIT FOR FULL-  
CUSTOM AND SEMI-CUSTOM TIMING  
DOMAINS**

[54] **CIRCUIT D'INTERFACE POUR  
DOMAINES D'HORLOGE A LA  
DEMANDE ET PERSONNALISABLES**

[72] WEDER, UWE, DE

[72] NIEDERMAIER, JURGEN, DE

[72] ENGL, KORBINIAN, DE

[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
DE

[85] 2000-02-25

[86] 1998-08-19 (PCT/DE98/02431)

[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12090)

[30] DE (197 37 589.8) 1997-08-28

---

[21] **2,302,023**

[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/557**

[25] EN

[54] **ANGIOGENESIS PROMOTER  
PROMOTEURS DE  
NEOVASCULARISATION**

[72] HAYASHI, KAZUTAKA, JP

[72] NISHIKAWA, MASAKUNI, JP

[72] INOUE, SATORU, JP

[72] KUBO, YOSHIJI, JP

[72] KIDO, HIDEAKI, JP

[72] EGL, YASUHIRO, JP

[71] YOSHITOMI PHARMACEUTICAL  
INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP

[71] SEIKAGAKU CORPORATION, JP

[71] MIZUSHIMA, YUTAKA, JP

[85] 2000-02-25

[86] 1998-08-24 (PCT/JP98/03754)

[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/09992)

[30] JP (231110/1997) 1997-08-27

## **PCT Applications Entering the National Phase**

## Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications

### Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant

---

[21] **2,301,351**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DIRECT LASER CUTTING OF METAL STENTS**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR LA COUPE DIRECTE AU LASER, D'EXTENSEURS METALLIQUES**  
[72] SAUNDERS, RICHARD J., US  
[71] ADVANCED CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[22] 1995-11-27  
[43] 1996-05-29  
[62] 2,163,824  
[30] US (08/345,501) 1994-11-28

---

[21] **2,301,818**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 9/16 7C07C 245/08 7C07H 13/08 7C07D 207/46 7C07C 323/48**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CATALYZED REPORTER DEPOSITION**  
[54] **DEPOT CATALYSE DE REPORTER**  
[72] MORAN, JOHN RICHARD, US  
[72] EBERSOLE, RICHARD CALVIN, US  
[71] NEN LIFE SCIENCE PRODUCTS INC., US  
[22] 1990-03-28  
[43] 1990-09-29  
[62] 2,013,214  
[30] US (07/330,357) 1989-03-29

---

[21] **2,301,994**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G10L 19/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HIGH QUALITY SPEECH CODER AT LOW BIT RATES**  
[54] **CODEUR DE PAROLES HAUTE QUALITE UTILISANT DE FAIBLES DEBITS BINAIRES**  
[72] OZAWA, KAZUNORI, JP  
[71] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1997-08-25  
[43] 1998-02-26  
[62] 2,213,909  
[30] JP (261121/1996) 1996-08-26  
[30] JP (307143/1996) 1996-10-31

---

[21] **2,301,995**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G10L 19/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HIGH QUALITY SPEECH CODER AT LOW BIT RATES**  
[54] **CODEUR DE PAROLES HAUTE QUALITE UTILISANT DE FAIBLES DEBITS BINAIRES**  
[72] OZAWA, KAZUNORI, JP  
[71] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1997-08-25  
[43] 1998-02-26  
[62] 2,213,909  
[30] JP (261121/1996) 1996-08-26  
[30] JP (307143/1996) 1996-10-31

---

[21] **2,302,058**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 249/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A PROCESS FOR PREPARING 5-METHOXY-4-METHYL-2,4-DIHYDRO-3H-1,2,4-TRIAZOL-3-ONE**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE 5-METHOXY-4-METHYLE-2,4-DIHYD4RO-3H-1,2,4-TRIAZOLE-3-ONE**  
[72] SCHMIDT, ROBERT R., DE  
[72] SANTEL, HANS-JOACHIM, DE  
[72] BABCZINSKI, PETER, DE  
[72] MULLER, KLAUS-HELMUT, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1990-10-10  
[43] 1991-04-13  
[62] 2,189,698  
[30] DE (P 39 34 081.3) 1989-10-12

## **Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications**

# Index of Canadian Patents Issued

May 16, 2000

## Index des brevets canadiens délivrés

16 mai 2000

ABBOTT LABORATORIES	2,098,201	AT&T CORP.	2,179,835	Beesley, Graham Edgar	2,139,508
Abe, Tomohiko	2,000,688	AT&T CORP.	2,181,398	Bennett, Daniel Harrison	2,019,581
ACTAR AIRFORCE, INC.	2,121,056	AT&T CORP.	2,188,076	Benson, Werner	2,011,658
Adam, Friedhelm	2,013,226	AT&T CORP.	2,201,068	Benz, Gottfried	2,165,361
Adam, Friedhelm	2,018,794	AT&T IPM CORP.	2,156,142	BERG, Bernard J.	2,199,868
Adams, Don L.	2,113,731	AT&T IPM CORP.	2,169,005	BERGERS, Helmut	2,204,867
Advanced Waste Treatment Technology, Inc.	2,013,292	AT&T IPM CORP.	2,172,320	BERNDT, Klaus W.	2,215,767
AHMED, Osman	2,198,053	AT&T IPM CORP.	2,176,985	Bernhard, Paul	2,028,541
Aihara, Shin	2,144,207	AT&T WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS		Bertignoll, Friedrich	2,134,902
Air Products and Chemicals, Inc.	2,198,538	PRODUCTS LTD.	2,139,508	Bertocci, Guido	2,179,835
ALCATEL CIT	2,030,725	AT&T WIRELESS SERVICES INC.	2,191,143	Beutler, Ernest	2,136,226
ALCATEL TELSAPCE	2,092,790	Athey, Patricia Ruzakowski	2,114,971	Bianchi, Renzo (Deceased)	2,010,284
Alfachimici s.r.l.	2,019,836	Atkins, Robert Michael	2,115,939	Bible, Don W.	2,186,883
ALKO GROUP LTD.	2,009,675	Auld, David John	2,008,829	BIOTA SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT PTY LTD	2,144,342
Allford, Frederick G.	2,048,641	Auyeung, Cheung	2,178,943	BLACK, Gregory Redmond	2,199,214
Allison, Lee F.	2,181,840	BAKER, Douglas V.	2,199,868	Blanchard, Pierre	2,189,575
Altenbuchner, August	2,149,821	Baker, Steven G.	2,168,369	Blaze, Matthew A.	2,156,561
Amerchol Corporation	2,099,356	Baker, Walter J.	2,172,861	Blender Products, Inc.	2,177,545
AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY	2,115,939	Baker, Walter J.	2,173,008	Blitstein, John	2,141,139
AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY	2,118,440	Balk, Michael W.	2,156,142	Blondelle, Sylvie	2,165,561
AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY	2,127,613	Ball, Russell M.	2,184,967	BOBST S.A.	2,175,981
AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY	2,143,074	Balmer, Richard Harold	2,028,527	Boccuzzi, Joseph	2,143,074
Ameritec	2,153,281	Banks, Stewart	2,153,233	Bogema, Edward J.	2,125,415
Ampulski, Robert S.	2,113,541	BANNISTER, Cecil H.	2,228,682	BOHM-VAN DIGGELEN, BERND	2,277,918
Anderson, H. Kim	2,080,433	BARKAT, Shakil H.	2,199,214	Bohrer-Jacobs, Stephanie A.	2,169,769
Ando, Eiichi	1,340,995	Barrett, Paul Alexander	2,169,745	BOOTH, Jay E.	2,206,214
Andreussi, Piero	2,010,284	Barthel, Herbert	2,149,821	BOOTH, Jay E.	2,206,391
ANDREW CORPORATION	2,181,840	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,138,153	Bordeaux, Guy Y. E.	2,059,283
Applied Research Systems Ars Holding N.V.	2,084,060	Bator, Feliks	2,172,861	Borel, Edouard	2,175,981
Aptargroup, Inc.	2,130,913	Bator, Feliks	2,173,008	BOWDEN, David R.	2,199,868
Araoka, Manabu	2,059,143	Bauer, David J.	2,021,117	BRACCO INTERNATIONAL B.V.	2,081,637
Archambault, Sylvain	2,153,281	Baum, Kevin L.	2,182,879	Bracco International B.V.	2,090,033
Ardailon, Pierre	2,044,548	BAUSCH & LOMB INCORPORATED	2,152,258	BRADY, Don	2,199,501
Argentino, Giovanni	2,195,233	BAXTER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,053,121	Braitrim (UK) Limited	2,049,038
Arimoto, Shinobu	2,108,811	BAXTER INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,107,478	Branchek, Theresa A.	2,129,969
ARMSTRONG WORLD INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,028,527	BAXTER INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,262,792	Brandon, Malcolm Roy	1,340,992
Asahi Glass Company Ltd.	1,340,995	BAXTER INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,284,941	Braun, John F.	2,172,860
Asao, Masaya	2,184,792	Beavins, Anita M.	2,063,441	Breitbach, Elmar	2,189,409
Asculai, Samuel S.	1,340,994	BEBERNES, Thomas Daryl	2,199,164	Brenner, Mats A.	2,081,212
ASEA BROWN BOVERI LTD.	2,062,141	BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY	2,206,214	BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY	2,129,288
AT&T CORP.	2,150,150	BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY	2,206,388	British Telecommunications public limited company	2,156,429
AT&T CORP.	2,156,561	BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY	2,206,391	British Telecommunications public limited company	2,165,564
AT&T CORP.	2,160,945	BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY	2,215,767	British Telecommunications public limited company	2,169,745
AT&T CORP.	2,167,623			Brown, Birchel S.	2,135,255
				BROWN, David Amos	2,213,321
				Brown, Trevor Paul	2,126,066
				Brown, Trevor Paul	2,126,068
				Brugel, Edward G.	2,010,840

## Index of Canadian Patents Issued May 16, 2000

Brumfield, David L.	2,064,277	CSELT - CENTRO STUDI E LABORATORI TELECOMUNICAZIONI, S.p.A.	2,198,555	EDWARDS, Russell A.	2,228,682
Bruzzone, Mario	2,010,284	Cudak, Mark C.	2,182,879	EHNOT, Donald James	2,198,538
Buhrmann, Michael	2,191,143	Cunkelman, Brian	2,145,381	Eibl, Johann	2,053,121
Bui-Khac, Trung	2,113,660	DANIELI & C. OFFICINE MECCANICHE S.P.A.	2,020,721	Eldergill, Ian	2,183,793
Burbank, John E.	2,050,117	Daniels, Richard J.	2,130,913	ElectroCopper Products Limited	2,155,207
Burgess, David P.	2,155,207	Dankwort, Rudolf C.	2,081,212	Elliott, John	2,130,913
Burghart, Kurt	2,006,778	Danzin, Charles	2,027,276	Ellis, Frampton E., III	1,340,997
Burghart, Walter	2,006,778	Dao, Loc H.	2,134,821	El-Wailly, Tamim F.	2,081,212
Burke, Patrick M.	2,019,638	Daryoush, Anisi	2,039,356	Emtage, John Spencer	1,340,992
Burns, Marvin D.	2,132,039	Dauson, Douglas Samuel	2,114,971	Enco-Tone Ltd.	2,125,193
Bursle, Arthur J.	2,099,285	DAVIS, Gary A.	2,201,737	Endo, Keiji	2,009,659
Büter, Andreas	2,189,409	Davis, Robert M.	2,142,458	ENDOVASCULAR TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,168,369
BWX TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,184,967	Day, Derek J.	2,189,699	Enichem Elastomeri S.p.A.	2,010,284
Byatt, John Anthony	2,062,141	de Croocq, Serge	2,059,283	ENSIGN, Donald Eugene	2,214,235
Cabell, David William	2,192,323	de Lang, Peter	2,186,818	Ensor, Myra L.	2,156,142
Cabral, Cyril Jr.	2,118,147	de Villardi de Montlaur, George	2,059,283	Enthone-OMI, Inc.	2,110,214
CAC Corporation	2,173,403	DEB IP LIMITED	2,153,233	Erickson, Thomas A.	2,177,545
Cain, Frederick William	2,011,412	DEBELLIS, Crispin Lawrence	2,199,209	Ernsting, Peter Bernard	2,011,412
Calmer, Marion	2,177,747	DEERE & COMPANY	2,199,164	ETHICON, INC.	2,050,117
CANADIAN LIQUID AIR LTD./AIR LIQUIDE CANADA LTÉE	2,076,201	Dees, Martin, Jr.	2,028,527	Ethridge, Fredrick Allen	2,067,139
Cannon-Carlson, Susan	2,157,358	DENNEY, Denys	2,260,081	Evers, Donald H.	2,012,967
CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,108,811	Dent, Paul Wilkinson	2,044,257	EXXON CHEMICAL PATENTS INC.	2,059,283
CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,126,232	Dent, Paul Wilkinson	2,053,865	EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,089,599
CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,139,187	DENTSPLY INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,072,205	Falk, Rudolf Edgar	1,340,994
CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,155,505	Desai, Bhupesh Jayant	2,169,005	Farwell, Charles Yeomans	2,127,613
CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,165,405	DEUTSCHE FIBRIT GESELLSCHAFT EBERS & DR. MULLER mbH	2,204,867	Felco Industries, Ltd.	2,075,751
CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,184,792	Deutsche Forschungsanstalt für Luft- und Raumfahrt e.V.	2,189,409	Fencl, Willi	2,189,699
CARGILL, Mark A.	2,199,868	d'Heurle, François M.	2,118,147	Fenouil, Remy L.	2,174,323
CARPENTIER, Alain	2,262,792	Di Rocco, Richard J.	2,081,637	FINK, Bradley A.	2,228,682
Cassia, Enrico	2,019,836	Diamond, Gary M.	2,186,736	FINMECCANICA S.p.A.	2,118,901
Caterpillar Inc.	2,062,773	Dillow, David C.	2,168,369	Fino, James R.	2,098,201
CEDARDELL LIMITED	2,077,459	D'Ippolito, Frank M.	2,172,860	FINOTELLO, Andrea	2,198,555
CESHKOVSKY, Ludwig	2,200,286	D'Ippolito, Frank M.	2,172,861	Fischer, Gerd	2,013,226
Chambers, Timothy D.	2,002,523	DISCOVISION ASSOCIATES	2,200,286	Flynn, Stephen	2,121,056
CHAN, Tse-kee	2,217,750	Dodd, Gary Lawrence	2,019,581	FOAMEX L.P.	2,260,081
Charpie, Mark E.	2,143,277	Dohi, Hideyuki	2,009,659	Focarile, Joseph Patrick	2,118,440
Cherek, Bogdan	2,185,911	Doko, Takeyoshi	2,114,822	Foladare, Mark J.	2,167,623
Chung, Chun Hee	2,097,820	DOMEL, Douglas R.	2,204,643	FORD MOTOR COMPANY	2,189,397
Chung, Hoon	2,097,820	Dooley, Elbert W., Jr.	2,139,475	Ford, Brian McNeil	2,151,538
CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS HOLDING INC.	2,028,541	Dreyfus, Boris	2,062,771	Forsberg, Gary B.	2,038,545
Clacy, Michael R.	2,131,374	Drout, Frank Gustav	2,028,527	Fortunato, Fred A.	2,185,158
Clevenger, Lawrence A.	2,118,147	DU PONT (E. I.) DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,010,840	Franz, Helmut	2,185,158
COATEX S.A.	2,189,575	Dubé, Dorian	2,185,202	Fraser, Robert W.	2,119,883
Cobb, Henry Stewart	2,158,993	Ducep, Jean-Bernard	2,027,276	Friedman, Amnon	2,099,356
Cohen, Clark Emerson	2,158,993	Duralay Limited	2,047,689	Frischmann, Albert	2,039,356
Cohen, Michael	2,025,585	Dürkheimer, Walter	2,013,226	FRITZ, James E.	2,233,088
Collette, Wayne N.	2,177,979	Dürkheimer, Walter	2,018,794	FUJII, Satoshi	2,197,829
Comalco Aluminium Limited	2,099,285	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,019,638	Fujioka, Yoshihisa	2,186,664
Conroy, Brian George	2,126,066	E.R. Squibb & Sons, Inc.	2,008,829	Fukuju, Atsushi	2,167,661
Conroy, Brian George	2,126,068	Eastey, Roger L.	2,107,122	Fukumar, Hiroaki	2,059,143
CONTINENTAL PET TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,177,979	EATON CORPORATION	2,125,415	Fullerton, Murray G.	2,131,374
Corba, Robert E.	2,169,769	EATON CORPORATION	2,128,302	Funahashi, Makoto	2,184,925
Cordery, Robert A.	2,172,860	EBERT, Richard M.	2,206,083	Furukawa Electric Co., Ltd (The)	2,080,860
Cordery, Robert A.	2,172,861	Ebisawa, Junichi	1,340,995	Furukawa Electric Co., Ltd (The)	2,114,822
Cordery, Robert A.	2,173,008	EBNER, Fritz F.	2,217,750	Furuta, Masakazu	2,098,440
Corrigan, Colin D.	2,070,648	Eden, Richard C.	2,057,490	FUTECH INTERACTIVE PRODUCTS, INC.	2,150,013
Cox, Stephen John	2,126,066			Gallenberg Equipment, Inc.	2,011,114
Cox, Stephen John	2,126,068			Gallenberg, Anton	2,011,114
CP Manufacturing, Inc.	2,142,458			GANDINI, Marco	2,198,555
Crisp, Anthony J.	2,099,285			Gardner, Christopher	2,126,066
Crivelli, Enzo	2,090,701			Gardner, Christopher	2,126,068

**Index des brevets canadiens délivrés  
16 mai 2000**

GARINO, Pierangelo	2,198,555	Heitmann, William E.	2,135,255	Inland Steel Company	2,135,255
GENENCOR		Heltai, Blaise L.	2,156,142	INNOVATIVE GAMING	
INTERNATIONAL		Hemmady, Jayant Gurudatta	2,118,440	CORPORATION OF	
INDIANA, INC.	2,086,294	Herrmann, Franz	2,149,821	AMERICA	2,098,440
General Atomics	2,049,553	Herscheid, Jacobus D.M.	2,063,551	INOUE, Akira	2,261,218
Gerald, Christophe	2,129,969	HERZOG CONTRACTING		Institute of Virology	2,131,826
Gerke, Dieter	2,144,226	CORPORATION	2,166,597	INTEGRINAUTICS	2,158,993
GERSZBERG, Irwin	2,201,068	Herzog, William E.	2,166,597	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS	
Geysen, Hendrik Mario	2,065,373	Heyn, William M.	2,119,883	MACHINES	
Ghisler, Walter	2,106,391	Hidaka, Seiji	2,170,270	CORPORATION	2,118,147
GIAMMARUTI, Robert Joseph	2,199,209	HIGAKI, Kenjiro	2,197,829	INTEVAC, INC.	2,201,737
Gillis, John Edward	2,185,911	Hildebrand, Bryan D.	2,064,277	Inui, Toshiharu	2,155,505
Gold, Phillip J.	2,113,731	HILL MEDICAL		IOMECH LIMITED	1,340,993
Goldenberg, Yoav	2,130,268	CORPORATION	2,170,255	Isert, Dieter	2,013,226
Goldman, Shelley B.	2,167,623	Hill, Albert Fay	2,170,255	Isert, Dieter	2,018,794
Golik, Jerzy	2,129,288	Hilti Aktiengesellschaft	2,165,361	Ishida, Yoshinori	2,080,860
Gorbaty, Martin L.	2,089,599	Hirakouchi, Yoshie	2,129,223	Ishikawa, Youhei	2,170,270
GORDON RESEARCH &		Hirano, Yoji	2,114,822	Ishinaga, Hiroyuki	2,126,232
DEVELOPMENT, INC.	2,167,877	HITACHI PROCESS		Ishizu, Fumio	2,152,107
Gordon, James R.	2,167,877	COMPUTER		Ito, Hiroshi	2,184,925
Gort, Wendy M.	2,155,207	ENGINEERING, INC.	2,059,143	ITT CORPORATION	2,189,397
Gottself, Jeffrey Bryan	2,189,397	HITACHI ZOSEN		Iwanaga, Koichi	1,340,991
Gottzmann, Christian Friedrich	2,172,323	CORPORATION	2,167,661	Jaakkola, Jyrki	2,123,821
Goulaït, David Joseph Kenneth	2,192,323	HITACHI, LTD.	2,059,143	Jameson, John R.	2,029,043
GOVINDARAJAN, Rangaprasad	2,228,682	HITACHI, LTD.	2,180,105	Jamet, Daniel	2,030,725
GOZDZ, Antoni S.	2,197,431	HO, Rupert	2,242,720	Jamison, Mark D.	2,153,233
GRAVEL, Marian	2,206,214	Hodgen, Gary D.	2,084,060	Janczak, Andreas	2,144,226
Gregory, Peter-Colin	2,011,658	Hodgson, Garrett Gayer	2,156,142	Janow, Richard H.	2,156,142
Grewe, Anthony James	2,176,985	HOECHST		Jansson, Kerstin	2,054,496
Gruenig, Kurt	2,070,069	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,013,226	Jasch, Ingolf	2,139,650
Gudesen, Hans Gude	2,171,316	HOECHST		Jasper, Louis J., Jr.	2,080,433
GUERET, Jean-Louis H.	2,216,801	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,018,794	Jayant, Nuggehalli Sampath	2,176,985
Guiberteau, Christian	2,030,725	Hofmann, Manfred	2,028,541	Jayaraman, Vijaysekhar	2,190,843
GUO, George X.	2,262,792	Holemans, Pieter Maria Jozef	2,011,412	Jaynes, Burton Humphrey	2,191,920
GUO, XIAOMING G.	2,284,941	HOLLENBACH, Steven Andrew	2,204,132	Jefson, Martin Raymond	2,191,920
Gur, Shimon	2,130,268	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO		Jenkins, Jackson, G.	2,155,207
Guzik, Kenneth J.	2,178,959	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,184,333	Johnson, Arvid C.	2,186,883
GYURE, Sandor	2,206,214	HONEYWELL INC.	2,081,212	Johnson, Neldon P.	2,170,571
GYURE, Sandor	2,206,388	Honigsbaum, Richard F.	2,152,950	Johnston, Gregory L.	2,144,931
GYURE, Sandor	2,206,391	Hope, Norman Bradburn	2,093,933	Jordan, Richard F.	2,186,736
Habco Beverage Systems Inc.	2,183,793	HOSKINS MANUFACTURING		Jørgensen, Einar	2,054,496
Habermann, Wolfgang	2,138,153	COMPANY	2,212,342	K.T.I. Group B.V.	2,182,518
HAEMACURE		HOTTOVY, Tracy R.	2,206,214	Kabushiki Kaisha Toshiba	2,151,097
CORPORATION	2,113,660	HOTTOVY, Tracy R.	2,206,391	Kadow, John F.	2,129,288
Hagiwara, Masaaki	2,129,223	Houghten, Richard A.	2,165,561	KAFESJIAN, RALPH	2,284,941
Hagiwara, Seiji	2,181,887	Howard, Harry R., Jr.	2,180,263	KALINKA, Gary T.	2,199,868
Haines, Ronald K.	2,155,207	Huber, Guenther	2,138,153	Kanda, Masahiro	2,184,333
Haley, Lawrence V.	2,070,648	HUDSON PRODUCTS		Kanda, Toshiyuki	2,165,405
HALL, Bertie Forrest Jr.	2,212,342	CORPORATION	2,199,209	Kanekawa, Nobuyasu	2,059,143
Hamilton, Robert Lloyd	2,173,424	Hull, Marie-Ellen	2,153,281	Kaneko, Shigenori	2,059,143
Hamminga, Derk	2,011,658	Hunt, William Joseph	2,049,038	Kaplan, Murray A.	2,129,288
Hansen, Norman	2,139,475	Hunter, Kevin D.	2,172,861	KARDYS, Gary J.	2,199,961
Harmonic Design, Inc.	2,204,643	Hunter, Kevin D.	2,173,008	Karhu, Lauri	2,120,107
Harper, James M.E.	2,118,147	Hunziker, Max	2,028,541	Kathrein, Donald H.	2,141,139
Hart, James E.	2,144,931	Hutter, James Edward Jr.	2,143,984	Kato, Masao	2,155,505
Hartig, Paul R.	2,129,969	HUYNH, VAN LE	2,284,941	Kato, Minako	2,155,505
Harvey, Grant	2,076,201	HYAL PHARMACEUTICAL		Katsuta, Ryutaro	2,144,207
Hashkes, Jonathan	2,025,585	CORPORATION	1,340,994	Kawachi, Genshiro	2,180,105
Hattori, Takafumi	2,184,333	IBM CANADA LTD. - IBM		Kawakami, Kazuto	2,151,097
Haumersen, Steven E.	2,107,122	CANADA LIMITÉE	2,242,720	Kawakami, Shigenobu	2,009,659
Hayashi, Toshio	2,108,811	Ichiki, Masayoshi	2,167,661	Kawakami, Soichiro	2,184,792
Heath, Raymond	2,104,260	Iijima, Saburou	2,059,143	KAWATSU, Shigeyuki	2,205,791
Heiden, Gary M.	2,173,008	Ikeda, Chinatsu	2,138,695	Kelly, Michael K.	2,125,193
Heimann, Frank	2,138,153	IL-YANG PHARMACEUTICAL		KELLY, Robert G.	2,199,961
Heinemann, Mario	2,149,821	CO., LTD.	2,097,820	Kenichi, Hisada	2,188,001
Heinmiller, Wayne Robert	2,153,281	Imagine Thought Processing, Inc.	2,154,868	Kerr, Richard J.	2,158,577

## Index of Canadian Patents Issued May 16, 2000

KICZEK, Edward Francis	2,198,538	LIMOUSIN, Jean Louis	2,239,942	Miller, Jack E.	2,169,769
Kilian, Joseph J.	2,176,990	Linder, Karen	2,081,637	Miller, Richard Dale	2,127,613
Kimizuka, Yuichi	2,000,688	Lindstrom, Richard L.	2,044,494	MILLER, Scott	2,199,501
Kimura, Makiko	2,126,232	Lingwood, Anthony Michael	2,141,693	Milltronics Ltd.	2,185,911
KINOSHITA, Futuru	2,261,218	Linsuri, Ari	2,123,821	Minamida, Isao	1,340,991
Kishi, Satoru	2,144,207	Lion Corporation	2,129,223	MINATO, Hitomi	2,217,087
KITABAYASHI, Hiroyuki	2,197,829	Liu, Andrew T. C.	2,072,205	MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY	2,038,545
Kitajima, Masaaki	2,180,105	Llorens, Jaime Ferri	2,167,637	Mishomis Pty Ltd.	2,065,373
Kiviranta, Seppo	2,123,821	Lochhead Haggerty Engineering & Manufacturing Co. Ltd.	2,187,074	Missenard, Gilles	2,035,348
Klesel, Norbert	2,013,226	LOCKHEED MARTIN ENERGY RESEARCH CORPORATION	2,186,883	MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,152,107
Klingert, Bernd	2,028,541	Loglisci, Louis J.	2,172,861	MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,202,002
KOBAYASHI, Motonobu	2,261,218	Loglisci, Louis J.	2,173,008	MITSUI CHEMICALS, INC.	2,144,207
Kobayashi, Naoya	2,184,792	Lopez, Pierre	2,092,790	MITSUI CHEMICALS, INC.	2,016,621
Kobayashi, Yoshiki	2,059,143	L'ORÉAL	2,216,801	MITSUI CHEMICALS, INC.	2,044,312
Kobunaya, Hideki	2,150,580	Lou, E-Ling	2,169,005	Miyao, Takeshi	2,059,143
Koch, Kevin	2,126,752	Loyola University of Chicago	2,063,441	Miyasaka, Yoshiharu	2,144,207
Koens, Paul John	2,134,902	LÜ, Yee-Fung	2,176,971	Miyazaki, Teruhumi	2,184,925
Kohut, Stephen J.	2,155,207	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,213,321	Mizutani, Satoshi	2,188,001
Kohyama, Masaki	2,044,312	LUFTIG, Steve	2,199,501	Mizzoni, Roberto	2,118,901
KOIKE, Keiichi	2,202,002	LUKIC, Goran	2,205,533	Moats, Tommy O.	2,125,417
Komura, Yukio	2,080,860	Lundy, Kristin Marie	2,191,920	Modernform, Incorporated	2,153,429
Kondo, Katsumi	2,180,105	Lutz, Dale R.	2,038,545	Montemayor, Jane Elizabeth	2,191,143
Kondo, Kazuhiro	2,167,661	LW Technologies, Inc.	2,239,939	Moore Business Forms, Inc.	2,029,043
Konopka, Ken	2,141,139	LW Technologies, Inc.	2,239,942	Moral, Luis S.	2,099,356
Kosmefeld, Richard K.	2,158,577	Lyons, Kenneth Brent	2,160,945	Moriyama, Jiro	2,155,505
Kosmach, James Joseph	2,178,943	MACKAY, Carol Ann	2,206,083	Morozumi, Manami	2,060,865
Kosmyna, Michael J.	2,143,277	Madaffari, Peter L.	2,084,005	Morss, Stephen	2,062,771
Kowalski, Thaddeus Julius	2,156,142	Makhlouf, Joseph M.	2,186,638	MOTOROLA, INC.	2,178,943
Krishnakumar, Suppayan M.	2,177,979	MALLINCKRODT INC.	2,063,551	MOTOROLA, INC.	2,178,959
Krone Aktiengesellschaft	2,144,226	Maloney, John E.	2,158,577	MOTOROLA, INC.	2,182,879
Kubo, Seitoku	2,184,925	Mann, Kari	2,120,107	MOTOROLA, INC.	2,199,214
Kumagai, Masao	2,060,865	Mann, Randy W.	2,118,147	Mueller, Bruce D.	2,182,879
KURTZ, Helen Lou	2,206,083	MANNESMANN A.G.	2,182,518	Mueller, Bruce M.	2,130,913
Kuryluk, Michael H.	2,142,747	MARCHISIO, Mauro	2,198,555	Mueller, Wolfgang	2,029,231
Kusunoki, Tsuneo	2,000,688	Marier, Gregory J.	2,125,417	Mueller, Wolfgang F.	2,138,153
Labaton, Isaac J.	2,125,193	Markunas, Robert J.	2,186,883	Mufti, Sohale Aziz	2,153,281
Lagerlof, Rolf Owe Esbjorn	2,012,048	Marshall, Barry	2,126,066	MULTIVISION HOLDINGS LTD.	2,093,933
Lair, Jean-Pierre	2,077,232	Marshall, Barry	2,126,068	Munson, Edward J.	2,097,249
LAM, HUNG LY	2,284,941	Martin, Frederick H.	2,169,769	MURATA MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.	2,170,270
LAMERS, Bernd	2,204,867	MARTIN, Michael Allen	2,204,132	Murray, Andrew Malcolm	2,184,177
Landante, Diane G.	2,150,150	Martin, Sylvia	2,110,214	Murray, Kenelm Gerald Digby	2,019,581
Lappos, Nicholas D.	2,113,731	Marty, Irene	2,139,445	Murray, Nancy S.	2,167,623
Lapresle, Philippe	2,035,348	Masshoff, Hans Wilhelm	2,176,701	Musiel, D. James	2,169,769
Lapsker, Joshua	2,129,599	Masui, Koji	2,059,143	MUSTO, Dominick	2,199,501
Larke, Roger David	2,126,066	Mather, Michael L.	2,107,122	Nagase, Tetsuya	2,108,811
Larke, Roger David	2,126,068	Matsumoto, Shigekazu	2,098,440	NAKAHATA, Hideaki	2,197,829
Larue, Jean-Pierre	2,076,201	Maynard, James	2,183,793	Nakai, Takehiko	2,108,811
LASCARA, Linda P.	2,224,930	McGee, Joseph A.	2,152,258	Nakamura, Kazuhito	2,161,223
Laskowski, Janusz S.	2,150,212	McHugh, Daniel J.	2,089,599	Nakamura, Tomoaki	2,059,143
Lauf, Robert J.	2,186,883	McRoberts, Jerald A.	2,153,429	Nakamura, Toshihiko	2,157,435
Lavoie, Lise	2,113,660	McTaggart, Stephen I.	2,150,013	NANBA, Yoku	2,261,218
Lawrence, David Gary	2,158,993	McVey, David	2,141,139	Nara, Akikazu	2,048,006
Lawton, Kathryn V.	2,172,860	Mencke, Burkhard	2,013,226	Naraseiki Kabushiki Kaisha	2,048,006
Lawton, Kathryn V.	2,172,861	Mencke, Burkhard	2,018,794	NATINCO NV	1,340,992
Lawton, Kathryn V.	2,173,008	MERRELL PHARMACEUTICALS INC.	2,027,276	NEC CORPORATION	2,138,695
LEADER SPORT PRODUCTS CANADA INC.	2,021,424	Michel St Picq, Dominique	2,113,660	NEC CORPORATION	2,150,580
Lecocq, David Emil	2,114,971	Midorikawa, Yuichiro	2,028,119	NEC CORPORATION	2,157,435
Lee, Choon Woo	2,097,820	Mikami, Toshihiro	2,080,860	NEC CORPORATION	2,176,990
Lee, David K.	2,172,861	Miles, Glen L.	2,118,147	NEC CORPORATION	2,182,841
Lee, Kwon Haeng	2,097,820	Miller, Allen D.	2,169,769	NEC CORPORATION	2,197,829
Leonard, Thomas R.	2,097,249				
Levin, George B.	2,013,292				
Levine, Stephen Norman	2,178,943				
Li, Wen-Sen	2,129,288				
LIMOUSIN, Jean Louis	2,239,939				

**Index des brevets canadiens délivrés  
16 mai 2000**

Nelson, John M.	2,150,435	Peckham, Peter	2,155,207	RAYTHEON COMPANY	2,200,921
Neuman, George Andrew	2,114,971	Peiffer, Dennis G.	2,089,599	RAYTHEON SYSTEMS	
NEWMAN, Albert	2,206,388	Pellerin, Roy F.	2,017,821	LIMITED	2,019,581
NEWS DATACOM LIMITED	2,025,585	Pernicka, Martin	2,021,424	Reavell, James	2,104,260
NGOOI, Teng-Ko	2,176,971	Perrone, Robert K.	2,129,288	REIDER, Richard	2,198,538
NGUYEN, THAN	2,284,941	Pervan, Boris Steven	2,158,993	Reitz, Raymond E.	2,132,039
Nguyen, Thang T.	2,139,475	Peters, Edward W.	2,189,397	RENK, Richard J.	2,206,083
Nicholson, Mary A.	2,086,294	Peterson, George Earl	2,115,939	Research Corporation	
Niemeyer, Tjaard Robert Jan	2,011,412	PFIZER INC.	2,126,752	Technologies, Inc.	2,070,648
Nippon Petrochemicals Co., Ltd.	2,009,659	PFIZER INC.	2,180,263	Rhône-Poulenc Nutrition	
Nippon Shokubai Kagaku Kogyo		PFIZER INC.	2,191,920	Animale	2,044,548
Co., Ltd.	2,261,218	PFIZER INC.	2,215,020	Riem, Heinrich	2,189,699
Niwa, Emiyo	2,098,893	Pham, Xuan M.	2,012,967	Rinklake, Manfred	2,039,356
Niwa, Kozo	2,098,893	Phase Remediation Incorporated	2,142,747	Robinson, Keith D.	2,177,545
NOBEL BIOCARE AB	2,054,496	Philapitsch, Anton	2,053,121	ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS GMBH	2,001,253
Nobs, Erwin	2,018,997	Philbrook, Carl M.	2,116,115	ROCKWELL	
NORTEL NETWORKS		Philip Morris Products Inc.	2,012,967	SEMICONDUCTOR	
CORPORATION	2,134,902	PHILLIPS PETROLEUM		SYSTEMS, INC.	2,130,268
NORTEL NETWORKS		COMPANY	2,105,156	Roders, George W.	2,153,233
CORPORATION	2,153,281	Pintsov, Leon A.	2,172,860	Rook, Graham A. W.	2,065,286
NORTEL NETWORKS		Pintsov, Leon A.	2,172,861	Ross, Michael Ray	2,188,076
CORPORATION	2,228,682	Pintsov, Leon A.	2,173,008	Ross, Robert J.	2,017,821
Norton Company	2,057,490	Pirro, John P.	2,081,637	Roth, Donald J.	2,119,883
Norton Company	2,199,961	PITNEY BOWES INC.	2,172,860	Rothfuss, Ulrich	2,145,573
NOVAK, Thomas Stephen	2,204,132	PITNEY BOWES INC.	2,172,861	Rüegg, Walter	2,062,141
Nowotnik, David P.	2,081,637	PITNEY BOWES INC.	2,173,008	Rumsey, William L.	2,081,637
Noyes, Dallas B.	2,154,868	PLASTIC ADVANCED		Russell, Stephen W.	2,010,444
NTT Mobile Communications		RECYCLING		Ryan, Frederick W., Jr.	2,172,860
Network Inc.	2,181,887	CORPORATION	2,238,341	Ryan, Frederick W., Jr.	2,173,008
Nunn, Adrian D.	2,081,637	Podolak, Thierry	2,092,790	S. C. JOHNSON & SON, INC.	2,169,769
Odell, Michael	2,123,821	Poikolainen, Antti	2,123,821	Sacriste, Jean-François	2,035,348
O'Dowd, Dennis Hardy	1,340,993	POIRIER, Paul W.	2,205,669	Sairyu, Yuki	2,167,661
Oh-e, Masahito	2,180,105	Pollock, Mark William	2,151,538	SAKAIRI, Natsuhiko	2,197,829
Okada, Koji	2,114,822	Poloni, Alfredo	2,020,721	Sako, Kazue	2,176,990
Okauchi, Tetsuo	1,340,991	Polovsky, Stuart B.	2,099,356	Salminen, Samppa	2,123,821
Okawa, Mitsuhsa	2,179,572	Polystar Packaging, Incorporated	2,119,883	Sammon, Michael J.	2,156,142
Okano, Griesg A.	2,038,545	Powell, John David	2,158,993	SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS	
Omega Electronics S.A.	2,018,997	PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC.	2,114,971	CO., LTD.	2,062,771
Omron Corporation	2,161,223	PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC.	2,185,158	Sasaki, Tohru	2,180,105
Onda, Tokinori	2,114,822	PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC.	2,186,638	Sasanuma, Nobuatsu	2,108,811
ONILCO INNOVACION S.A.	2,167,637	Praeckel, Udo Fritz Walter	2,176,701	SATAKE, Kunio	2,215,020
Onishi, Toshiyuki	2,155,505	Prasad, Ravi	2,172,323	Sato, Atsushi	2,009,659
Onitsuka, Yoshihiro	2,165,405	PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY,		Savic, Milan	2,183,793
Ono, Katsutoshi	2,000,688	INC.	2,172,323	Sawdal, Albert H.	2,113,541
Optical Concepts, Inc.	2,190,843	Precision Valve Corporation	2,063,720	Sawyer, Albert Joseph	2,169,005
OPTICOM ASA	2,171,316	Primatic, Agesino	2,156,142	Sayama, Yasushi	2,186,664
Osono, Kouhei	2,184,333	Probst, Christopher D.	2,143,984	Scarpa, Ioannis	2,063,441
Ostresh, John M.	2,165,561	Promex Medical Inc.	2,129,599	SCHENK FILTERBAU GmbH	2,029,231
Ota, Masuyuki	2,180,105	Provenzale, Salvatore	2,189,699	SCHERING CORPORATION	2,157,358
Otap, Charles Walter	2,189,397	Prud'Homme, Christian	2,044,548	Schindler, Anton	1,340,996
OUDENES, Jan	2,176,971	Puri, Nirdosh K.	2,090,701	Schmitt, Urban	2,001,253
Outokumpu Mintec Oy	2,120,107	QUALCOMM		SCHMUTZ, Caroline N.	2,197,431
Owariya, Sakae	2,145,711	INCORPORATED	2,158,577	SCHNEIDER (EUROPE) GmbH	2,205,533
Palacios, Paul	2,090,033	Quiachon, Dinah B.	2,168,369	Schneider, John R.	2,186,638
PANDROL LIMITED	2,126,066	Radtke, Charles S.	2,063,720	SCHOBER, Michael B.	2,200,921
PANDROL LIMITED	2,126,068	Rafn, Mark D.	2,181,245	Schoenstedt, Robert Curtis	2,153,281
Papadopoulos, Haralabos C.	2,181,398	Rainey, Gordon Lester	2,153,281	SCHRECK, Stefan G.	2,262,792
Parkinson, Bradford Wells	2,158,993	Rakowski, Donald W.D.	2,118,147	Schulthess, Adrian	2,028,541
Pastorek, Jaromir	2,131,826	Ramachandran, Ramakrishnan	2,134,821	Schwartz, Ronald	2,153,281
Pastorekova, Silvia	2,131,826	Ramalingam, Kondareddiar	2,081,637	Schwarz Pharma AG	2,139,650
Patel, Chimanbhai P.	2,086,294	Ramond, Gérard	2,010,155	Schwarz, Hans P.	2,053,121
Patel, Vipulkumar	2,144,342	Rangert, Bo	2,054,496	Scott, Daniel G.	2,144,931
Pauly, Steven J.	2,172,860	Ransburg Corporation	2,132,039	Scripps Research Institute (The)	2,136,226
Pauly, Steven J.	2,172,861	Ransburg Corporation	2,143,277	Secretary of State for Defence in	
Pauly, Steven J.	2,173,008	Ravanelli, Rodolfo	2,118,901	her Britannic Majesty's	
Pavlichko, Joseph P.	2,099,356	RAYTHEON COMPANY	2,107,122	Government	2,048,641

## Index of Canadian Patents Issued May 16, 2000

Secretary of the Army (The)	2,080,433	Suverkrop, Don	2,075,751	TOSHIBA KIKAI KABUSHIKI	
Seeliger, Ursula	2,138,153	Suzuki, Koichi	1,340,995	KAISHA	2,145,711
Seibert, Gerhard	2,013,226	Suzuki, Susumu	1,340,995	TOYOTA JIDOSHA	
Sensormatic Electronics Corporation	2,139,475	Suzuki, Yasuhito	2,195,830	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,184,925
Seybold, John L. C.	2,178,959	Svensden, Jan	2,126,066	TOYOTA JIDOSHA	
Shelby, Kevin Alan	2,176,985	Svensden, Jan	2,126,068	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,205,791
SHEN, Thomas T.	2,201,068	Svensson, Thomas	2,054,496	TRANSOCEAN ASA	2,163,720
Shenk, Kevin D.	2,180,263	SWEENEY, Niall	2,206,388	Trigon Packaging Corporation	2,131,374
Sherlock, Gerard	2,165,564	Symtron Systems, Inc.	2,199,501	Trokhan, Paul D.	2,113,541
Shetty, Jayarama K.	2,086,294	Synaptic Pharmaceutical Corporation	2,129,969	TROKHAN, Paul Dennis	2,214,235
SHIKATA, Shin-ichi	2,197,829	Tagiri, Katsunori	2,059,143	Trouve, Patrick	2,189,575
Shook, LaVerne Bentley	2,153,281	Tajika, Hiroshi	2,155,505	TSEKA, Thomas C.	2,233,088
Sich, Gary M.	2,144,931	Takabayashi, Hiroshi	2,165,405	Tseng, Mingchih M.	2,116,115
Siegel, Hardo	2,138,153	Takada, Kazuyoshi	2,125,417	Tsubata, Noritaka	2,179,572
SIEMENS BUILDING TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,198,053	Takahashi, Kiichiro	2,155,505	Tsumura, Makoto	2,180,105
Silverman, David Phillip	2,167,623	TAKAHASHI, Yoshihiro	2,197,829	Tsunekawa, Koichi	2,181,887
Simmons, James W.	2,064,277	Takeda Chemical Industries, Ltd.	1,340,991	TUBOSCOPE VETCO INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,150,435
Singer, Howard M.	2,176,985	Takeda, Jirou	2,161,223	Turcot, Jocelyn	2,076,201
Singer, Howard M.	2,179,835	TAKEDA, Takashi	2,202,002	Turner, Douglas Gordon	2,153,281
SINK, Brian	2,198,538	Takeuchi, Hiroaki	2,114,822	Turunen, Marja	2,009,675
Siveyer, Ian A.	2,172,861	Tanabe, Hiroshi	2,144,207	Ucar Carbon Technology Corporation	2,151,538
Sizer, Theodore II	2,156,142	Tanaka, Hirokazu	2,161,223	Uchiyama, Naoki	2,184,333
Skelnik, Debra	2,044,494	Tang, John	2,157,358	Uezono, Kouichi	2,195,830
Skran, Dale L.	2,150,150	Tanji, Masayuki	2,059,143	Umino, Hiroshi	2,144,207
SLEMON, Clarke	2,176,971	TARASCON, Jean Marie	2,197,431	UNARCO MATERIAL HANDLING, INC.	2,224,930
Slepian, Marvin J.	1,340,996	Tatham, Martin Christopher	2,165,564	Uni-Charm Corporation	2,186,664
Small, Laura C.	2,064,277	TC Manufacturing Co., Inc.	2,141,139	Uni-Charm Corporation	2,188,001
Smedley, Daniel George	2,128,302	TELCORDIA TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,197,431	UNILEVER PLC	2,010,444
Smith, Thomas M.	2,156,142	TELCORDIA TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,204,132	UNILEVER PLC	2,011,412
Snowdon, Arthur R.	2,150,150	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,012,048	UNILEVER PLC	2,176,701
SO, Raymond	2,176,971	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,044,257	UNILEVER PLC	2,184,177
Sola, Kjell Inge	2,163,720	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,053,865	UNILEVER PLC	2,186,818
SOLVAY PHARMACEUTICALS GMBH	2,011,658	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,106,391	United Technologies Corporation	2,113,731
SONY CORPORATION	2,000,688	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,134,821	UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH FOUNDATION	2,186,736
Soong-Wu, Su Syin	2,107,478	THE BOC GROUP, INC.	2,134,821	Upat GmbH & Co.	2,039,356
Sopko, John Frank	2,114,971	THE ENSIGN-BICKFORD COMPANY	2,233,088	URBA 2000	2,007,335
SOUTHERN CROSS BIOTECH PTY. LTD.	2,090,701	THE GILLETTE COMPANY	2,116,115	Utagawa, Tsutomu	2,108,811
Southpac Trust International, Inc.	2,127,658	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,113,541	Utsugi, Hideki	2,028,119
Sowa, James Joseph	2,169,005	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,192,323	Vaara, Martti	2,009,675
Spangler, John M.	2,062,773	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,214,235	Vaara, Timo	2,009,675
Spanke, Ronald Anthony	2,118,440	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,150,212	Vaidya, Viwek V.	2,076,201
Stahelin, Rolf	2,189,699	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,001,814	Valint, Paul L., Jr.	2,152,258
STANFORD ROOK LIMITED	2,065,286	THE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA	2,129,288	VALMET CORPORATION	2,123,821
Stanford, John L.	2,065,286	Thibodaux, Peggy L.	2,084,005	Van Haag, Rolf	2,145,573
Stanke, Marianne Jo	2,153,281	Thottathil, John K.	2,084,005	Van Rooj, Leo F.	2,063,551
Stanley Works (The)	2,181,245	TIBBETTS INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,009,675	Van Wijngaarden, Ineke	2,011,658
Steer, Peter Leslie	2,008,829	Tibbetts, George C.	2,021,117	VARIAN MEDICAL SYSTEMS, INC.	2,189,699
Sterman, Wesley D.	2,168,369	Timonen, Maritta	2,077,459	Vellekamp, Gary	2,157,358
Stewart-Davis, Royann Lynn	2,114,971	Tip Engineering Group, Inc.	2,019,836	Verhue, Walter Maurits M.	2,186,818
Straeter, Joseph G.	2,127,658	Todd, Robert Edmund	2,010,444	VIDEOLAN TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,174,323
STROCK, Thomas Wayne	2,199,209	Tomaiuolo, Francesco	2,144,207	Vié, Frédéric	2,007,335
Stryker Corporation	2,035,348	Tomlinson, Alan D.	2,176,971	VIEW GUARD INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,205,669
Sugama, Sadayuki	2,126,232	Tomomoto, Hiroaki	2,176,971	Vignaud, Jean-Louis	2,035,348
Sugimoto, Hitoshi	2,155,505	Torcan Chemical Ltd.	2,176,971	Voith Sulzer Finishing GmbH	2,145,573
Sugitani, Hiroshi	2,126,232	TORREY PINES INSTITUTE FOR MOLECULAR STUDIES	2,165,561	von Beckmann, Joerg	2,187,074
SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,197,829			Voss, Hartwig	2,138,153
Sumner, Eric E., Jr.	2,156,142			Vyas, Dolatrai M.	2,129,288
Sundberg, Carl-Erik Wilhelm	2,181,398			Wacker-Chemie GmbH	2,149,821
Sure Alloy Steel Corporation	2,166,941				
SUTULA, Daniel P., Jr.	2,233,088				

**Index des brevets canadiens délivrés  
16 mai 2000**

WAHLE, Harold Walter	2,199,209	Yamauchi, Hiroshi	2,028,119
Wake, David	2,156,429	Yamazaki, Takeshi	2,182,841
Waldeck, Harald	2,011,658	YANG, Yali	2,238,341
WALKER, Winston G.	2,204,643	Yazaki Corporation	2,195,830
WALLACE, Alex S.	2,206,214	YKK Corporation	2,179,572
WALLACE, Alex S.	2,206,391	YKK Corporation	2,217,087
Wallace, Bruce A.	2,156,142	Yonehara, Takao	2,139,187
Wallaert, Bernard V. R.	2,059,283	Yoshihara, Yukio	2,016,621
WALTERS, Bronwen	2,206,214	Yoshinaga, Kazuo	2,108,811
WALTERS, Bronwen	2,206,391	Youmans, Robert J.	2,080,433
Wang, Qun	2,150,212	Yu, Hsien-Chuen	2,118,440
WANG, Shen-ge	2,217,750	Yuan, Hansen A.	2,064,277
Ward, Jonathan	2,047,689	Zavada, Jan	2,131,826
Wark, Rickey E.	2,166,941	ZEHNDER ELECTRONIC AG	2,070,069
WARREN, Paul C.	2,197,431	Zeng, William Glenn	2,172,320
WARZNAK, Robert Stephen	2,204,132	Zeto, Robert J.	2,080,433
WASHINGTON STATE		Zeugner, Horst	2,011,658
UNIVERSITY RESEARCH		Zimmermann, Gerhard	2,182,518
FOUNDATION	2,017,821	Zychlinski, Wolfgang	2,182,518
Weber, Roy Philip	2,167,623		
Weder, Donald E.	2,127,658		
Weerackody, Vijitha	2,172,320		
Weiant, Monroe A., Jr.	2,172,860		
Weiant, Monroe A., Jr.	2,173,008		
Weiland, Ana L.	2,158,577		
Weiner, Maurice	2,080,433		
Weinshank, Richard L.	2,129,969		
Westinghouse Air Brake Company	2,144,931		
Westinghouse Air Brake Company	2,145,381		
Wetula, John Jeffrey	2,151,538		
Weyermann, Gary L.	2,075,751		
Wiesendanger, Rolf	2,028,541		
Willcox, Kenneth Wayne	2,105,156		
Williams, Ronald G.	2,168,369		
Williamson, Nicholas	2,153,233		
WILLIAMSON, Steve	2,199,501		
Willis, Ray D.	2,150,435		
Wilson, Nathaniel B.	2,158,577		
Windhausen, Richard Alan	2,127,613		
Winger, Dixon	2,142,025		
Wisniewski, Ralph A.	2,143,277		
Wittman, Mark D.	2,129,288		
Witzky, Hans P.	2,139,475		
Wolf, Klaus-Ullrich	2,011,658		
Wolzinger, Renah	2,107,478		
Wong, Henry	2,129,288		
Wood, David G.	2,099,285		
Woolf, Lawrence D.	2,049,553		
Wright, John J.	2,129,288		
Wright, Stuart C.	2,113,731		
XEROX CORPORATION	2,217,750		
X-RITE, INCORPORATED	2,199,868		
Yamada, Akira	2,173,403		
Yamada, Hajime	2,173,403		
YAMADA, Keiki	2,202,002		
Yamada, Masaya	2,044,312		
Yamagata, Kenji	2,139,187		
Yamaguchi, Shinichiro	2,059,143		
Yamaguchi, Toyofumi	2,060,865		
YAMAHA HATSUDOKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,125,417		
YAMAMOTO, Yasushi	2,197,829		
Yamasa Shoyu Kabushiki Kaisha	2,028,119		
Yamasa Shoyu Kabushiki Kaisha	2,060,865		

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued  
May 16, 2000**

# Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications

April 23, 2000 - April 29, 2000

## Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

23 avril 2000 - 29 avril 2000

1244754 ONTARIO LTD. D.B.A. UNIVERSAL MOTION	2,251,166	BARTLETT, Jerrold	2,269,390	CAMCO INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,287,719
3562042 CANADA INC.	2,287,683	BASF CORPORATION	2,278,255	CAMPBELL, JACK ERIC	2,279,615
648560 ALBERTA LTD. (TRADING AS POWER TRAIN SAVERS)	2,252,178	BASS, EDWARD R.	2,287,638	CANCELLIERI, GIOVANNI	2,284,307
ACIERS PARÉ STEEL INC.	2,253,181	BÄTHER, WOLFGANG	2,279,671	CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,287,592
ADIR ET COMPAGNIE	2,287,046	BAUDIN, GILLES	2,286,377	CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,287,605
ADKINS, DELBERT L.	2,282,143	BEACH, KIRK	2,288,511	CAPPA, SERGIO	2,286,465
ADVANCED THERMAL SOLUTIONS, INC.	2,287,682	BECKER, ULRICH	2,287,532	CAPSTONE TURBINE CORPORATION	2,279,047
AHLSTROM MACHINERY INC.	2,282,094	BÉLANGER, Guy	2,252,015	CAPSTONE TURBINE CORPORATION	2,279,320
AIRCRAFT BRAKING SYSTEMS CORPORATION	2,287,460	BELL CANADA	2,259,787	CAREY, Allan	2,251,527
AKTIEBOLAGET ELECTROLUX	2,282,992	BENJEY, ROBERT P.	2,287,727	CARGILL, INCORPORATED	2,252,203
ALCATEL	2,284,307	BENOIST GIRARD ET CIE.	2,288,508	CARVALLO, FEDERICO DE LOYOLA	2,287,698
ALCATEL	2,284,398	BENOIST GIRARD ET CIE.	2,288,509	CASARA, PATRICK	2,287,046
ALCATEL	2,285,711	BENWAY, RANDY EDWARD	2,277,003	CELESTINA-KREVVH, MARY ANN	2,280,111
ALCATEL	2,285,897	BENZOW, KELLIE A.	2,283,758	CERTICOM CORP.	2,252,078
ALCATEL	2,286,432	BERGSMA, RUDOLPH	2,287,727	CHABOT, Benoit	2,251,860
ALCATEL	2,286,964	BERKI, Robert	2,252,226	CHAHN, LEE	2,287,665
ALCATEL	2,287,153	BERRINGER, RONALD B.	2,281,424	CHALIFOUX, Robert	2,273,818
ALTERNATIVE FUEL SYSTEMS INC.	2,251,393	BERTHELIER, JEAN- JACQUES	2,286,432	CHANG, REBECCA R.	2,284,966
AMMANN, KLAUS	2,279,671	BESSETTE, Bruno	2,252,170	CHANNELL, ALAN B.	2,287,102
AMPHENOL CORPORATION	2,285,868	BI, QI	2,281,410	CHAO, CHING-YUN	2,284,376
ANANTHASIVAN, SUNDAR	2,283,036	BIBOLLET, Jean-Claude	2,253,192	CHAPMAN, ROBERT KENNETH	2,285,868
ANDERSON, Clifford J.	2,251,307	BIBOLLET, Jean-Claude	2,253,197	CHEMICAL ENGINEERING CORPORATION	2,287,102
ANDERSON, ROD	2,287,639	BOCZKIEWICZ, Bruce M.	2,256,112	CHEN, SONGHUA	2,287,654
ANDERSON, ROD	2,287,788	BODDY, Ian	2,251,522	CHIBA UNIVERSITY	2,287,713
ANDIS COMPANY	2,287,572	BONNINGUE, PHILIPPE	2,286,377	CHOMYN, Karl Dionizy	2,249,699
ANDIS, MATTHEW L.	2,287,572	BORSATO, LARRY W.	2,287,639	CHURCH, KENNETH S.	2,287,561
ANDRÉ, JEAN-MARC	2,287,803	BORSATO, LARRY W.	2,287,788	CIUPA, Alison	2,252,150
ANGELOW, GREGOR	2,285,134	BOSKO, CAROL ANNETTE	2,286,970	CLAREY, ROBERT J.	2,287,448
AOKI, HIROYUKI	2,287,125	BOSLEY, ROBERT W.	2,279,320	CLARIANT GMBH	2,287,660
ARJO LIMITED	2,287,418	BOSTON SCIENTIFIC LIMITED	2,285,398	COBRA FIXATIONS CIE LTÉE - COBRA ANCHORS CO. LTD.	2,252,008
ARTUS SURROCA, JUAN J.	2,287,105	BOSTON SCIENTIFIC LIMITED	2,287,294	COBRA FIXATIONS CIE LTÉE - COBRA ANCHORS CO. LTD.	2,252,173
ASHLAND PRODUCTS, INC.	2,287,221	BOUILLOUX, ALAIN	2,287,803	COFFMAN, THOMAS E.	2,281,259
ATWOOD, Duncan F.	2,251,525	BOULDER-BLU INCORPORATED	2,251,463	COINSTAR, INC.	2,287,090
AUDEN, LEIGH	2,279,146	BOUR, JEAN-LUC	2,287,097	COINSTAR, INC.	2,288,511
AVIX INC.	2,287,439	BRINK, William DesIsles	2,267,488	COLAS	2,286,958
AXELSSON, CURT	2,287,822	BROWN, DAVID J.	2,287,090	COLE, Leonard Cobb	2,251,902
BACH, GUY	2,286,430	BROWN, DENNIS N.	2,287,110	COOPER INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,286,238
BACHELIER, JEAN-CLAUDE	2,288,508	BRUYN, MICHAEL	2,287,113	CORNWELL, SIMON ANTHONY VIVIAN	2,287,617
BAER, Mark E.	2,263,612	BUDIGINA, NATALIA	2,281,263	COTE, JEAN-FRANÇOIS	2,286,473
BAGBY, GEORGE W.	2,287,020	BUNDY CORPORATION	2,282,143	COTTER, JONATHAN P.	2,287,434
BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED	2,287,654	BUNNAGE, MARK EDWARD	2,287,552	COX, KELLY (deceased)	2,279,090
BALMAIN, KEITH G.	2,287,108	BUNNAGE, MARK EDWARD	2,287,562	COX, WILLA	2,279,090
BARLOW, Duane Anthony	2,251,902	BURKHARD, ALAN W.	2,287,695		
BARRETT, ROBERT	2,280,111	BUZZARD, JON D.	2,287,087		
		CADILLAC PLASTIC & CHEMICAL COMPANY, A DIVISION OF CADILLAC PLASTIC GROU	2,287,042		
		CAIRA, SHEILA	2,287,294		

**Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**April 23, 2000 - April 29, 2000**

CSELT - CENTRO STUDI E LABORATORI TELE- COMUNICAZIONI S.P.A.	2,287,041	ENGMAN, THOMAS	2,282,992	GONZENBACH, HANS ULRICH	2,287,819
CUNKELMAN, Brian L.	2,259,736	ERCOLE, MAURIZIO	2,286,465	GOOD, William Keith	2,251,157
CUSTOM METALCRAFT, INC.	2,284,076	ERDRICH, ALBERT	2,280,632	GOODE, JOHN E.	2,287,679
CYTOTELESIS INC.	2,280,398	ERNATUS, Evelyn Simone	2,253,185	GORIS, GEERT	2,284,398
DADE BEHRING MARBURG GMBH	2,287,619	ESSER, KLAUS	2,287,666	GOTOU, YASUHIRO	2,287,111
DAHANAYAKE, Bandula	2,250,537	ETHICON ENDO-SURGERY, INC.	2,287,087	GRACO CHILDREN'S PRODUCTS INC.	2,280,111
DALEY, HOWARD	2,287,197	EULITZ, DIRK	2,287,666	GRACO CHILDREN'S PRODUCTS INC.	2,281,424
DANILOVIC, Zoran	2,251,166	EVENFLO COMPANY, INC.	2,281,283	GRASSI, GIORDANO	2,296,871
DART CONTAINER CORPORATION	2,286,450	EVENFLO COMPANY, INC.	2,284,344	GRAY, PAUL KINGSLEY	2,287,609
DATUM, INC.	2,287,596	EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,249,699	GREDDICO FOOTWEAR LIMITED	2,251,220
DE ANGELIS, CLAUDIO	2,287,070	F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG	2,287,819	GREEN, MARVIN L.	2,278,255
DE ANGELIS, CLAUDIO	2,287,080	F.P. BOURGAULT TILLAGE TOOLS LTD.	2,252,252	GREEN, MICHAEL	2,280,111
DE FELICE, LUDOVIGO	2,287,291	FAROEX LTD.	2,287,561	GREENBERG, ALAN S.	2,296,871
DE FELICE, LUDOVIGO	2,287,623	FATA AUTOMATION S.P.A.	2,286,465	GROSSMAN, Stanley Irwin	2,272,980
DE FELICE, LUDOVIGO	2,287,624	FELDMAN, Alex	2,251,463	GUELLER, MATTHEW PAUL	2,276,964
DEERE & COMPANY	2,276,964	FIELDS, JEFFREY T.	2,279,146	GUELLER, MATTHEW PAUL	2,277,387
DEERE & COMPANY	2,277,003	FILIPPI, ENRICA	2,287,041	GULLICKSON, Zan	2,252,178
DEERE & COMPANY	2,277,387	FINAF 92, S.A.	2,287,105	GWINN, JAMES T.	2,286,986
DEERE & COMPANY	2,279,615	FINZO, FLAVIO	2,287,291	HA, SANG WOOK	2,287,810
DEGUSSA-HULS		FINZO, FLAVIO	2,287,623	HAINES, JAMES EDWARD	2,287,026
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,287,532	FINZO, FLAVIO	2,287,624	HAINES, TIMOTHY G.	2,287,115
DEGUSSA-HULS		FIORAVANTI, PAOLO	2,288,498	HALDANE-WILSONE, WILLIAM RICHARD	2,287,561
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,287,652	FLEXI-COIL LTD.	2,287,627	HALLSTROM, Charles A.	2,252,250
DENTLER, CHRISTOPHER G.	2,283,095	FLOCKHART, ANDREW D.	2,281,432	HALTINER, GIANCARLO	2,287,291
DEUTSCHE TELEKOM AG	2,285,134	FLOMENBLIT, JOSEPH	2,281,263	HALTINER, GIANCARLO	2,287,623
DEVER, HUGH A.	2,287,677	FLUOR CORPORATION	2,255,371	HALTINER, GIANCARLO	2,287,624
DEXTRAS, Kenneth G.	2,250,536	FORTIER, Stephane	2,259,787	HAMILTON, IAN	2,287,639
DIEBOLT INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,287,434	FOSTER, ROBIN H.	2,281,432	HAMILTON, IAN	2,287,788
DIETZEN, GARY H.	2,287,606	FOWLER, Jack	2,260,706	HAMMOND, LEONARD G.	2,287,683
DIRADOUR, Richard G.	2,251,220	FRANCHI, ANTONIO	2,287,609	HANG SANG INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,287,630
DiTOMMASO, Antonio	2,250,548	FRANKLIN		HARBEN, WILLIAM A.	2,284,143
DITOMMASO, ANTONIO	2,286,526	INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,279,146	HASHIMOTO, Masaru	2,272,736
DIXON, FREDRICK P.	2,284,344	FREI, ROGER	2,278,821	HASPESLAGH, JOHAN JOSEPH GUSTAAF	2,284,398
DOI, Kenji	2,272,736	FRIGGSTAD, TERRANCE A.	2,287,627	HASTINGS, THOMAS MARK	2,287,596
DOREY, GILBERT	2,287,046	FRUH, THOMAS	2,287,148	HATATANI, MITSUAKI	2,287,655
DOW CORNING TORAY SILICONE COMPANY, LTD.	2,287,820	FUJII, KOJI	2,287,111	HATTORI, YOSHIFUMI	2,287,592
DRÄGER		FUJINO, SHOICHI	2,287,655	HAWORTH, CAMERON G.	2,287,719
SICHERHEITSTECHNIK GMBH	2,279,671	FUJIWARA, SHIGETAKA	2,287,665	HAY, ELI	2,250,516
DRAPER, Darren	2,250,539	FULTON, Michael S.	2,251,369	HAYAKAWA, YASUYUKI	2,287,658
DRNEVICH, RAYMOND		GAGLIARDI, MICHAEL A.	2,285,834	HEILIGER, LUDGER	2,287,148
FRANCIS	2,287,646	GAKUMURA, HIROKI	2,287,616	HELMREICH, ANDREAS VALENTIN	2,287,698
DUCK, GARY S.	2,287,053	GALL, JAMES A.	2,287,582	HENRICSON, KAJ O.	2,282,094
DUDIACK, Joseph J.	2,251,542	GALLAGHER, MARK	2,287,720	HERAEUS ELECTRO-NITE INTERNATIONAL N.V.	2,288,504
DUGRE, Francois	2,259,787	GALLANT, Robert	2,252,078	HERAEUS KULZER GMBH & CO. KG	2,280,632
DULTZ, WOLFGANG	2,285,134	GAUDET, MARK	2,287,639	HERRMANN, BOB	2,287,197
DURGIN, RUSSELL F.	2,287,294	GAUDET, MARK	2,287,788	HERSOM, CHARLES H.	2,287,108
DYKO, MARK P.	2,287,460	GAUTHIER, PIERRE	2,286,473	HIBNER, JOHN A.	2,287,087
EATON CORPORATION	2,287,448	GAYMON, CHARLES	2,279,615	HILD, Helmut S.	2,251,858
EATON CORPORATION	2,287,727	GEARHART, KENTON J.	2,280,649	HINE, WILLIAM SCOTT	2,287,698
EDELMAN, EDWARD C.	2,279,047	GEIGER, STEVEN M.	2,287,090	HINO, MARIKO	2,287,587
EDELMAN, EDWARD C.	2,279,320	GEMTRON CORPORATION	2,287,197	HITACHI, LTD.	2,287,665
EDLUND, DAG	2,282,992	GEORG, ERICH	2,286,445	HOLTBY, Quinn	2,251,523
ELF ATOCHEM, S.A.	2,287,803	GEOSERVICES S.A.	2,286,435	HOSHEL, Andrew Robert	2,251,902
ELI LILLY AND COMPANY	2,287,549	GERRITY, DANIEL A.	2,288,511	HOYASHITA, SHIGERU	2,287,202
ENDO, SHIGERU	2,287,125	GERTZMAN, ARTHUR A.	2,287,115	HUA, XUJUN	2,285,823
ENDRESS + HAUSER GMBH + CO.	2,286,445	GET INC.	2,287,125	HUBSCHER, Darin	2,256,056
ENGEL, JOSEPH CHARLES	2,287,448	GKN WALTERSCHEID GMBH	2,287,516		
		GKN WALTERSCHEID GMBH	2,287,539		
		GLASS, GERALD E.	2,284,076		
		GLASSEY, TODD S.	2,287,596		
		GLISTA, HANS	2,281,345		
		GOAL, PATRICK M.	2,284,376		

**Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public  
23 avril 2000 - 29 avril 2000**

HUNER, Norman	2,251,457	KETTUNEN, AUVO K.	2,282,094	LEMMEYER, GARY R.	2,281,424
HYDE, MICHAEL ANTHONY	2,287,677	KHACHATOORIAN, ZAREH	2,283,370	LENHART, STEPHEN J.	2,284,966
HYDRA RIG, INC.	2,287,679	KIELER, Wayne Clinton	2,251,300	LESTAGE, PIERRE	2,287,046
HYPERION SOLUTIONS CORPORATION	2,287,030	KIERANEN, Carl B.	2,252,250	LIBERATORE, Raymond A.	2,251,152
IIDA, SACHIHIRO	2,287,048	KILNER, DAVID NICHOLAS	2,286,958	LILGE, LOTHAR	2,280,398
IMAMOTO, TSUNEO	2,287,713	KIM, IL KYU	2,287,810	LIM, BYOUNG WOO	2,287,810
IMAX CORPORATION	2,252,063	KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC.	2,286,814	LINDNER, KLAUS-PETER	2,286,445
IMAZEKI, SHUJI	2,287,665	KIMURA, Yoshiharu	2,274,927	LOCKHART, BRIAN	2,287,046
IMPERIAL OIL	2,285,515	KING, D. CARSON, JR.	2,284,143	LOEWEN, Gordon Edward	2,252,152
INMARSAT LTD.	2,287,609	KIRKMAN, THOMAS R.	2,287,620	LOGICVISION, INC.	2,286,473
INNOCENTI, VIVIANA	2,287,041	KISMAN, Kenneth E.	2,251,157	LOGMAN, Robert A.	2,255,371
INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA SANTE ET DE LA RECHERCHE MEDICALE (INSERM)	2,272,971	KITABATAKE, KENJI	2,287,592	LOHWASSER, HERMANN	2,287,148
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION	2,251,369	KITABATAKE, KENJI	2,287,605	L'ORÉAL	2,286,377
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION	2,284,376	KITAYAMA, Kazuya	2,272,736	L'ORÉAL	2,287,811
INVENTIO AG	2,287,070	K-LINE INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,258,271	LORD CORPORATION	2,286,986
INVENTIO AG	2,287,080	KLOPP, Gerhard O.	2,251,393	LORTZ, WOLFGANG	2,287,652
IRELAND, Donald T.	2,252,203	KNAPPE, WOLFGANG- REINHOLD	2,286,919	LOSCH, KURT	2,285,711
ISHIKAWA, HIROKI	2,287,820	KNAPPE, WOLFGANG- REINHOLD	2,286,920	LUCAS, Ted	2,250,545
ISON, JONATHAN R.	2,287,638	KNIGHT, SCOTT G.	2,287,460	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,281,328
ITAKURA, KIYOSHI	2,287,174	KOATS, James E.	2,258,271	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,281,407
ITO, FUMITAKA	2,287,054	KODONAS, KONSTANTIN G.	2,287,638	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,281,410
IVANOV, Alexander	2,251,457	KOKONASKI, WILLIAM	2,287,058	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,281,431
IVERSON, DAVID S.	2,287,087	KOLTON, Joseph N.	2,251,463	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,281,432
JACOBS, Gary E.	2,255,371	KOMATSUBARA, MICHIRO	2,287,658	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,284,138
JANÉ BONET, MONTSERRAT	2,287,105	KONTOGIANNIS, Kostas	2,251,369	LUGINSLAND, HANS- DETLEF	2,287,652
JAPAN ENTECH CO., LTD.	2,287,174	KOOB, MICHAEL D.	2,283,758	LUHNING, Rick W.	2,251,157
JDS FITEL INC.	2,287,053	KOSHIKAWA, HIROSHI	2,287,592	LUKEY, Cordell	2,252,214
JIANG, JIAN E.	2,282,094	KOSHIKAWA, HIROSHI	2,287,605	LUKEY, Roderick	2,252,160
JOHANSON, Alfred G.	2,251,463	KOUNO, Ikuo	2,254,406	LUTZ, AARON	2,287,561
JOHNSEN, David S.	2,256,112	KOYAMA, Masaki	2,272,736	LUTZ, Marc	2,251,502
JOHNSON & JOHNSON VISION PRODUCTS, INC.	2,287,058	KRAFCHYZK, ROLAND	2,287,652	LUX, MELVIN ORVILLE	2,276,964
JOHNSON, ANTHONY WILLIAM	2,286,970	KRAFT FOODS, INC.	2,287,677	LUX, MELVIN ORVILLE	2,277,387
JOHNSON, ROBERT EVEREST	2,281,407	KRAFT FOODS, INC.	2,287,698	MACKAY, David T. N.	2,250,539
JOHNSON, ROBERT EVEREST	2,284,138	KRAFT FOODS, INC.	2,287,708	MAEDA, Mitsuhide	2,272,736
JOHNSON, NILS-OLOF	2,287,822	KRÄMER, REINHARD	2,287,532	MAGNA MIRROR SYSTEMS INC.	2,251,522
JUDKINS, REN	2,282,897	KRAUSE, MARTIN	2,287,819	MALAURE, JASON ROBERT	2,287,617
JURENA, JEFFREY FRANK	2,286,814	KROL, Marianna	2,251,457	MANION, TIMOTHY J.	2,287,090
KAMIYAMA, TAKAO	2,287,125	KRULL, MATTHIAS	2,287,660	MANNERS, IAN	2,287,108
KAMMERAAD, David A.	2,258,271	KUPETZ, MARKUS	2,287,660	MARCHESANI, ROSSANO	2,284,307
KANSAI ELECTRIC POWER CO., INC.	2,254,406	KURELEK, John	2,251,902	MARION, Jacques L.	2,251,390
KANSAI ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING CENTER CO., LTD.	2,254,406	KUROSAWA, MITSUMASA	2,287,658	MARSCHKE, BERND	2,287,291
KARSCH, ULRICH	2,287,666	KUSKIE, Robert W.	2,255,371	MARSCHKE, BERND	2,287,623
KAUTEX TEXTRON GMBH. & CO. KG.	2,287,666	KUTARAGI, KEN	2,287,587	MARSCHKE, BERND	2,287,624
KAWASAKI STEEL CORPORATION	2,287,048	KYDD, RICHARD ANDREW	2,287,617	MARTIN, Ed	2,252,213
KAWASAKI STEEL CORPORATION	2,287,658	KYOTO INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	2,274,927	MARTINEAU, PATRICK	2,286,432
KAWESCH, GLENN	2,287,790	LAERI, FRANCO	2,285,134	MATHEWS, EUGENE P.	2,281,432
KEIL, NORBERT	2,285,711	L'AIR LIQUIDE SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME POUR L'ÉTUDE ET L'EXPLOITATION DES PROCÉDÉ	2,286,843	MATHIAS, JOHN PAUL	2,287,552
KELLEY, BLAINE M.	2,286,450	LALEG, MAKHLOUF	2,285,823	MATHIAS, JOHN PAUL	2,287,562
KERANDS, JAMES	2,285,834	LAMPE, STEVEN W.	2,279,320	MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,287,111
KERR, Scott	2,251,369	LANCASTER EQUITIES LIMITED	2,251,502	MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC WORKS, LTD.	2,272,736
		LANDMARK OILFIELD RENTALS & SERVICES LTD.	2,297,493	MATSUSHITA, KEIICHIRO	2,287,174
		LANDRY, Benoit	2,259,787	MATHEWS, JOHN	2,287,060
		LEE, JANG-WOO	2,287,630	MAUCLAIR, FRÉDÉRIC	2,288,498
		LEE, SANG GIL	2,287,810	McCARTY, RICHARD J.	2,284,376
		LEFEBVRE, Roch	2,252,170	McCLURE, JOHN M.	2,284,076
				McCOWAN, JEFFERSON RAY	2,287,549

**Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
April 23, 2000 - April 29, 2000**

McCREERY, PATRICK A.	2,279,615	NOBRE, JACK	2,287,113	PRECISION RESOURCE	
McDOUGALL, Teresa	2,250,551	NORDCO INC.	2,256,112	CANADA LTD.	2,252,017
McDUFF, PIERRE	2,252,008	NORDSON CORPORATION	2,284,143	PREMARK RWP HOLDINGS,	
McDUFF, Pierre	2,252,173	NORDX/CDT, INC.	2,282,956	INC.	2,280,649
McFARLAND, TIMOTHY		NORELL, Neil N.	2,263,612	PREMARK RWP HOLDINGS,	
MAURICE	2,286,814	NORTEL NETWORKS		INC.	2,281,167
McGLYNN, Joe	2,252,017	CORPORATION	2,284,431	PRICE, Douglas M.	2,251,144
MCKAY, Ian	2,252,150	NORTEL NETWORKS		PRIVITERA, SALVATORE	2,287,087
MCKINNEY, DAVID		CORPORATION	2,287,639	PROLAB NUTRITION, INC.	2,267,488
REGINALD	2,297,493	NORTEL NETWORKS		PROLINE PIPE EQUIPMENT	
MCNEIL, MICHAEL E.	2,287,596	CORPORATION	2,287,788	INC.	2,251,307
MCSHERRY, THOMAS W.	2,252,008	NORTHWEST PODIATRIC		PUCHALSKA, TERESA	2,280,632
McSHERRY, Thomas W.	2,252,173	LABORATORY, INC.	2,287,110	PUEMPEL, ANDREAS G.R.	2,287,666
MEASLEY, STEVEN JEFFREY	2,286,238	NOURI, KOOROSH M.	2,287,030	PUETZ, Ryan Murray	2,252,252
MEDINOL LTD.	2,281,263	NOVA CHEMICALS LTD.	2,252,150	PULP AND PAPER	
MEDIZINTECHNIK GMBH	2,287,107	NOVAK, PHILLIP M.	2,281,424	RESEARCH INSTITUTE	
MELLER, PAUL	2,287,619	OAR COMPANY	2,287,125	OF CANADA	2,285,823
MENEZES, EDGAR V.	2,287,058	OGATA, HIROKI	2,287,587	QUADIVATOR INC.	2,256,056
MERRITT, JAMES S.	2,287,058	OHASHI, YORIKO	2,287,054	RAFECAS JANÉ, LLORENÇ	2,287,105
MERTZ, STEVEN F.	2,287,582	OISHI, MASATOSHI	2,287,439	RAMEY, KENNETH SCOTT	2,284,431
M-I L.L.C.	2,287,606	OLSSON, DAN	2,287,026	RANUM, LAURA P.W.	2,283,758
M-I L.L.C.	2,287,695	OLYMPIA INDUSTRIAL, INC.	2,283,370	RAYSIDE, Derek	2,251,369
MICHIGAN TECHNO-		ONA, ISAO	2,287,820	REAMES, GARY	2,287,197
LOGICAL UNIVERSITY	2,252,250	ORGAPACK GMBH	2,287,291	REEDE, IVAN	2,282,956
MIFAB, INC.	2,280,325	ORGAPACK GMBH	2,287,623	REES, DAVID GEORGE	2,286,238
MILLER, ANTHONY		ORGAPACK GMBH	2,287,624	REICHNER, THOMAS	2,282,897
MICHAEL	2,287,677	ORISEH, ANTHONY S.	2,280,649	REIFENBERGER, MARK G.	2,284,143
MILLER, Howard Ira	2,272,980	ORISEH, ANTHONY S.	2,281,167	REITER, MICHAEL J.	2,287,087
MIROSH, EDWARD	2,251,393	ORLOFF, GLENNIS J.	2,279,623	RHEIN CHEMIE RHEINAU	
MISHINA, SHINYA	2,287,592	O'ROUKE, MICHAEL J.	2,281,259	GMBH	2,287,148
MIURA, Kazuhiro	2,254,406	ORSIC, MILO	2,281,431	RICE, MARK	2,287,609
MIZUNO CORPORATION	2,273,107	OWENS-BROCKWAY GLASS		RICHTER, JACOB	2,281,263
MODULAR SYSTEMS, INC.	2,280,528	CONTAINER INC.	2,287,620	RIXON, CHRISTOPHER J.	2,283,036
MOHLER, DAVID S.	2,281,328	P.F.M. SPA	2,288,498	ROBLES, ADALBERTO	
MONCKTON, SUSAN		PARÉ, Michel	2,253,181	NOYOLA	2,287,998
PATRICIA	2,287,708	PAULSON, Garry E.	2,251,542	ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS GMBH	2,286,919
MONDET, JEAN	2,287,811	PAYDLI, Rodney J.	2,251,542	ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS GMBH	2,286,920
MORAN, JAMES WILLIAM	2,287,677	PEARTREE SYSTEMS, INC.	2,251,525	ROCKY MOUNTAIN	
MORAN, JAMES WILLIAM	2,287,708	PEIN, ANDREAS	2,287,107	TRADERS LIMITED	2,272,980
MORBACH, SUSANNE	2,287,532	PENNEFATHER, PETER S.	2,280,398	RODGERS, James N.	2,253,388
MORITA, OSAMU	2,287,592	PEROL, PHILIPPE ALFRED	2,287,026	ROOYAKKERS, Gerardus	
MORITA, OSAMU	2,287,605	PETER, HEIDI	2,287,532	Henricus Fransiscus Karel	2,250,546
MORRISON, IAN	2,287,609	PETICOLAS, BRIAN W.	2,279,320	ROSS, STEPHEN M.	2,280,398
MORSE, BROOK KNIGHT	2,287,560	PFEFFERLE, WALTER	2,287,532	ROSSIGNOLI, JAMES M.	2,285,629
MOSELEY-ALLDREDGE,		PFIZER INC.	2,287,054	ROTHER, Paul J.	2,268,689
MELINDA L.	2,283,758	PFIZER INC.	2,287,552	ROTIG, Agnès	2,272,971
MOSOIU, DAN	2,286,920	PFIZER INC.	2,287,562	RUNKEL, JURGEN	2,287,666
MOTOOKA, Ken	2,273,107	PFIZER PRODUCTS INC.	2,287,560	RUONAVAARA, Nils P.	2,252,250
MURAI, Akira	2,254,406	PIERSON, Nowal	2,252,178	RUSTIN, Pierre	2,272,971
MURAMOTO, NAOHIRO	2,287,820	PILLER, MICHAEL E.	2,287,087	RYDBERG, JAN	2,287,822
MURPHY, Sean	2,252,011	PINEAU, Daniel	2,252,015	RYUDO, MAKOTO	2,287,111
MURRAY, Hugh	2,252,063	PITNEY BOWES INC.	2,285,834	SADAMURA, HIDEAKI	2,287,655
MUSCULOSKELETAL		PITNEY BOWES INC.	2,287,638	SAGA UNIVERSITY	2,287,202
TRANSPLANT		PIZZOFERRATO, Eva	2,253,790	SAGASTUME, JUAN	
FOUNDATION	2,287,115	PLASTIPAK PACKAGING,		MANUEL MORGAN	2,287,998
MYER, WAYNE J.	2,286,450	INC.	2,286,820	SAKAKIBARA, Hitoshi	2,272,736
NADEAU-DOSTIE, BENOIT	2,286,473	PLETTAC AG	2,287,040	SAKUMA, ATSUSHI	2,287,820
NAGAE, YOSHIHARU	2,287,665	POHJOISRINNE, TERRY	2,287,561	SALL, DANIEL JON	2,287,549
NAGANAWA, TSUTOMU	2,287,820	POISSANT-ANGERS, Hélène	2,253,179	SALVATI, LAURIE J.	2,285,834
NAKAYAMA, KEISUKE	2,287,423	POLYBORE SERVICES, INC.	2,287,625	SAMARAS, SAMANTHA	2,286,970
NAPOLITANO, Tony	2,252,160	POPE, LENARD	2,280,111	SAMEJIMA, ICHIRO	2,287,048
NCR CORPORATION	2,285,629	POSCENTE, Terry	2,251,127	SANADA, MIKIO	2,287,592
NEMES, JOHNNY	2,287,609	POTIER, THIERRY	2,287,653	SANYO ELECTRIC CO., LTD.	2,287,614
NISHIMURA, Osamu	2,272,736	POTVIN, Guy	2,252,015	SANYO ELECTRIC CO., LTD.	2,287,616
NISSAN CHEMICAL		PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY,		SARHAN, Fathey	2,251,457
INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,287,423	INC.	2,287,646	SAVIC, NOVICA	2,280,632

**Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public  
23 avril 2000 - 29 avril 2000**

SAVONI, LOUIS	2,287,666	STORER, JOHN ANDREW	2,288,509	VANGOOL, Michael P.	2,251,542
SAWA, Mark R.	2,251,307	STRAUB, PETER H. G.	2,287,719	VANN, Ronald G.	2,260,706
SAWYER, KENT S.	2,282,803	STRAUB, William D.	2,256,112	VANSTONE, Scott	2,252,078
SAYER, JOHN	2,287,516	STREET, STEPHEN DEREK		VELLA-COLEIRO, GEORGE P.	2,284,138
SAYER, JOHN	2,287,539	ALBERT	2,287,552	VILACA, MARCUS H. S.	2,287,609
SCHACHER, Gaelen	2,252,217	STREET, STEPHEN DEREK		VLOEDMAN, JACK	2,287,625
SCHACHER, Galen	2,252,217	ALBERT	2,287,562	VON SCHROETER, PHILIP	2,287,418
SCHERER, SCOTT J.	2,287,090	STROMBERG, C. BERTIL	2,282,094	WAINEO, James D.	2,252,250
SCHNEIDER, PHILIPPE	2,285,897	STROUD, DAVID J.	2,281,283	WALGER, ILONA	2,287,532
SCHNEIDER, PHILIPPE	2,287,153	STUPIN, Steven W.	2,255,371	WALL, GEORGE B.	2,286,535
SCHULTZ, STEVEN	2,287,221	SUDOH, YUHJI	2,287,423	WALLACE, MARK	2,287,561
SCOTT, Trevor A.	2,258,461	SUGIYAMA, NORIMIKI	2,287,655	WALSH, William L.	2,251,127
SEBBEN, DANIEL ANGELO	2,276,964	SUGIYAMA, TAKAICHI	2,287,423	WARD, WILLIAM JR.	2,280,111
SEBBEN, DANIEL ANGELO	2,277,003	SURETY MANUFACTURING		WARDROP APPLIED	
SEBBEN, DANIEL ANGELO	2,277,387	& TESTING LTD.	2,281,259	SYSTEMS INC.	2,287,561
SEEGERT, BRIAN DAVID	2,277,387	SURINAK, JOHN J.	2,285,853	WARNER, ROBERT JR.	2,280,111
SELFRIDGE, RITCH ALLEN	2,285,868	SUZUKI, MIKIJ	2,287,111	WARNER-LAMBERT	
SHAH, MINISH MAHENDRA	2,287,646	SUZUKI, Yoshiko	2,272,736	COMPANY	2,279,623
SHAW, DAVID A.	2,287,286	TAKAHAMA, HIROSHI	2,287,655	WATERS, GLENN	2,287,639
SHEHATA, EMILE FEKRY		TAKENOUCI, MASANORI	2,287,592	WATERS, GLENN	2,287,788
GERGES	2,287,561	TANG, CHA-MIN	2,280,398	WATTS, CLEAL T.	2,296,836
SHIMAKAWA, KEISO	2,287,587	TAVASSOLI, BAHMAN	2,287,682	WEBER, Robert M.	2,256,112
SHINOHARA, HIDEKI	2,287,665	TELEFLEX INCORPORATED	2,283,036	WEINERT, CARL MICHAEL	2,285,711
SHINSEGI TELECOMM, INC.	2,287,810	TERASHITA, Masaki	2,273,107	WEIS, VINCENT R.	2,287,638
SHIOMI, YOSHIHARU	2,287,614	TESTA, VINCENT J.	2,285,398	WEISS, GÉRARD	2,287,097
SHONAN GOSEI-JUSHI		TEZE, LAURENT	2,287,803	WELCH, MONTGOMERY J.	2,280,528
SEISAKUSHO K.K.	2,287,125	THE DOW CHEMICAL		WELLINGER, Raymund	2,251,860
SHOP VAC CORPORATION	2,263,612	COMPANY	2,287,582	WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE	
SIEMENS MEDICAL		THE LUBRIZOL		COMPANY	2,258,461
SYSTEMS, INC.	2,287,586	CORPORATION	2,287,060	WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE	
SILVER, RICHARD STUART	2,287,677	THE REGENTS OF THE		COMPANY	2,259,736
SIMONAR, David Murray	2,252,016	UNIVERSITY OF		WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE	
SIMULA, Glen R.	2,252,250	MINNESOTA	2,283,758	COMPANY	2,281,345
SIOCHI, RAMON ALFREDO		THEUWIS, ALFONS	2,288,504	WHALEY, PAUL	2,287,731
CARVALHO	2,287,586	THICKE, Brian R.	2,251,307	WHEELTRONIC LTD.	2,287,113
SJOBERG, MICHAEL	2,287,822	THOMAS & BETTS		WHITESIDE, MICHAEL J.	2,280,325
SLACK, DAVID ANTHONY	2,285,515	INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,282,803	WILFONG, RUDY B.	2,287,102
SNAP-ON TOOLS COMPANY	2,268,689	THOMSON CSF DETEXIS	2,287,653	WILHELM, MICHAEL	2,286,964
SNOW, TODD H.	2,285,398	TIGERCAT INDUSTRIES INC.	2,251,902	WILLETT, GERALD L.	2,287,596
SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME DE		TILSCH, UTE	2,287,040	WILLIAMS, RAYMOND	
PRODUCTION DE		TIMS, MATTHEW EDWARD	2,287,617	CHARLES	2,287,418
PROCÉDÉS DE		TNK CO., LTD.	2,287,174	WIRSBO BRUKS AB	2,287,822
COMPTAGE DE L'EAU		TODA KOGYO		WOLF, JOSEPH F.	2,287,042
ET AUTRES	2,286,430	CORPORATION	2,287,655	WONG, JOHN WING	2,287,560
SOCIÉTÉ NATIONALE		TOKIMOTO, TOYOTARO	2,287,439	WOOD, ANTHONY	2,287,552
D'ÉTUDE ET DE		TOPPER, DES	2,286,843	WOOD, ANTHONY	2,287,562
CONSTRUCTION DE		TORTOLANI, THOMAS R.	2,287,030	WOODWARD, Thomas D., Jr.	2,260,706
MOTEURS D'AVIATION		TOTH, JOHN ELDON	2,287,549	YAMANOI, YOSHINORI	2,287,713
"SNEC	2,287,097	TOURNILHAC, FLORENCE	2,287,811	YANG, Ming-Te	2,252,146
SOMERO ENTERPRISES, INC.	2,252,250	TRECKER, GARY WILLIAM	2,287,708	YEAGER, Linus Ian	2,252,252
SONY COMPUTER		TRUESDELL, SUSAN JANE	2,287,560	YEO, HAROLD	2,287,113
ENTERTAINMENT INC.	2,287,587	TWO WAY TV LIMITED	2,287,617	YOKOSHIMA & COMPANY	2,287,125
SOULIER, LOUIS	2,286,435	TZENOS, Constantin	2,251,220	YOKOSHIMA, YASUHIRO	2,287,125
SPACE SYSTEMS/LORAL,		U.S. RING BINDER CORP.	2,287,731	YONEKURA, SEIJI	2,287,665
INC.	2,284,966	UCHIDA, JUN	2,287,423	YOSHIDA, Keiichi	2,272,736
SPRINGER FAMILY PATENTS		UENO, NAOTO	2,287,048	YOSHIKAWA, Motonobu	2,254,406
LIMITED PARTNERSHIP	2,287,142	UHLEMANN, GISELA	2,287,578	ZELLMER, TIMOTHY PAUL	2,276,964
SPRINGER, WILLIAM O.	2,287,142	UNILEVER PLC	2,286,970	ZELLMER, TIMOTHY PAUL	2,277,003
STAHMER, Uif	2,258,461	UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL		ZELLMER, TIMOTHY PAUL	2,277,387
STANGE, FRANK	2,280,632	AUTONOMA DE MEXICO	2,287,998	ZHANG, KAI	2,280,398
STARTCO ENGINEERING		UNIVERSITÉ DE		ZHENG, MING	2,251,393
LTD.	2,251,542	SHERBROOKE	2,251,860	ZNAIDEN, ALEXANDER	
STEINKE, JAMES R.	2,286,820	UNIVERSITÉ DE		PAUL	2,286,970
STEWART, COLIN DOUGLAS	2,287,561	SHERBROOKE	2,252,170	Z-PRO INTERNATIONAL,	
STOCKMAN, ROBERT M.	2,285,721	UTERMANN, UTE	2,287,040	INC.	2,283,095
STORER, JOHN ANDREW	2,288,508	VANGE, Mark	2,251,502		

**Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
April 23, 2000 - April 29, 2000**

# Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

A.O. SMITH CORPORATION	2,301,259	ARK, WONG FONG	2,301,650	BARRY, RALPH J.	2,301,533
ABB AB	2,301,576	ARK, WONG FONG	2,301,659	BARUZZI, GIOVANNI	2,301,618
ABB ALSTOM POWER		ARNHOLD, ED	2,301,574	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,301,194
(SCHWEIZ) AG	2,301,624	ARNOLD, THOMAS	2,301,107	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,301,297
ABBOTT LABORATORIES	2,300,374	ARNTZEN, CHARLES J.	2,298,886	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,301,704
ABBOTT LABORATORIES	2,301,639	ARSENAULT, MARK R.	2,301,700	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,301,713
ABBOTT LABORATORIES	2,301,642	ARTUNIAN, TOM	2,301,225	BASF CORPORATION	2,301,705
ABDEL-MEGUID, SHERIN S.	2,301,201	ARZNEIMITTELWERK		BATES, PAUL ALAN	2,300,370
ABOUL-HOSN, WALID	2,301,582	DRESDEN GMBH	2,301,107	BATTISTA, JOHN	2,301,574
ABRIL, JESUS RUBEN	2,301,040	ASAHI GLASS COMPANY LTD.	2,301,511	BAXTER, MALCOLM BRIAN	2,301,284
AC HUMKO CORP.	2,301,627	ASAHI MEDICAL CO., LTD.	2,301,726	BAYER	
ACLARA BIOSCIENCES, INC.	2,301,557	ASANO, SATOSHI	2,301,645	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,301,109
ACLARA BIOSCIENCES, INC.	2,301,592	ASHTON, PAUL	2,301,685	BAYER	
ADAIR, EDWIN L.	2,301,714	ASSURANCE MEDICAL, INC.	2,301,556	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,301,513
ADAIR, JEFFREY L.	2,301,714	ASTA MEDICA		BAYER	
ADAIR, RANDALL S.	2,301,714	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,301,104	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,301,773
ADAMS, JOHN R.	2,301,690	ASTON UNIVERSITY	2,301,711	BEACH, DAVID H.	2,298,115
AHMAVAARA, KALLE	2,301,674	ASTRAZENECA AKTIEBOLAG	2,301,684	BECHTEL, JON H.	2,301,303
AJINOMOTO CO., INC.	2,301,688	ATOMA INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,301,119	BECHTOLD, ROLF	2,301,693
AKAHANE, KENJI	2,301,559	ATOTECH DEUTSCHLAND		BECK, J. THOMAS	2,301,219
AKAHANE, SATOSHI	2,301,559	GMBH	2,301,299	BECKER, OTTMAR	2,301,579
AKHTER, SHAHAB A.	2,298,410	ATOTECH DEUTSCHLAND		BEER, STEVEN V.	2,300,193
ALACK, CHARLES S.	2,301,702	GMBH	2,301,315	BEIGEL, MICHAEL L.	2,301,626
ALBAUGH, PAMELA	2,301,599	AUBERT VAZQUEZ,		BEITH, ROBERT MICHAEL	2,301,544
ALBERTSEN, HENRIK	2,301,506	FRANCISCO EDUARDO	2,301,712	BELCHER, JAMES M.	2,301,627
ALEXANDER, Francis E.	2,269,091	AUDOUSSET, MARIE-PASCALE	2,301,101	BELJANKINA, IRINA	
ALEXANDRE, MICHAEL	2,301,662	AUREAL SEMICONDUCTOR,		GENADIEVNA	2,301,518
ALLSET INCORPORATED	2,301,720	INC.	2,301,131	BENTON, KENNETH CURTIS	2,301,274
ALNEMRI, EMAD S.	2,301,202	AUTOLOGOUS WOUND		BENZ, KURT	2,301,194
A-MED SYSTEMS, INC.	2,301,582	THERAPY, INC.	2,301,794	BERELOVICH, LAZER	2,301,730
AMINO, YUSUKE	2,301,688	AVENTIS RESEARCH &		BERENSON, ADI	2,301,581
AMIT, CHEN	2,301,546	TECHNOLOGIES GMBH &		BERLOWITZ, PAUL JOSEPH	2,301,134
AMKOR TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,301,613	CO. KG	2,301,641	BERLOWITZ, PAUL JOSEPH	2,301,269
AMKOR TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,301,615	AVICI SYSTEMS	2,301,112	BERNOT, ALAIN	2,300,191
AMTEK RESEARCH		AVIGEN, INC.	2,300,335	BETTIOL, JEAN-LUC PHILIPPE	2,301,167
INTERNATIONAL LLC	2,269,091	AVISTA ADVANTAGE, INC.	2,301,574	BETTIOL, JEAN-LUC PHILIPPE	2,301,205
ANDERSEN, SOREN	2,301,506	AYYAVOO, VELPANDI	2,301,295	BETTIOL, JEAN-LUC PHILIPPE	2,301,404
ANDERSON, COLIN CHARLES	2,301,715	BABB, DAVID A.	2,301,527	BETZDEARBORN INC.	2,301,114
ANDERSSON, MAGNUS	2,301,684	BABB, DAVID A.	2,301,781	BETZDEARBORN INC.	2,301,115
ANSELL, LOREN LEON	2,301,134	BABY THINK IT OVER, INC.	2,301,321	BETZDEARBORN INC.	2,301,255
ANSELL, LOREN LEON	2,301,269	BACKA, STEFAN	2,301,294	BIER, PETER	2,301,513
ANTILA, JUHANI	2,301,220	BACKERIS, DEAN A.	2,301,608	BIO MERIEUX	2,301,724
ANTZ, CHRISTOF	2,301,633	BADGER METER, INC.	2,301,190	BIOGEN, INC.	2,301,173
AONO, YASUHISA	2,301,585	BAECK, ANDRE CESAR	2,301,205	BIOPHARM GESELLSCHAFT	
APOTECH S.A.	2,301,173	BAECK, ANDRE CESAR	2,301,404	ZUR	
APPLIED MEDICAL		BAHRENBURG, STEFAN	2,301,682	BIOTECHNOLOGISCHEN	
RESOURCES		BAIER, PAUL WALTER	2,301,682	ENTWICKLUNG VON	
CORPORATION	2,301,311	BAKER NORTON		PHARMAKA	2,301,693
ARCO CHEMICAL		PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,301,665	BIOPROBES, INC.	2,301,634
TECHNOLOGY, L.P.	2,301,210	BAMMEL, BRIAN D.	2,301,705	BIRK, YITZHAK	2,301,578
ARCO CHEMICAL		BANK, DAVID H.	2,301,701	BJORKLUND, ANDERS	2,301,576
TECHNOLOGY, L.P.	2,301,212	BANK, GRAHAM	2,301,270	BJORNSON, TORLEIF OVE	2,301,592
ARCO CHEMICAL		BARCLAY, WILLIAM R.	2,301,040	BJORSON, TORLEIF OVE	2,301,557
TECHNOLOGY, L.P.	2,301,271	BARNES, PHILIP ANDREW	2,301,697	BLACKWELL, CATHERINE	2,300,380
ARCOTEC		BARNHOLTZ, STEVEN LEE	2,301,670	BLANK, STEFAN	2,301,297
OBERFLÄCHENTECHNIK		BARONE, DANIEL LOUIS	2,301,290	BLEAKLEY, IAN STUART	2,301,588
GMBH	2,301,113	BARONE, DANIEL LOUIS	2,301,291	BLETZ, MICHAEL L.	2,301,323

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

BLOEMBERGEN, STEVEN	2,301,622	CENTRO NACIONAL DE		COSTA, FRANK J.	2,301,608
BLOSS, FRITZ	2,301,113	INVESTIGACIONES		COVEZZI, MASSIMO	2,301,517
BLOSS, KENNETH R., JR.	2,301,190	CIENTIFICAS (CNIC)	2,301,712	CPC OF AMERICA, INC.	2,301,695
BOBIER-RIVAL, CARINE	2,301,616	CEPHEID	2,301,309	CRAMER, RONALD DEAN	2,301,290
BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM		CHACO, JOHN	2,301,281	CRISLER, THOMAS F.	2,301,656
(CANADA) LTD.	2,301,543	CHAKRABARTY, TAPAN	2,301,134	CROOKS, GERRY	2,301,574
BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM		CHAKRABARTY, TAPAN	2,301,269	CSL LIMITED	2,301,514
(CANADA) LTD.	2,301,548	CHAMBERS, JOHN GEORGE	2,301,264	CUMMINS, CLARK H.	2,301,527
BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM		CHAMBERS, KENITH W.	2,301,609	CUMMINS, CLARK H.	2,301,602
PHARMA KG	2,301,899	CHAMBERS, KENITH W.	2,301,653	CUMMINS, CLARK H.	2,301,644
BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM		CHARYCH, DEBORAH H.	2,301,561	CUMMINS, CLARK H.	2,301,781
PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,301,646	CHAUDHARY, BHARAT I.	2,301,781	CUNDARI, MICHAEL	
BOGDANOVE, ADAM J.	2,300,193	CHAUVIN PHARMACEUTICALS		ANTHONY	2,301,556
BONA, CONSTANTIN	2,301,709	LTD.	2,301,325	CUNNINGHAM, TIMOTHY J.	2,301,620
BONGFELDT, DAVID CHARLES	2,288,633	CHEN, CHAO	2,301,306	CURIEL, DAVID T.	2,301,328
BONI, KEN	2,301,574	CHEN, FANG	2,301,554	CURRENT TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,301,656
BOOTH, ROBERT	2,301,598	CHEN, JIANBING	2,301,685	CURRINGTON, JEFFERY W.	2,301,228
BOOTS, JENNIFER M.	2,301,664	CHEN, JIANHUA	2,301,533	CYTRAN, LTD.	2,301,669
BORENSTEIN, ELHANAN A.	2,301,581	CHEN, QIJUN	2,301,656	DAGGY, BRUCE	2,301,132
BORNAND, ETIENNE	2,301,731	CHEON, HYAE GYEONG	2,301,510	DAGGY, BRUCE	2,301,135
BORRELLI, NICHOLAS F.	2,301,567	CHIN, RICHARD	2,301,606	DAI, DONG	2,301,253
BOS, WILLEM	2,301,600	CHIN, SEO-YONG	2,301,774	DALLAS, MILTON R., JR.	2,301,128
BOSCH BAYARD, JORGE		CHINN, MATTHEW JOSEPH	2,301,697	DALLY, WILLIAM J.	2,301,112
FRANCISCO	2,301,712	CHI-SING, EDUARDO	2,301,311	DANCHUKOVA, LIJA	
BOSCHUNG MECATRONIC AG	2,301,731	CHOI, JOONG-KWON	2,301,510	VLADIMIROVNA	2,301,611
BOSCHUNG, MARCEL JR.	2,301,731	CHRISTEL, LEE ALLAN	2,301,309	DANCHUKOVA, LIJA	
BOSTON SCIENTIFIC LIMITED	2,301,606	CHRISTENSEN, JOHN M.	2,301,551	VLADIMIROVNA	2,301,775
BOUT, ABRAHAM	2,301,403	CHU, DANIEL T.	2,301,642	DANISCO FINLAND OY	2,301,220
BOWERS, DAN	2,301,574	CHUGAI RESEARCH INSTITUTE		DAVIDSON, CLAY	2,301,218
BOYD, GARY T.	2,301,191	FOR MOLECULAR		DAVIES, CAROLINE JANE	2,301,544
BOYD, ROBERT W.	2,301,567	MEDICINE, INC.	2,300,921	DAVIES, CHRISTOPHER JOHN	2,301,544
BRANDENBURG, KARLHEINZ	2,301,663	CHUGAI SEIYAKU KABUSHIKI		DAVIES, MARK HOWARD	2,301,635
BRANDT, MICHAEL	2,298,412	KAISHA	2,301,687	DAVIS, LEANE KRISTINE	2,301,290
BREFKA, PAUL E.	2,301,720	CHUN, KYUNG-JOON	2,301,774	DAWSON, ELIZABETH ANNE	2,301,697
BRENNAN, CATHERINE A.	2,300,374	CHUNG, JOHN Y.	2,301,515	DAWSON, ELLIOTT P.	2,301,539
BREWER, LAURIE A.	2,301,796	CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS		DE ALMIEDA FRANCA,	
BRIEM, UWE	2,301,630	WATER TREATMENTS		FERNANDO	2,301,525
BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB		LIMITED	2,301,686	DE CHAUMONT, JEAN	2,301,727
COMPANY	2,301,549	CIBLEX CORPORATION	2,298,066	DE GRAAFF, LEENDERT	
BROCKSTEDT, DIRK G.	2,300,335	CLARKE, NEVILLE	2,301,583	HENDRIK	2,298,885
BROWN, PAUL E.	2,301,258	CLEPET, CHRISTIAN	2,300,191	DE VRIES, DOUWE WIEBE	2,301,657
BROWN, STUART R.	2,301,258	COBURN, CRAIG	2,301,614	DEAN, LERON R.	2,301,522
BRUMEANU, TEODOR DORU	2,301,709	COFFINDAFFER, TIMOTHY		DECRESCITO, VINCENT	2,301,545
BSN	2,301,733	WOODROW	2,301,265	DEFLANDER, JOSEPH	
BUCH, JAN	2,301,732	COGNIS DEUTSCHLAND GMBH	2,301,507	FERNAND	2,301,224
BUCKMAN LABORATORIES		COLLINGBOURNE, ERIC D.	2,301,604	DEL CORRAL, FERNANDO	2,301,562
INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,301,562	COLLOMS, MARTIN	2,301,270	DEMERS, JAMES P.	2,301,230
BULKO, JOHN B.	2,301,188	CONDAMINE, CHRISTIANE	2,301,672	DEN BIEMAN, HENRICUS A.C.I.	2,301,319
BUYSCH, HANS-JOSEF	2,301,109	CONOCHIE, DAVID STEWART	2,301,635	DENDREON CORPORATION	2,300,364
BYLSMA, PHILIP J.	2,301,572	CONOCHIE, DAVID STEWART	2,301,768	DENNISON, LARRY R.	2,301,112
BYRNE, MICHAEL H.	2,297,555	CONSOLIDATED METAL		DENOYELLE-GRYSON,	
BYSTROM, STEVEN R.	2,301,652	PRODUCTS, INC.	2,301,597	FRANCOISE	2,301,301
CABELL, DAVID WILLIAM	2,301,670	CONTROL DELIVERY		DESCHENES, DENIS	2,301,590
CAMIRAND, WAYNE M.	2,301,306	SYSTEMS, INC.	2,301,685	DESIMONE, ROBERT W.	2,301,599
CANADIAN MARCONI		CONVERGYS CUSTOMER		DEUTSCHE TELEKOM AG	2,299,452
COMPANY	2,288,633	MANAGEMENT GROUP		INDUSTRIEANLAGENBAU	
CARLSSON, LENNART	2,301,129	INC.	2,301,664	GMBH	2,301,266
CARR, DALE D.	2,301,623	COOPE, ROBIN JOHN NOEL	2,301,289	DEVARE, SUSHIL G.	2,300,374
CARVEY, PHILIP P.	2,301,112	COOPE, ROBIN JOHN NOEL	2,301,320	DEZIEL, ROBERT	2,301,543
CASARES, SOFIA	2,301,709	COOREMANS, STEVEN PAUL		DEZIEL, ROBERT	2,301,548
CASE, CECIL L.	2,300,818	GEORGES	2,301,404	DI MARIA, SANDRO	2,301,528
CASTILLO, GERARDO	2,301,725	CORLEY, NEIL C.	2,300,918	DI MARIA, SERGIO	2,301,528
CATALYTIC DISTILLATION		CORNELIUS, BARBARA	2,301,512	DI MARIA, SONIA	2,301,528
TECHNOLOGIES	2,301,690	CORNELL RESEARCH		DIACRIN, INC.	2,301,169
CATES, GORDON D., JR.	2,301,197	FOUNDATION, INC.	2,300,193	DIAZ, RAMON ALBERTO	2,301,125
CATLIN, GARY M.	2,301,131	CORNELL RESEARCH		DIETRICH, MANFRED	2,301,109
CATLIN, TIMOTHY J. O.	2,297,787	FOUNDATION, INC.	2,300,366	DIETRICH, ROLF	2,301,629
CAUBLE, DAVID F.	2,301,636	CORNELL, KEVIN	2,301,540	DIGIMARC CORPORATION	2,301,218
		CORNING INCORPORATED	2,301,567	DIGITAL DRIVES, INC.	2,301,230

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

DILLOW, F. HENRY	2,301,522	ERICKSON, CHRISTOPHER J.	2,301,197	FUTURE TAN PTY. LTD.	2,301,715
DIPPMANN, KLAUS	2,301,113	ERICKSON, PAUL R.	2,301,591	GADBERRY, DONALD L.	2,301,311
DIRECT THERAPEUTICS, INC.	2,301,545	ERICSSON INC.	2,301,105	GAGLIARDI, IVANO	2,301,658
DIRKS, ROB	2,301,707	ERICSSON INC.	2,301,106	GALAXY SCIENTIFIC	
DIVERSA CORPORATION	2,301,601	ERICSSON INC.	2,301,108	CORPORATION	2,301,612
DIZIO, JAMES P.	2,301,553	ERICSSON INC.	2,301,538	GALIMBERTI, MAURIZIO	2,301,618
DO VALE, OSVALDA ROBERTO	2,301,525	ERICSSON, INC.	2,301,734	GALLAGHER, HUGH M., JR.	2,301,597
DOI, KOJI	2,301,519	ESAKI, SHINJI	2,301,645	GAO, XIU YING	2,300,380
DOKURNO, PAWEL	2,300,370	ESCHENMOSER, ALBERT	2,301,641	GARCIA-MARTI, MIGUEL	2,301,662
DORMA DOOR CONTROLS,		EUREKA U.S.A. LTD.	2,301,578	GARGAGLIONE PRADO,	
INC.	2,301,677	EVERMAN, EDWIN E., II	2,301,131	MAURICIO	2,301,525
DORSEY, BRUCE D.	2,301,520	EXECUTONE INFORMATION		GARIN, JEAN-FRANCOIS	2,301,733
DOWST, WILLIAM P.	2,301,580	SYSTEMS, INC.	2,301,281	GARNHAM, CHERYL JANE	2,301,116
DOWST, WILLIAM PERRY	2,301,710	EXXON RESEARCH AND		GEIGER, PETER	2,301,703
DRAKE, STEVEN D.	2,301,259	ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,301,134	GEISLER, JENS-ERIC	2,301,299
DRESCH, ALAN RICHARD	2,301,638	EXXON RESEARCH AND		GENERAL ELECTRIC	
DRUMRIGHT, RAY E.	2,301,602	ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,301,269	COMPANY	2,301,700
DRUYOR-SANCHEZ, BOBBI	2,301,286	FEICHTNER, MARK	2,301,574	GENETHON II	2,300,191
DSM N.V.	2,298,885	FENG, PING	2,301,796	GENOVATIONS, INC.	2,301,539
DUAN, ROXANNE	2,301,796	FERGUSON, WILLARD D., JR.	2,301,695	GENTEX CORPORATION	2,301,303
DUAN, YONGJUN	2,301,503	FERGUSON, WILLARD D., SR.	2,301,695	GENZ, JOACHIM	2,301,513
DUBE, DANIEL	2,301,590	FERRERA, DAVID A.	2,301,533	GENZBERGER, JANNA	2,301,574
DUBOIS, PHILIPPE G.	2,301,662	FEZLER, DONNA L.		GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY	2,301,327
DUCHIN, KENNETH	2,301,665	CARDINALE	2,297,984	GERHAUSER, HEINZ	2,301,663
DUDIK, JOHN M.	2,301,324	FIEGE, HELMUT	2,301,773	GERICKE, MICHAEL	2,301,117
DUKE UNIVERSITY	2,298,410	FIELD, JOHN RODNEY	2,301,686	GERMER, WARREN R.	2,301,700
DUNCAN, CHARLES PERRY	2,301,666	FISHBURN, ROBERT	2,301,311	GEROLYMATOS, PANAYOTIS	
DUPUIS, CHRISTINE	2,301,672	FLORENCE, CHARLES	2,301,796	NIKOLAS	2,301,706
DYNAMIC VEHICLE SAFETY		FLORENCE, KIMBERLY A.	2,301,796	GHANGAS, GURDEV SINGH	2,300,366
SYSTEMS, LTD.	2,301,215	FLORKIEWICZ, ROBERT Z.	2,298,066	GHOSH, PRADEEP	2,301,634
EANNETTA, NANCY TERESA	2,300,366	FORD, ANTHONY	2,301,286	GIARDELLO, MICHAEL A.	2,301,259
EASTMAN CHEMICAL		FORTUNE, SEAN PATRICK	2,301,229	GIELKENS, MARCUS MATHEUS	
COMPANY	2,301,522	FOSTER, JAMES D.	2,301,720	CATHARINA	2,298,885
EATON, ROBERT FRANCIS	2,301,650	FOTI, GEORGE	2,301,505	GIESING, DENNIS H.	2,301,267
EATON, ROBERT FRANCIS	2,301,659	FOURTH DIMENSION SYSTEMS		GILLESPIE, GEORGE A.	2,301,617
EBNER, REINHARD	2,301,796	CORP.	2,301,541	GLADDEN, ERNEST L.	2,301,518
ECCLES, CHRISTOPHER		FOX CHASE CANCER CENTER	2,300,349	GLAXO WELLCOME INC.	2,301,189
ROBERT	2,301,544	FRANZE, REINHARD	2,298,412	GLENN, THOMAS P.	2,301,613
ECI TELECOM LTD.	2,301,546	FRAUNHOFER-GESELLSCHAFT		GLENN, THOMAS P.	2,301,615
ECOSYNTHETIX INC.	2,301,622	ZUR FORDERUNG DER		GLOVER, STEPHEN E.	2,301,609
EDGE, ALBERT S. B.	2,301,169	ANGEWANDTEN		GLOVER, STEPHEN E.	2,301,653
EFRAT, ELIAHU	2,301,581	FORSCHUNG E.V.	2,301,516	GOEL, VIKRAM	2,301,292
EGI, YASUHIRO	2,301,852	FRAUNHOFER-GESELLSCHAFT		GOLDBERG, DANIEL	2,301,650
EGI, YASUHIRO	2,302,023	ZUR FORDERUNG DER		GOLDBERG, DANIEL	2,301,659
EHRHART, PETER	2,301,535	ANGEWANDTEN		GOLDEN, ALAN M.	2,300,374
EHRlich, DONALD J.	2,301,651	FORSCHUNG E.V.	2,301,663	GOODEARL, ANDREW D. J.	2,299,226
EHRlich, RODNEY P.	2,301,651	FREEMONT, PAUL SIMON	2,300,370	GORDEEV, SERGEY	
EKSTROM, THOMMY	2,301,611	FRENCH, MICHAEL J.	2,301,572	KONSTANTINOVITCH	2,301,611
EKSTROM, TOMMY	2,301,775	FRENTON LIMITED	2,301,611	GORDEEV, SERGEY	
ELECTRONIC DATA SYSTEMS		FRENTON LIMITED	2,301,775	KONSTANTINOVITCH	2,301,775
CORPORATION	2,301,647	FRETSCHNER, ERICH	2,301,194	GOTO, KOICHI	2,301,722
ELEMENTIS PIGMENTS, INC.	2,301,268	FREUDENSPRUNG, BRIGITTE	2,301,304	GOVONI, GABRIELE	2,301,517
ELI LILLY AND COMPANY	2,301,184	FREYSSINET INTERNATIONAL		GRABAU, PETER	2,301,506
ELI LILLY AND COMPANY	2,301,586	(STUP)	2,301,102	GRABER, KURT	2,300,818
ELIE, CHERYL M.	2,300,192	FRIESEN, RICHARD	2,301,590	GRAY, JOHN D.	2,301,598
ELLIOTT, RUSSELL PHILIP	2,301,265	FRUCTUS, ALAIN E.	2,301,616	GREEN, LAWRENCE R.	2,301,669
ELLIS, CRAIG D.	2,301,609	FUENTES MONTERO, MARIA		GREEN, MARVIN L.	2,301,705
ELLIS, CRAIG D.	2,301,653	ELENA	2,301,712	GRIESINGER, DAVID H.	2,301,547
ELMOTEC ELEKTRO-		FUISZ TECHNOLOGIES LTD.	2,301,228	GRIFFING, SUSAN	2,301,665
MOTOREN-TECHNIK		FUISZ TECHNOLOGIES LTD.	2,301,282	GRILL, BERNHARD	2,301,663
GMBH	2,301,721	FUKUDA, HIROKI	2,301,511	GROSS, NEIL	2,301,514
EL-SHOUBARY, YOUSSEF	2,301,729	FUKUDA, TATSUYA	2,301,726	GROZINGER, KARL GEORG	2,301,646
EM INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,301,042	FUNAHASHI, SHIN-ICHI	2,300,921	GRUNWALD, SORIN	2,301,606
EMERGENCY MEDICAL		FUNAMIZU, HIDENORI	2,301,566	GRUTSCH, JUNIOR JOHN LEO	2,301,184
SYSTEMS, INC.	2,301,652	FUQUA, DAVID LEE	2,301,123	GUARRACINO, MARINO	2,301,658
EMMER, DIETER	2,301,682	FURNE, VLADIMIR		GUDESEN, HANS GUDE	2,301,283
ENDRESS, GREGORY A.	2,301,796	VASILIEVITCH	2,301,518	GUESDON, JEAN-LUC	2,301,301
ENGL, KORBINIAN	2,302,020	FURUYA, MAMI	2,301,532	GUIRGUIS, RAOUF A.	2,301,551
ENGLEMAN, EDGAR G.	2,300,335	FUSI, JOHN C.	2,301,321	GULDBERG, MARIANNE	2,301,231
ERICK, JACK M.	2,301,215			GULDBERG, MARIANNE	2,301,260

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

GULDBERG, MARIANNE	2,301,261	HO, THOI H.	2,301,644	JENSEN, SOREN LUND	2,301,260
GUNTHER, WOLFGANG	2,301,266	HO, THOI H.	2,301,701	JENSEN, SOREN LUND	2,301,261
GUPTA, PRAMOD	2,301,109	HO, THOI H.	2,301,781	JEROME, ROBERT J.E.G.	2,301,662
GYONGYOSI, JOZSEF	2,301,133	HOARD, GARY E.	2,301,766	JERRY, D. JOSEPH	2,300,336
GYONGYOSI, ZOLTAN	2,301,133	HOECHST MARION ROUSSEL, INC.	2,301,267	JERRY, D. JOSEPH	2,300,380
GYURIS, JENO	2,298,115	HOENIG, WENDY D.	2,301,527	JOHDO, OSAMU	2,301,654
HACKETT, JOHN R.	2,300,374	HOENIG, WENDY D.	2,301,644	JOHNSON & JOHNSON VISION PRODUCTS, INC.	2,301,263
HADJICHRISTOS, ARISTOTLE	2,301,734	HOENIG, WENDY D.	2,301,700	JOHNSTONE, KEVIN ROBERT	2,301,404
HAHN, STEPHEN F.	2,301,593	HOFFMAN, MARK E.	2,301,297	JONES, OWEN	2,301,254
HAILE, WILLIAM A.	2,301,522	HOGER, THOMAS	2,301,254	JOY, BRYAN STUART	2,301,264
HAKIM, NOURI E.	2,301,542	HOHMAN, JOHN A.	2,301,576	JU, HSIN-SHAN J.	2,297,555
HALE, ERIC ANTHONY	2,301,634	HOLMSTROM, GORAN	2,299,226	JUBIN, JOHN C., JR.	2,301,271
HAMILTON, PETER	2,301,550	HOLTZMAN, DOUGLAS A.	2,301,253	JURMAIN, MARY M.	2,301,321
WORTHINGTON	2,301,194	HONEYCUTT, TRAVIS W.	2,301,511	KAI, YUICHIRO	2,301,559
HANSEN, HANSPETER	2,301,184	HORIE, AKIO	2,301,216	KAKEN PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD.	2,301,566
HANSEN, MARVIN MARTIN	2,301,197	HOTTINGER, WERNER	2,298,117	KALLDIN, HANS-OLOF (DECEASED)	2,301,576
HAPPER, WILLIAM	2,301,184	HOWISON, KATHERINE FIONA	2,301,635	KAMATA, KOUJU	2,301,708
HARKNESS, ALLEN ROBERT	2,301,553	HOYT, RAYMOND E., III	2,301,225	KAMATH, SATISH V.	2,301,228
HARMER, WALTER L.	2,301,665	HUANG, PING	2,301,566	KANEDA, JUNYA	2,301,585
HARRIMAN, GREGORY R.	2,301,584	HUDDLE, JAMES R.	2,301,605	KANELLOS, JERRY	2,301,514
HARRISON, BRUCE L.	2,301,311	HUDSON, JAMES R., JR.	2,301,539	KANG, HEE-WON	2,301,619
HART, CHARLES C.	2,301,311	HUFFMAN, W., CRAIG	2,301,540	KANG, SEUNG KYU	2,301,510
HART, PAUL R.	2,301,255	HULTHOLM, STIG-ERIK	2,301,631	KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY RESEARCH FOUNDATION	2,301,536
HARTIKAINEN, JARI	2,301,537	HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC.	2,301,796	KAO, CHE-I	2,301,526
HARTLOHNER, RUDI	2,301,623	HUMS, ERICH	2,301,667	KAO, CHE-I	2,301,527
HATCO CORPORATION	2,301,225	HURST, GAIL H.	2,301,267	KAO, CHE-I	2,301,781
HAUCK, JERRY L.	2,301,646	HWANG, KIN-KAI	2,301,267	KAPPERNAROS, JAMES	2,301,608
HAWI, AMALE A.	2,300,818	HYDE, PATRICK D.	2,301,594	KARANDE, SEEMA V.	2,301,781
HAY & FORAGE INDUSTRIES	2,301,610	HYDRON LIMITED	2,301,229	KARJALA, TERESA	2,301,644
HAYASHI, HIROAKI	2,301,852	ICG LIMITED	2,301,638	KATO, GENZO	2,301,508
HAYASHI, KAZUTAKA	2,302,023	IDUN PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,301,202	KATO, IKUNOSHIN	2,300,797
HAYASHI, KAZUTAKA	2,301,210	IGUCHI, KONOMI	2,301,654	KATO, OSAMU	2,301,811
HAYES, JOHN E.	2,301,266	IGWEMEZIE, JUDE O.	2,301,275	KATO, SEISHI	2,301,708
HECKMANN, HADO	2,301,191	IKEGAMI, SATORU	2,301,566	KELLER, JAKOB (DECEASED)	2,301,624
HEILIG, ROLAND	2,301,286	IMERY'S MINERALS LIMITED	2,301,588	KEMÉNYFOLDI, ANDRAS	2,301,130
HEILMAN, BRONWEN	2,301,578	IMMERSION CORPORATION	2,300,899	KENNAMETAL INC.	2,301,537
HENDLER, SHOSHAN	2,301,540	IMPERIAL CANCER RESEARCH TECHNOLOGY LIMITED	2,300,370	KEPLINGER, LEOPOLD WERNER	2,301,689
HENKEL CORPORATION	2,301,584	INAGAKI, MASAHISA	2,301,585	KERET, ROTTEM	2,301,581
HENKEL CORPORATION	2,301,512	INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,300,918	KESSLER, JACK	2,301,503
HERBER, VERONICA	2,301,404	INOBUCHI, KIYOSHI	2,301,566	KFX INC.	2,301,635
HERBOTS, IVAN MAURICE	2,301,633	INOUE, SATORU	2,302,023	KFX INC.	2,301,768
ALFONS JAN	2,301,581	INSTITUT PASTEUR INTERNATIONAL	2,301,301	KIDO, HIDEAKI	2,302,023
HERLITZE, STEFAN	2,301,663	LABORATORY	2,301,649	KIDO, KIDEAKI	2,301,852
HERMUSH, YOSSI A.	2,301,581	TECHNOLOGY CORP.	2,301,403	KIEBER-EMMONS, THOMAS	2,301,295
HERRE, JURGEN	2,301,663	INTROGENE B.V.	2,301,264	KIKUCHI, NORIHIKO	2,301,559
HESS, JOHN M., III	2,301,258	IRLAM, GEOFFREY	2,301,559	KIM, HYO JUNG	2,301,510
HESSION, CATHERINE	2,301,173	ISAWA, HIDETOSHI	2,301,566	KIM, JIHYUN FRANCIS	2,300,193
HEUFT SYSTEMTECHNIK GMBH	2,301,330	ISHIYAMA, NOBUO	2,301,253	KIM, SUNG SOO	2,301,510
HEUFT, BERNHARD	2,301,330	ISOLYSER COMPANY, INC.	2,301,276	KIM, YOUNG YOUNG	2,301,504
HEWAWASAM, PIYASENA	2,301,549	ISOMETSA, JUHA	2,301,585	KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC.	2,301,123
HEXAL AG	2,301,304	ITABASHI, TAKEYUKI	2,301,124	KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC.	2,301,124
HEYLAND, SVEN	2,301,314	JACKSON, WANDA WALTON	2,301,126	KIMERAGEN, INC.	2,298,886
HIBST, HARTMUT	2,301,704	JACOBS, BERNARD BYRON	2,298,069	KIMURA, TOMOKO	2,301,708
HICKEY, JOHN	2,301,503	JÄGER, KARL-ERICH	2,301,671	KING, P. ALLEN	2,301,112
HICKEY, THOMAS P.	2,300,374	JAHN, MICHAEL	2,301,656	KIPP, PETER B.	2,298,886
HICKMAN, ROBERT K.	2,301,523	JAKWANI, ASIF Y.	2,301,201	KIPPENHAN, LARRY	2,301,574
HIGASHITANI, FUSAHIRO	2,301,584	JANSON, CHERYL	2,301,780	KIRK, ALAN R.	2,301,553
HILBORN, BRADLEY L.	2,301,639	JANUS PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,301,562	KISHIMOTO, TOSHIHIKO	2,300,371
HILL, DAVID R.	2,299,452	JAQUESS, PERCY A.	2,301,102	KISSEI PHARMACEUTICAL CO. LTD.	2,301,559
HILLMER, HARTMUT	2,301,609	JARTOUX, PIERRE	2,301,656	KITAMURA, MITSUTAKA	2,301,863
HILL-ROM, INC.	2,301,653	JEFFRIES, PAUL A.	2,301,515	KITCHING, JOHN STEPHEN	2,301,735
HILL-ROM, INC.	2,301,680	JENSEN, MARKS S.	2,301,231	KIVIOJA, PEKKA	2,301,276
HINDERLING, JURG	2,301,662	JENSEN, SOREN LUND			
HINDRYCKX, FRANCOIS J.	2,301,863				
HIRAMATSU, TOSHIYUKI	2,301,585				
HITACHI, LTD.	2,301,314				
HO DAC, THANG	2,301,527				
HO, THOI H.	2,301,602				
HO, THOI H.	2,301,602				

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

KLABUNDE, KENNETH J.	2,301,536	LIEBETON, KLAUS	2,298,069	MAYER, JURGEN	2,301,682
KLANG, JEFFREY A.	2,301,212	LILJA, LAUNO	2,301,631	MCBETH, DEAN	2,301,545
KLEPSEK, BERND	2,299,452	LIM, BEE GIM	2,301,314	MCCLAIN, JAMES B.	2,301,636
KLOKKERS, KARIN	2,301,304	LIN, JANETTE	2,301,108	MCCORMACK, ANN LOUISE	2,301,123
KLOMP, ULFERT CORNELIS	2,301,771	LINDNER, LUDWIG	2,301,535	MCCORMICK, RANDY M.	2,301,592
KNOX, JONATHAN	2,301,598	LININGTON, CHRISTOPHER	2,301,684	MCDANIEL, DARIN	2,301,286
KOBAYASHI, HIROAKI	2,301,559	LIPOGENICS, INC.	2,301,627	MCDANIEL, KENNETH G.	2,301,210
KOCH, WALTER J.	2,298,410	LITTON SYSTEMS, INC.	2,301,605	MCGEE, JOHN D.	2,301,705
KOGA, HISASHI	2,300,371	LIU, GANG	2,301,599	MCGRATH, JAMES E.	2,301,263
KOHYU SANGYO YUGEN		LM GLASFIBER A/S	2,301,506	MCGRAW, BRIAN	2,301,286
KAISHA	2,301,508	LOCKHART, BENHAM	2,301,204	MCGUFFIE, IAIN PETER	2,301,214
KOMATSOULIS, GEORGE A.	2,301,796	LOCKWOOD, CARL	2,301,524	MCHENRY, DONALD L.	2,301,323
KOMOSCHINSKI, JOACHIM	2,301,773	LOEW, GILDA H.	2,301,566	MCHENRY, MICHAEL A.	2,301,623
KONDO, YASUO	2,301,585	LOISELLE, FRANCOIS J.	2,301,766	MCKINLAY, BRUCE	
KONINKLIJKE KPN N.V.	2,301,648	LONEY, GREGORY LEE	2,301,126	ARCHIBALD	2,301,262
KOPP, LORENZ	2,301,299	LOPES, DIRONSIR	2,301,525	MCLENNAN, IAN J.	2,301,622
KOPP, LORENZ	2,301,315	LOPEZ, LEONARDO C.	2,301,593	MCMATH, ROBERT T.	2,301,647
KOREA RESEARCH INSTITUTE		L'OREAL	2,301,101	MCMILLAN, WILLIAM A.	2,301,309
OF CHEMICAL		L'OREAL	2,301,672	MCNALLAN, MICHAEL	2,301,625
TECHNOLOGY	2,301,510	LOTT, TIMOTHY J.	2,300,192	MEAD, STEPHEN	2,301,286
KOSER, STEFAN	2,301,297	LTS LOHMANN THERAPIE		MENSCHING, KERRY J.	2,301,609
KOSHY, VETTIHARA C.	2,301,584	SYSTEME AG	2,300,339	MENSCHING, KERRY J.	2,301,653
KOTAKE, KEN-ICHIRO	2,301,687	LUCAS, BRIAN K.	2,301,604	MENZER, MANFRED	2,301,107
KOVACS, GREGORY T.A.	2,301,309	LUCAS, CHRISTAIN	2,301,535	MERCIAN CORPORATION	2,301,654
KOYAMA, NOBUTO	2,300,797	LUEBKE, GARY	2,301,274	MERCK & CO., INC.	2,301,515
KOZARI, JOZSEF	2,301,133	LUHADIYA, ASHOK		MERCK & CO., INC.	2,301,520
KOZONO, TOSHIRO	2,301,687	PREMCHAND	2,301,292	MERCK & CO., INC.	2,301,554
KRANE, STEVEN M.	2,297,555	LUMIGEN, INC.	2,301,120	MERCK & CO., INC.	2,301,614
KRONENTHAL, RICHARD	2,301,545	LUMIGEN, INC.	2,301,121	MERCK & CO., INC.	2,301,729
KUAI, JIAN-PING	2,300,366	LUMI-LITE CANDLE		MERCK FROSST CANADA &	
KUBO, YOSHIJI	2,301,852	COMPANY, INC.	2,301,318	CO.	2,301,590
KUBO, YOSHIJI	2,302,023	LUPKE, MANFRED A.A.	2,301,769	MERKLE, HANS RUPERT	2,301,194
KUMAR, RAMESH	2,298,886	LUPKE, STEFAN A.	2,301,769	MERNOE, MORTEN	2,301,534
KUNUGITA, CHIEKO	2,301,523	LUTTRELL, LOUIS M.	2,298,410	METHA, NARESH I.	2,301,132
KUPPERBLATT, SANDRA ANN	2,301,650	LUTZ, WILLIAM G.	2,301,593	METHA, NARESH I.	2,301,135
KUPPERBLATT, SANDRA ANN	2,301,659	LYLE, TERRY A.	2,301,520	METRA BIOSYSTEMS, INC.	2,297,555
KURKELA, TUOMO	2,301,276	LYYRA, JUHANI	2,301,631	METTINGER, KARL L.	2,301,665
KURTZMAN, GARY J.	2,300,335	M & S MEDIQUIP LIMITED	2,301,278	MICELL TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,301,636
KUTSCHER, BERNHARD	2,301,104	MACIAS, WILLIAM LOUIS	2,301,586	MICETICH, RONALD G.	2,301,523
KUUSISTO, RAIMO	2,301,631	MACKEY, JACK	2,301,206	MICHAELS, GEORGE C.	2,301,533
LAFLEUR, DAVID W.	2,301,796	MACLEOD SMITH, ERIC		MICRO MOTION, INC.	2,301,620
LAKSHMAN, RAJ	2,301,634	JULIAN HENRY	2,301,278	MICRON TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,301,607
LAL, PREETI	2,300,918	MAGNET-MOTOR		MICULKA, CHRISTIAN	2,301,641
LALONDE, JUDITH	2,301,201	GESELLSCHAFT FUR		MILIONIS, KONSTANTIN	2,301,689
LAMBERT, MICHAEL D.	2,301,522	MAGNETMOTORISCHE		MILLENNIUM	
LAMBOUSY, ANN L.	2,301,114	TECHNIK MBH	2,301,535	BIOTHERAPEUTICS, INC.	2,299,226
LAMPHERE, LOU	2,298,115	MAHALINGAM,		MILLER, DAVE	2,301,574
LANDRY, DONALD W.	2,301,780	SUNDARASAMY	2,301,295	MILLER, WILLIAM D.	2,301,191
LANGHEINRICH, PETER	2,301,315	MAISANO, JOSEPH	2,301,216	MINER, CAMERON	2,301,652
LANKAU, HANS-JOACHIM	2,301,107	MAITI, SAMARENDRA N.	2,301,523	MINEVSKI, LJILJANA V.	2,301,114
LAUS, REINER	2,300,364	MAJ, JERZY	2,301,899	MINEVSKI, LJILJANA V.	2,301,115
LAVOSKY, WILLIAM F.	2,301,729	MALENFANT, ERIC	2,301,548	MINNESOTA MINING AND	
LAZAR, AMIR	2,301,581	MALLINCKRODT, INC.	2,301,209	MANUFACTURING	
LEAZER, JOHNNIE L., JR.	2,301,515	MANCUSO, MARJORIE J.	2,301,700	COMPANY	2,301,191
LECONTE, MARC	2,301,733	MANGAN, EDWARD JOSEPH	2,301,710	MINNESOTA MINING AND	
LEDERMAN, SETH	2,301,780	MANTROSE-HAEUSER CO. INC.	2,301,306	MANUFACTURING	
LEE, BAOSHENG	2,301,253	MARKS, DONALD H.	2,301,328	COMPANY	2,301,553
LEE, CHONG U.	2,301,680	MARLIN-DUVERNOIS,		MINNESOTA MINING AND	
LEE, ROBERT E., JR.	2,301,700	SANDRINE	2,301,301	MANUFACTURING	
LEFKOWITZ, ROBERT J.	2,298,410	MARLOR, RICHARD C.	2,301,579	COMPANY	2,301,594
LEHTOLA, VELI-MATTI	2,301,185	MARTINS RIBEIRO, GERALDO		MISRA, TUSHAR K.	2,301,228
LEIGH, SCOTT D.	2,297,555	ALFONSO SPINELLI	2,301,525	MISRA, TUSHAR K.	2,301,282
LEIRAS OY	2,301,185	MARTUZA, ROBERT L.	2,301,327	MITOTIX, INC.	2,298,115
LEISTAD, GEIRR I.	2,301,283	MASLENNIKOV, SERGEI V.	2,301,669	MIYATA, SHOJI	2,300,921
LENK, UWE	2,301,524	MATSUMOTO, KOICHI	2,301,863	MIZUSHIMA, YUTAKA	2,302,023
LETUCHY, YAKOV	2,301,274	MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC		MOALLEMI, KAMRAN	2,301,680
LEWALLEN, WILFRED E.	2,301,651	INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,301,811	MOLECULAR RESEARCH	
LEXICON	2,301,547	MATTEL, INC.	2,301,206	INSTITUTE	2,301,566
LI, LEPING	2,301,642	MAURER, MANFRED	2,301,299	MOLLENAUER, KENNETH H.	2,301,652
LIBERTEL B.V.	2,301,600	MAY, GREGORY D.	2,298,886	MOLNAR, JENO	2,301,130

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

MONOGEN, INC.	2,301,551	NOBLE, BRIAN DAVID	2,301,556	PAVLATH, ATTILA E.	2,301,306
MONTELL TECHNOLOGY		NOKIA NETWORKS OY	2,301,222	PAYSAN, JACQUES	2,301,633
COMPANY B.V.	2,301,517	NOKIA NETWORKS OY	2,301,674	PAZDON, JOHN J., JR.	2,301,700
MONTELL TECHNOLOGY		NORCOM, JOHN DAVID	2,301,550	PECHENEV, URIY	
COMPANY B.V.	2,301,618	NORDAL, PER-ERIK	2,301,283	GENNADIEVITCH	2,301,518
MONTOUR, MICHAEL JAMES	2,301,320	NORMAN, PAUL RODERICK	2,301,697	PEETERS, ROGER	2,301,707
MONTWILL, BARBARA	2,301,228	NORTHROP, M. ALLEN	2,301,309	PELEG, AVNER	2,301,581
MOORE, PAUL A.	2,301,796	NOVARTIS AG	2,301,694	PELEG, EHUD	2,301,581
MORALES AGUILERA, FRANK	2,301,712	NOVO NORDISK A/S	2,300,372	PENFORD CORPORATION	2,301,274
MORAN, TIMOTHY LEO	2,301,217	NUNHEMS ZADEN B.V.	2,301,707	PERALA, TIMO	2,301,674
MORMAN, MICHAEL TOD	2,301,124	NYMAN, BROR	2,301,631	PERRSON, ULF	2,301,294
MORRISON, CHRISTINE J.	2,300,192	OATES, ADRIAN	2,301,514	PERRY, MARK J.	2,301,210
MOSHER, WALTER W., JR.	2,301,640	O'BRIEN, JOHN S.	2,300,221	PESSARA, ULRICH	2,298,412
MOTOROLA, INC.	2,301,217	OCE PRINTING SYSTEMS		PETERSEN, BENT RIBER	2,300,372
MOUNIER, DOMINIQUE	2,301,727	GMBH	2,301,681	PETERSEN, KURT E.	2,301,309
MOUNT SINAI SCHOOL OF		ODER, REUBEN EARL III	2,301,224	PETIT, CHRISTINE	2,301,301
MEDICINE OF NEW YORK		ODORZYNSKI, THOMAS		PETROLEO BRASILEIRO S.A. -	
UNIVERSITY	2,301,709	WALTER	2,301,124	PETROBRAS	2,301,525
MUCKENFUHS, DELMAR RAY	2,301,683	OETTINGER, HENRY F.	2,301,169	PETROSIAN, FREDERICK N.	2,301,541
MULLER, ALBRECHT	2,301,194	OGILVIE, WILLIAM W.	2,301,543	PFIZER INC.	2,301,732
MULLER, WALTER	2,300,339	OGILVIE, WILLIAM W.	2,301,548	PHILLIPS, OLUODUTUN A.	2,301,523
MULLIGAN, JOHN T.	2,298,117	OGLE, EDWARD F.	2,301,254	PHIPPS, JONATHAN STUART	2,301,588
MULLINS, MICHAEL J.	2,301,527	OGMEN, MELIH	2,301,692	PHIPPS, NICOLA JACQUELINE	2,301,265
MULLINS, MICHAEL J.	2,301,602	O'HALLORAN, MICHAEL L.	2,300,818	PHONAK AG	2,301,216
MULLINS, MICHAEL J.	2,301,644	OHRBOM, WALTER H.	2,301,705	PHYTEL, INC.	2,301,529
MULLINS, MICHAEL J.	2,301,781	OKAMOTO, HIKOAKI	2,298,103	PIETRAS, BERND-GEORG	2,301,671
MUNSHI, AAFTAB	2,301,607	OKUNO, TADASHI	2,301,566	PIETRAS, BERND-GEORG	2,301,673
MURANAKA, YASUSHI	2,301,585	OLSEN, HENRIK S.	2,301,796	PIONEER HI-BRED	
MUSSON, KAREN L.	2,301,664	OLSSON, TOMAS	2,301,684	INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,301,766
MYELOS CORPORATION	2,300,221	OLSZEWSKI, NEIL	2,301,204	PIPER, SAMUEL DAVID	2,301,530
NACHTRAB, WILLIAM T.	2,301,188	O'MEARA, JEFFREY	2,301,543	PIRELLI CAVIE E SISTEMI	
NAEJA PHARMACEUTICAL		O'MEARA, JEFFREY	2,301,548	S.P.A.	2,301,116
INC.	2,301,523	OMEGATECH INC.	2,301,040	PODSAKOFF, GREG M.	2,300,335
NAGAMINE, YASUKO	2,300,371	ONODERA, HIDEKI	2,301,508	POHL, JENS	2,301,693
NAIK, DONALD	2,301,700	OOMS, PIETER	2,301,109	PONCE DE LEON, F. ABEL	2,300,336
NAKAJIMA, TAKUYA	2,301,519	OP DEN CAMP, RUDI		PONCE DE LEON, F. ABEL	2,300,380
NAKAMURA, NORIFUMI	2,301,852	HUBERTUS CAROLUS		POURAHMADI, FARZAD	2,301,309
NAKAYAMA, HISAYUKI	2,301,519	MARGARETHA	2,301,600	POWERLASERS LTD.	2,301,692
NANTO, SHAWN	2,301,574	OPPONG, DAVID	2,301,562	PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC.	2,301,323
NARAYAN, RAMANI	2,301,622	OR, YAT SUN	2,301,642	PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC.	2,301,324
NASZODI, GYORGY	2,301,133	ORENGA, SYLVAIN	2,301,724	PRECISION DYNAMICS	
NAUMANN, KARIN	2,301,579	ORICA EXPLOSIVES		CORPORATION	2,301,626
NAYAK, PRIYASHRI	2,301,132	TECHNOLOGY PTY LTD.	2,301,552	PRECISION DYNAMICS	
NAYAK, PRIYASHRI	2,301,135	ORPHAN MEDICAL, INC.	2,301,723	CORPORATION	2,301,640
NCT GROUP, INC.	2,301,254	ORR, TERI	2,301,574	PRIOR SEPARATION	
NECKLAWS, ELIZABETH C.	2,300,374	OSRAM SYLVANIA INC.	2,301,579	TECHNOLOGY GMBH	2,301,570
NEDA, ION	2,301,104	OTOGEN		PRIOR, ADALBERT	2,301,570
NETCENTIVES, INC.	2,297,787	BIOTECHNOLOGISCHE		PROKOP, HERMANN	2,301,537
NEUROGEN CORPORATION	2,301,599	FORSCHUNGS-UND		PROTEGENE INC.	2,301,708
NEW TRANSDUCERS LIMITED	2,301,270	ENTWICKLUNGS GMBH	2,301,633	PROTEUS CORPORATION	2,301,604
NEWBY, MARTYN ROHAN	2,301,103	OTT, FRANZ	2,301,579	PRUITT, MARTIN E.	2,300,818
NEWSHAM, MARK D.	2,301,593	OTTEN, GENEVA GAIL	2,301,550	QUINKERT, GERHARD	2,301,641
NG, TSUI LUAN	2,301,314	OUELLETTE, WILLIAM		RABKIN, SAMUEL D.	2,301,327
NGAN, KA-HAM	2,301,531	ROBERT	2,301,290	RABOTINSKY, NICKOLAY	
NICOLL, ROY	2,301,710	OUELLETTE, WILLIAM		ILYCH	2,301,518
NIEDERMAIER, JURGEN	2,302,020	ROBERT	2,301,291	RADIC, STOJAN	2,301,567
NIEGEL, HARALD	2,301,104	OUTBOARD MARINE		RAIDEN, MICHAEL G.	2,301,228
NIEMEYER, ULF	2,301,104	CORPORATION	2,301,572	RAIS, PAOLO	2,301,273
NIKITIN, IGOR VASILIEVITCH	2,301,518	OUTOKUMPU OYJ	2,301,631	RAKHLILOV, ALEXIS M.	2,301,669
NILSSON, LARS	2,301,294	OZAWA, TOMONAGA	2,301,559	RALSTON, WILLIAM H.	2,301,209
NIPPON STEEL CORPORATION	2,301,722	P.N. GEROLYMATOS S.A.	2,301,706	RANTALA, EEVA-MARIA	
NISHIDA, KOICHI	2,301,523	PANAHI, FAZLOLLAH	2,301,192	SUSANNE	2,301,185
NISHIHARA, HIDEAKI	2,301,645	PANICUCCI, RICK	2,301,503	RANTALA, PERTTI TAPANI	2,301,185
NISHIKAWA, MASAKUNI	2,302,023	PAPPAS, GEORGE G.	2,301,318	RAO, LEBURU SESHAGIRI	2,301,325
NISHIMURA, MASAYUKI	2,301,595	PARK, JIN-SOO	2,301,619	RAPIGENE INC.	2,298,117
NISHIZAWA, TSUTOMU	2,298,103	PARK, JOUNG-KYOU	2,301,774	RATHS, HANS-CHRISTIAN	2,301,507
NISSAN CHEMICAL		PARRA, JORGE M.	2,301,288	RAVANKO, VILI	2,301,220
INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,301,852	PATEL, ANIL J.	2,301,647	REARICK, BRIAN K.	2,301,324
NIWA, SHIN-ICHIRO	2,300,371	PATEL, MAMATA	2,301,295	RECTOR, WILLIAM O.	2,301,700
NOBEL BIOCARE AB	2,301,129	PAULISTA, MICHAEL	2,301,693	REDDY, ANDHE V. NARENDER	2,301,523

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

REETZ, MANFRED T.	2,298,069	SAUNDERS, CHARLES		SIEMENS	
REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY		WINSTON	2,301,404	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,301,521
OF CALIFORNIA	2,301,561	SAYA, HIDEYUKI	2,300,371	SIEMENS	
REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY		SCHAEFER, THOMAS G.	2,301,623	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,301,524
OF MINNESOTA	2,301,196	SCHAFFER, BERND	2,301,297	SIEMENS	
REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY		SCHARF, MARTIN B.	2,301,723	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,301,630
OF MINNESOTA	2,301,204	SCHENK, JOHANNES	2,301,689	SIEMENS	
REGULSKI, DANIELLE A.	2,301,705	SCHERER, STEFAN	2,301,641	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,301,667
REIDETSCHLAGER, JOHANN	2,301,689	SCHIMOSSEK, KLAUS	2,298,069	SIEMENS	
REINER, GERHARD	2,301,535	SCHINDLER, JERRY	2,301,666	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,301,682
REISS, ERROL	2,300,192	SCHLEE, JOHANNES	2,301,682	SIEMENS	
REY, PAUL ALAN	2,301,588	SCHLEICH, GEORG	2,301,266	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,302,020
RHOADS, GEOFFREY B.	2,301,218	SCHMID, ERICH	2,301,521	SILVIS, H. CRAIG	2,301,527
RHOADS, JAMES D.	2,301,677	SCHMID, ERICH	2,301,524	SILVIS, H. CRAIG	2,301,602
RICHARDS, WILLIAM	2,301,286	SCHMIDT, LARRY A.	2,301,700	SILVIS, H. CRAIG	2,301,644
RIERA DIAZ, JORGE JAVIER	2,301,712	SCHNEIDER, REINHARD	2,301,315	SILVIS, H. CRAIG	2,301,781
RIZZO, VINCE	2,301,286	SCHOTT GLAS	2,301,579	SIMEON, MARIE EDLA	2,301,324
ROBA, GIACOMO STEFANO	2,301,116	SCHOUTEN, GOVERT	2,301,403	SIMPSON, DAVID MICHAEL	2,301,650
ROBERTS, JOHN K.	2,301,303	SCHULZ, MICHAEL	2,301,713	SIMPSON, DAVID MICHAEL	2,301,659
ROBERTS, TROY WILLIAM	2,301,556	SCHWAB, PETER	2,301,713	SINACKEVICH, NICKOLAI V.	2,301,669
ROBL, JAMES M.	2,300,336	SCIMED LIFE SYSTEMS, INC.	2,301,533	SINGER, URI	2,301,501
ROBL, JAMES M.	2,300,380	SCOTT, ROBERT ANDREW		SISAK, JOHN R.	2,301,228
ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS GMBH	2,298,412	DONALD	2,301,732	SKRZYPEK, KENNETH P.	2,301,119
ROCKWOOL INTERNATIONAL		SEAQUIST CLOSURES		SLIGH, JONATHAN PAUL	2,301,512
A/S	2,301,231	FOREIGN, INC.	2,301,128	SMILEY, J. DONALD	2,301,529
ROCKWOOL INTERNATIONAL		SEAQUIST CLOSURES		SMILEY, J. NEIL	2,301,529
A/S	2,301,260	FOREIGN, INC.	2,301,258	SMITH, CHARLES ZELL III	2,301,670
ROCKWOOL INTERNATIONAL		SEGERS, JACOBUS CORNELIS	2,301,319	SMITH, KEVIN EDWARD	2,301,123
A/S	2,301,261	SEIKAGAKU CORPORATION	2,302,023	SMITH, RONALD S.	2,301,621
RODGERS, SARAH ELIZA	2,301,552	SEKHARIPURAM,		SMITH, TIMOTHY D.	2,301,695
RODRIGUEZ, ANTHONY	2,301,218	VENKATESHWARAN N.	2,301,263	SMITH, TIMOTHY F.	2,301,557
RODRIGUEZ, JOSE M.	2,301,588	SEKINE, SHINGO	2,301,708	SMITH, WARD W.	2,301,201
ROE, DONALD CARROLL	2,301,509	SELL, JEFFREY L.	2,301,190	SMITHKLINE BEECHAM	
ROGERS, NEIL JOHN	2,301,224	SEMI-BULK SYSTEMS, INC.	2,301,702	CORPORATION	2,301,132
ROHM CO., LTD.	2,301,610	SENJU PHARMACEUTICAL CO.,		SMITHKLINE BEECHAM	
ROMACK, TIMOTHY J.	2,301,636	LTD.	2,301,519	CORPORATION	2,301,135
ROMALIS, MIKHAIL V.	2,301,197	SEPARATION TECHNOLOGIES		SMITHKLINE BEECHAM	
RONDINELLI, RACHEL	2,300,349	GROUP PTY. LTD.	2,301,583	CORPORATION	2,301,201
ROOT, RICHARD ALLEN	2,301,126	SEPRACOR, INC.	2,301,227	SMORGON, VICTOR	2,301,730
ROSEN, CRAIG A.	2,301,796	SETH, SUBASH C.	2,301,729	SNARY, DAVID	2,300,370
ROSEN, URI	2,301,581	SETTI, EDUARDO L.	2,301,523	SNELLMAN, JORMA	2,301,276
ROSENBERG, LOUIS B.	2,300,899	SHABTY, PAUL	2,301,695	SNOW, ALAN D.	2,301,725
ROSTOCK, ANGELIKA	2,301,107	SHAPERO, MICHAEL H.	2,300,364	SO, MASSERATI H.	2,301,606
ROWLAND, MICHAEL E.	2,301,526	SHARMA, JAGDEV M.	2,301,196	SOANE, DAVID S.	2,301,592
ROWLAND, MICHAEL E.	2,301,527	SHEC LABS - SOLAR		SOCIER, TIMOTHY R.	2,301,258
ROWNEY, KEVIN T.	2,297,787	HYDROGEN ENERGY		SOCIETE DES PRODUITS	
RUBEN, STEVEN M.	2,301,796	CORPORATION	2,301,219	NESTLE S.A.	2,301,314
RUETER, MICHAEL A.	2,301,271	SHELL CANADA LIMITED	2,301,735	SOLANA TECHNOLOGY	
RUKAJARVI, MAURI	2,301,276	SHELL CANADA LIMITED	2,301,771	DEVELOPMENT	
RUNGE-MARCHESE, JUDE	2,301,625	SHELL INTERNATIONALE		CORPORATION	2,301,680
RUPP, MICHAEL J.	2,301,642	RESEARCH		SOLER MCCOOK, JORGE	
RUPPERSBERG, PETER	2,301,633	MAATSCHAPPIJ B.V.	2,301,671	MIGUEL	2,301,712
RYAN, BARRY WILLIAM	2,301,127	SHELL INTERNATIONALE		SOLOMON, VICTOR R.	2,301,542
RYAN, DANIEL F.	2,301,269	RESEARCH		SOMERS, DAVID A.	2,301,204
SAARENPA, TIMO	2,301,631	MAATSCHAPPIJ B.V.	2,301,673	SONY CORPORATION	2,301,532
SADIKU, SADIK	2,301,721	SHELLEY, STUART J.	2,301,620	SOPPET, DANIEL R.	2,301,796
SAGAMI CHEMICAL		SHEPARD, WILLIAM H.	2,301,591	SORENSEN, CHRISTOPHER	2,301,536
RESEARCH CENTER	2,301,708	SHERMAN, DARREN R.	2,301,652	SPANO, ROSA EUGENIO	2,301,525
SAKAI, NORIKO	2,301,519	SHI, GUIZENG	2,301,811	SPEIZER, NED A.	2,301,729
SAKAI, TAKESHI	2,300,797	SHI, YANGGU	2,301,796	SPIELMANN, HORST	2,301,667
SAKO, TERUHISA	2,301,610	SHI, ZHONGKAI	2,301,328	SREEKRISHNA,	
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO.,		SHIGEMATSU, MASAYUKI	2,301,595	KOTIKANYADANAM	2,301,404
LTD.	2,301,619	SHORT, JAY M.	2,301,601	STAATS, VICTOR J.	2,301,649
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO.,		SHOWA CORPORATION	2,301,603	STAFFORD, ROLAND T.	2,301,551
LTD.	2,301,774	SHOWALTER, WAYNE	2,301,286	STAM, JOSEPH S.	2,301,303
SANDERSON, PHILIP E.	2,301,520	SHOWELL, MICHAEL		STANFIELD, DAVID	2,301,279
SANGHVI, PRADEEPKUMAR P.	2,301,228	STANFORD	2,301,205	STARCK, DOROTHEA	2,301,297
SANGHVI, PRADEEPKUMAR P.	2,301,282	SHTERENBERG, FYODOR M.	2,301,656	STARMET CORPORATION	2,301,188
SASAKI, DARRYL	2,301,561			STARRETT, JOHN E., JR.	2,301,549
SATO, TSUTOMU	2,301,687				

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

STASIUK, JOSEPH W.	2,301,655	THE DOW CHEMICAL		THOEN, CHRISTIAAN ARTHUR	
STASTNY, WILHELM	2,301,266	COMPANY	2,301,527	JACQUES KAMIEL	2,301,167
STAVRIDIS, VANGELIS	2,301,319	THE DOW CHEMICAL		THOEN, CHRISTIAAN ARTHUR	
STEFFAN, GUIDO	2,301,773	COMPANY	2,301,593	JACQUES KAMIEL	2,301,205
STEFFENS, JOHN CHRISTIAN	2,300,366	THE DOW CHEMICAL		THYES, MARCO	2,301,297
STERNBERG, MICHAEL JOSEPH		COMPANY	2,301,602	TICK, PAUL A.	2,301,567
EZRA	2,300,370	THE DOW CHEMICAL		TIEDJE, J. THOMAS	2,301,289
STEVENS, JAMES C.	2,301,677	COMPANY	2,301,644	TIGHE, BRIAN JOHN	2,301,711
STICE, STEVEN L.	2,300,336	THE DOW CHEMICAL		TINCHER, MARK E.	2,301,522
STICE, STEVEN L.	2,300,380	COMPANY	2,301,662	TITANOX DEVELOPMENTS	
STICKROD, JON E.	2,301,594	THE DOW CHEMICAL		LIMITED	2,301,103
STIERSTORFER, HELMUT	2,301,521	COMPANY	2,301,701	TOBER, CHRISTINE	2,301,107
STIERSTORFER, HELMUT	2,301,524	THE DOW CHEMICAL		TODA, MASAHIRO	2,301,327
STITES, ELIZABETH M.	2,301,664	COMPANY	2,301,781	TOIVONEN, HANNU OLAVI	
STOCKS, PAUL	2,301,686	THE ENSIGN-BICKFORD		ENSIO	2,301,588
STRUENGMANN, ANDREAS	2,301,304	COMPANY	2,301,518	TOMA, NORIO	2,301,726
STUBLER, JEROME	2,301,102	THE GILLETTE COMPANY	2,301,580	TOMER, RON	2,301,195
STUDIENGESELLSCHAFT		THE GILLETTE COMPANY	2,301,710	TOMER, ZEVULUN	2,301,195
KOHL MBH	2,298,069	THE GOODYEAR TIRE &		TONGE, STEPHEN RONALD	2,301,711
STUER, WOLFRAM	2,301,713	RUBBER COMPANY	2,301,125	TORBERT, KIMBERLY	2,301,204
SUDDUTH, GREGORY TODD	2,301,124	THE GOODYEAR TIRE &		TOUITOU, ISABELLE	2,300,191
SUGIYAMA, KAYOKO	2,301,511	RUBBER COMPANY	2,301,126	TREIBER, HANS-JORG	2,301,297
SUMITOMO ELECTRIC		THE GOVERNMENT OF THE		TREZZA, THOMAS A.	2,301,306
INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,300,371	UNITED STATES OF		TRICOLI, JAMES V.	2,300,349
SUMITOMO ELECTRIC		AMERICA, AS		TROVATO, SALVATORE	2,301,596
INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,301,595	REPRESENTED BY THE SE	2,300,192	TRUJILLO BARRETO, NELSON	
SUMITOMO METAL MINING		THE PROCTER & GAMBLE		JESUS	2,301,712
CO., LTD.	2,301,645	COMPANY	2,301,167	TRUSTEES OF PRINCETON	
SUNDARARAMAN,		THE PROCTER & GAMBLE	2,301,205	UNIVERSITY	2,301,197
PADMANABHAN	2,301,324	COMPANY	2,301,223	TSVAALER, LARISA	2,300,364
SUONVIERI, JUKKA	2,301,222	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE		TSCHOPP, JURG	2,301,173
SWARTZ, STEPHEN G.	2,301,549	COMPANY	2,301,224	TSUCHIYA, RIE	2,300,372
SWARUP, SHANTI	2,301,324	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE		TWEDDELL, RICHARD III	2,301,550
SYMBOLON CORPORATION	2,301,503	COMPANY	2,301,224	TZAFRIR, IRIS	2,301,204
SZYMUSIAK, PAUL A.	2,301,647	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE		UBAN, STEPHEN A.	2,301,617
TABONE, JOHN C.	2,298,117	COMPANY	2,301,265	UCHIDA, MASAHIKO	2,301,559
TAFTI-AKHAVAN, HASHEM	2,301,120	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE		UDODONG, UKO EFFIONG	2,301,184
TAFTI-AKHAVAN, HASHEM	2,301,121	COMPANY	2,301,290	UESUGI, MITSURU	2,301,811
TAGHAVI-KHANGHAH, SAID	2,301,111	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE		UJI, TATSUYA	2,301,523
TAIHO PHARMACEUTICAL CO.,		COMPANY	2,301,291	UNILEVER PLC	2,301,264
LTD.	2,301,523	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE		UNILEVER PLC	2,301,319
TAIPALE, PETRI	2,301,631	COMPANY	2,301,292	UNION CARBIDE CHEMICALS	
TAKAGI, KAZUNARI	2,301,668	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE		& PLASTICS	
TAKANASHI, HISANORI	2,301,687	COMPANY	2,301,404	TECHNOLOGY	
TAKARA SHUZO CO., LTD.	2,300,797	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE		CORPORATION	2,301,650
TAKAYAMA, MASANORI	2,300,797	COMPANY	2,301,509	UNION CARBIDE CHEMICALS	
TAKEMOTO, TADASHI	2,301,688	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE		& PLASTICS	
TAKEUTI, SEIJI	2,301,585	COMPANY	2,301,550	TECHNOLOGY	
TALLAVAJHALA, SIVA		THE PROCTER & GAMBLE		CORPORATION	2,301,659
NARAYAN	2,301,042	COMPANY	2,301,658	UNIPHARM LTD.	2,301,195
TAMURA, RYOJI	2,298,103	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE		UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT	
TANG, DE-CHU	2,301,328	COMPANY	2,301,670	OF AGRICULTURE AS	
TANIGUCHI, HIROKAZU	2,301,722	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE		REPRESENTED BY THE	
TAU, LI-MIN	2,301,644	COMPANY	2,301,683	SECRETARY	2,301,306
TECHNISCHE UNIVERSITEIT		THE PROCTER & GAMBLE		UNITED STATES FILTER	
EINDHOVEN	2,301,657	COMPANY	2,301,697	CORPORATION	2,301,617
TEICHMANN, BODO	2,301,663	THE SECRETARY OF STATE		UNIVERSITY OF	
TEIJIN LIMITED	2,301,863	FOR DEFENCE IN HER		MASSACHUSETTS A	
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM		BRITANNIC MAJESTY'S		PUBLIC INSTITUTION OF	
ERICSSON	2,301,505	GOVERNMENT	2,301,295	HIGHER EDUCATION OF	2,300,336
TENTEN, ANDREAS	2,301,704	THE TRUSTEES OF THE		UNIVERSITY OF	
TERBRUEGGEN, ROBERT H.	2,301,602	UNIVERSITY OF		MASSACHUSETTS A	
TERBRUEGGEN, ROBERT H.	2,301,781	PENNSYLVANIA		PUBLIC INSTITUTION OF	
TESMA INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,301,117	THE UAB RESEARCH		HIGHER EDUCATION OF	2,300,380
TEXTRON AUTOMOTIVE		FOUNDATION	2,301,328	UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON	2,301,725
COMPANY INC.	2,301,598	THE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH		UNSICKER, KLAUS	2,301,693
THE BOOTS COMPANY PLC	2,301,616	COLUMBIA	2,301,320	UNVERFERTH, KLAUS	2,301,107
THE DOW CHEMICAL		THE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH		UNVERRICHT, SIGNE	2,301,704
COMPANY	2,301,526	COLUMBIA	2,301,283	UTTERBACK, ROBERT	2,301,677
		THIN FILM ELECTRONICS ASA			

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

VACCA, JOSEPH P.	2,301,614	WEINER, DAVID B.	2,301,295	ZILNYK, ANNA	2,301,116
VACHRIS, PAUL F.	2,301,621	WEINSPACH, PAUL-MICHAEL	2,301,516	ZINKOWSKI, VIRGINIA H.	2,301,700
VAJAY, JOZSEF	2,301,130	WEINSTEIN, EDWARD M.	2,301,612	ZIRNGAST, JOHANN	2,301,689
VALDES SOSA, PEDRO ANTONIO	2,301,712	WEISSENBACH, JEAN	2,300,191	ZONTA, ALBIN	2,298,069
VALENTINE, ERIC	2,301,538	WELLER, SCHMUEL	2,301,581		
VALLARI, ANADRUZELA	2,300,374	WELLS, DANIEL M.	2,301,627		
VALMET CORPORATION	2,301,276	WELLS, KENNETH M.	2,301,515		
VALMET FIBERTECH AB	2,301,294	WERNER, HELMUT	2,301,713		
VAN DEVENTER, MATTIJS OSKAR	2,301,648	WEST, ALAN IRVING	2,301,556		
VAN ES, HELMUTH	2,301,403	WETTSTEIN, HANS	2,301,624		
VAN HELDEN, WILHELMUS GERARDUS JACOBUS	2,301,657	WHIPP, ROY HUBERT JR.	2,301,689		
VAN NESS, JEFFREY	2,298,117	WHITE, JAMES L.	2,301,594		
VAN STEENHOVEN, ANTONIUS ADRIANUS	2,301,657	WHITE, MICHAEL T.	2,300,221		
VAN WONTERGHEM, LUCRESSE	2,301,224	WHITEHEAD, LORNE A.	2,301,289		
VAN ZOLINGEN, RONALD JOHAN CHRISTIAAN	2,301,657	WHITTEMORE, MARILYN S.	2,301,562		
VARITEK, VINCENT JR.	2,300,374	WHO? VISION SYSTEMS, INC.	2,301,621		
VELCRO INDUSTRIES B.V.	2,301,591	WIDDER, DAVID RAYMOND	2,301,556		
VENTANA MEDICAL SYSTEMS, INC.	2,301,286	WIEDER, KURT	2,301,266		
VEON, INC.	2,301,581	WILL, JAMES T.	2,301,268		
VERED, ERAN	2,301,581	WILLIAMS, PETER D.	2,301,614		
VERESK BIOSYSTEMS LIMITED	2,301,111	WILLSON, TIMOTHY MARK	2,301,189		
VERKAMA, MARKKU	2,301,674	WILSON, DAVID A.	2,301,664		
VERRAL, DANIEL EDWARD II	2,301,184	WINDHAB, NORBERT	2,301,641		
VICFAM PLASTICS PTY. LTD.	2,301,730	WINDMAR, DAN	2,301,576		
VILMUSENAHO, ESA	2,301,276	WITTENBRINK, ROBERT JAY	2,301,134		
VIRGINIA TECH INTELLECTUAL PROPERTIES, INC.	2,301,263	WITTENBRINK, ROBERT JAY	2,301,269		
VIRUES ALBA, TRINIDAD	2,301,712	WOLF, JUSTIN	2,301,713		
VISSER, JACOB	2,298,885	WONG, DOMINIC W. S.	2,301,306		
VOEST-ALPINE INDUSTRIEANLAGENBAU GMBH	2,301,689	WONG, PING CHI	2,301,108		
VOGELS, RONALD	2,301,403	WOODWARD, WILLIAM T.M.	2,301,766		
VOLAY, PHILIPPE	2,301,733	WOODY, ROBERT S.	2,301,253		
WABASH NATIONAL CORPORATION	2,301,651	WORDEN, CHARLES E.	2,301,794		
WACHTER, RALF-PETER	2,301,299	WORZ, OTTO	2,301,194		
WADA, HIROSHI	2,301,511	WRIGHT, DAVID E.	2,300,221		
WAGNER ALARM- UND SICHERUNGSSYSTEME GMBH	2,301,628	XILINAS, MICHEL	2,301,706		
WAGNER, ERNST WERNER	2,301,628	YAMAMOTO, CHISATO	2,301,508		
WALDING, H. PAUL JR.	2,301,190	YAMANAKA, STACEY	2,301,561		
WALLIANDER, PERTTI	2,301,220	YAMAZAKI, KAZUMASA	2,301,722		
WALLMEIER, EUGEN	2,301,630	YANG, CHUNHUA	2,301,515		
WALLSTROM, ERIK	2,301,684	YANG, LAU S.	2,301,212		
WALTER, FRITZ	2,301,535	YANG, STEVEN	2,301,607		
WALTER, HARALD	2,301,694	YASUDA, NOBUYOSHI	2,301,515		
WANG, CHAOJIU	2,301,603	YAWATA, HARUYASU	2,301,311		
WANG, FENGJIANG	2,301,227	YEAZELL, BRUCE ALBERT	2,301,223		
WANG, LIXIAO	2,301,533	YESBICK, JONATHAN D.	2,301,555		
WARAKOMSKI, JOHN M.	2,301,701	YOAKIM, CHRISTIANE	2,301,543		
WARNER, MARK M.	2,301,259	YOKOYAMA, EIJI	2,301,610		
WATANABE, KENZO	2,301,863	YORK, FREDERICK J.	2,301,551		
WEBER, DOUGLAS C.	2,301,664	YOSHIOKA, TAKEO	2,301,654		
WEBER, TOBIAS	2,301,682	YOSHITOMI			
WEDER, UWE	2,302,020	PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,301,852		
WEERTS, Daniel E.	2,269,091	YOSHITOMI PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,302,023		
WEGENER, HARALD	2,301,681	YOUNG, James	2,269,091		
WEI, ZHONG-MIN	2,300,193	YOUNG, PAUL E.	2,301,796		
WEIL, DOMINIQUE	2,301,301	YOUNG, SHANE	2,288,633		
		YUM, EUL KGUN	2,301,510		
		YUNG, MATTHEW	2,301,129		
		ZANGI, KAMBIZ C.	2,301,105		
		ZANGI, KAMBIZ C.	2,301,106		
		ZELLER, SIEGFRIED	2,301,689		
		ZHANG, DAJIE	2,301,536		
		ZHANG, DELIANG	2,301,103		
		ZHAO, BAOQUANG	2,301,201		
		ZHUKOV, SERGEY			
		GERMANOVITCH	2,301,611		
		ZHUKOV, SERGEY			
		GERMANOVITCH	2,301,775		

## **Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase**

## **Index of Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications**

## **Index des Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant**

ADVANCED CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEMS, INC.	2,301,351
BABCZINSKI, PETER	2,302,058
BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,302,058
EBERSOLE, RICHARD CALVIN	2,301,818
MULLER, KLAUS-HELMUT	2,302,058
MORAN, JOHN RICHARD	2,301,818
NEC CORPORATION	2,301,994
NEC CORPORATION	2,301,995
NEN LIFE SCIENCE PRODUCTS INC.	2,301,818
OZAWA, KAZUNORI	2,301,994
OZAWA, KAZUNORI	2,301,995
SANTEL, HANS-JOACHIM	2,302,058
SAUNDERS, RICHARD J.	2,301,351
SCHMIDT, ROBERT R.	2,302,058